Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 25. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued August 1938.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., *Chairman*, New Zealand.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE P. VANIER, D.S.O., M.C., *Vice-Chairman*, Canada.

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.

F. L. McDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Eire.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

SHAMALDHARI LAL, India.

B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.

J. A. CALDER, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been abstracted.

Abe, Y., **592.**
Ackerman, A. J., **20.**
Aczél, M., **538.**
Afanas'eva, O. V., **152.**
Ahlberg, O., **55.**
Ahmad, T., **43, 480.**
Alden, C. H., **470.**
Aldrich, J. M., 289.
Alekseev, Ya. A., **152.**
Alibert, H., **82.**
Allan, W., **263, 362.**
Allen, M. W., **90, 722.**
Allen, T. C., **31, 560.**
Allinger, H. W., **176.**
Alvarado, J. A., **294, 440.**
Amsel, H. G., **730.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **531, 748.**
Andersen, K. T., **267, 658, 729.**
Anderson, E. J., **562.**
Anderson, L. D., **547, 567, 689, 690.**
Andison, H., **472.**
Andre, F., **31, 167.**
André, Marc, **204.**
Andreev, S. V., **154.**
Anisimova, V., **151.**
Anley, G., **493.**
Antongiovanni, E., **502.**
Appel, O., **262.**
Aristov, M. T., **138.**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, N. N., **7.**
Armstrong, T., **365.**
Arnason, A. P., **123.**
Arrow, G. J., **522.**
Artigala, J., **68.**
Astrakhantzev, P. I., **159.**
Atkinson, D. J., **75, 300.**
Audant, A., **440.**
Auel, H., **501.**
Aufhammer, G., **210.**
Austin, M. D., **337, 339, 523, 705.**
Awibowo, R., **452.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **264, 531.**
Back, E. A., **291, 722.**
Baerg, W. J., **623.**
Bailey, S. F., **241, 679, 690.**
Baĭlov, D., **312.**
Bainbridge-Bell, 610.
Baird, A. B., **42.**
Baker, F. E., **40, 85, 343, 697.**
Baker, H., **93.**
Baker, W. L., **415.**
Baker, W. W., **85.**
Balachowsky, A., **67, 104, 105, 208, 263, 309, 328, 650, 655,** 752.
Balch, R. E., **315, 511.**
Bales, I. W., **177.**
Balkashin, B. A., **154.**
Ball, E. D., **23.**
Ballard, E., **257, 391.**
Ballou, F. H., **469.**
Bankul, E. A., **447.**
Baranov, N., **536.**
Baranyovics, F., **337.**
Barber, D. R., **339.**
Barber, G. W., **247, 432, 619, 720.**
Barber, H. S., **291.**
Barbey, A., **125.**
Bare, C. O., **467.**
Barnes, D. F., **700.**
Barnes, H. F., **612, 743, 767.**
Barrett, J. P., **656.**
Barth, **487.**
Bartlett, K. A., **616, 758.**
Batchelder, C. H., **769.**
Batten, E. T., **697.**
Bazan, R., **464.**
Beal, J. A., 694.
Beall, G., **630.**
Beaulne, J. I., **367.**
Beaumont, A., **523.**
Bebbington, A. G., **263, 362.**
Becker, W. B., **37, 553.**
Beckwith, C. S., **545.**
Bedard, W. D., **624.**
Bedford, H. W., **215.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **480.**
Beffa, G. Della, **100, 101, 341.**

(1388) Wt. P9/3656 1700 8/38 S.E.R. Ltd. **Gp. 353.**

Bégué, H., **637.**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **137, 141.**
Belanovskiĭ, I., **265.**
Belizin, A., **393.**
Bell, A. F., **314.**
Bell, Bainbridge-, 610.
Beller, S., **597.**
Bel'skiĭ, B. I., **278.**
Belugin, N., **159.**
Belyaev, I. M., **398.**
Bentley, M. R., **84.**
Beran, F., **268, 656, 763.**
Beran, O., **642.**
Berezhkov, R. P., **60.**
Berezhkova, A. A., **62.**
Berezina, V. M., **137, 145.**
Berg, V. L., **342.**
Bergold, G., **593.**
Bernfus, E. H., **658.**
Berry, W. E., **710.**
Bess, H. A., **289.**
Bezdenko, T. T., **577.**
Bezrukova, T. I., **151.**
Bezverkhiĭ, I. F., 278.
Bhatia, B. M., **480.**
Bhatia, M. L., **591.**
Bhenchitr, P., **597.**
Bhuya, M. A. H., **528.**
Bieberdorf, G. A., **617.**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **137, 141.**
Bilanovs'kiĭ, I. D., **6.**
Billings, S. C., **184.**
Bishara, I., **358.**
Blanchard, E. E., 166, **191, 378, 473, 787.**
Blumberg, G., **159.**
Blunck, H., 387, **488.**
Blyashke, M. F., **150.**
Boam, J. J., 110.
Bobb, M. L., **757.**
Bobinskaya, S. G., **138, 140.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 262.
Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N., **201.**
Bogdarina, A. A., **156, 445.**
Bogolyubov, N. V., **159.**
Bogunova, M. V., **149, 399.**
Bogush, P. P., **72.**
Boischot, P., **458.**
Bondar, G., **346, 759.**
Bonis, A., **637.**
Bonnamour, S., **260.**
Bonnemaison, L., **539.**
Bordonos, T. G., **505.**
Borg, P., **651.**
Börner, C., **485,** 661.
Borozdina, K. I., **159.**
Böttcher, F. K., **211, 802.**
Bottimer, L. J., **36, 556.**
Bouhélier, R., **105, 357, 461.**
Bourgogne, J., **532.**
Bouriquet, G., **602.**
Bourne, A. I., **716.**
Bousquet, E. W., **233.**
Bovey, P., **659.**
Bovien, P., **5.**
Box, H. E., **616.**
Boyce, H. R., **189.**
Brair, J. H., **666.**
Brandt, H., **200, 206, 526.**
Brannon, L. W., **189, 318, 514.**
Brauer, A., **408.**
Breakey, E. P., **171, 327.**
Bredo, H. J., **9, 103.**
Brémond, P., **540.**
Briand, L. J., **365.**
Brierley, P., **327.**
Britton, W. E., **552.**
Brixhe, A., **391.**
Bromley, S. W., **373, 422.**
Bronson, T. E., **245, 560.**
Brown, A. W. A., **655.**
Browne, F. G., **119.**
Bruch, C., **115.**
Bruck, E., **736.**
Bruel, W. E. van den, **324.**
Bruner, S. C., **17.**
Bruneteau, J., **650.**
Brunson, M. H., **678.**
Bruzzone, R. M., **114.**
Bryant, G. E., **200, 768.**
Bryantzev, B. A., **132.**
Bua, G., **68.**
Buchanan, L. L., **291.**
Buckhorn, W. J., 694.
Buckhurst, A. S., **284, 802.**
Buddington, A. R., **407.**
Buhl, C., **487.**
Burdette, R. C., 550.
Burdick, H. C., **519.**
Burgess, A. F., **34,** 99.
Burkholder, C. L., **172.**
Burks, B. D., **327.**
Busbey, R. L., **376.**
Busck, A., 429.
Busnel, R. G., **539, 592.**
Bussart, J. E., **720.**
Busvine, J. R., **492.**
Butovitsch, V., **56, 261, 729.**
Buxton, P. A., 1.
Buzacott, J. H., **740.**
Bynum, E. K., **16.**

Caesar, L., **367, 368, 778.**
Caffrey, D. J., **736.**
Cagle, L. R., **757.**
Cahn, R. S., 110.
Calfee, R. K., **189, 434.**
Callot, J., **9, 705.**
Cameron, A. E., **282, 540, 732.**
Campbell, F. L., 245.
Campbell, R. E., **173, 436.**
Cann, F. R., **522, 768.**
Carle, G., **285.**
Carleton, M., **522.**
Carroll, F. E., **560.**
Carroll, J., **1.**
Carruth, L. A., **36, 545.**
Carruthers, R. H., **514.**
Carter, R. H., 242.
Carter, W., **516, 552, 743.**
Carter, W. B., **698.**
Cartwright, O. L., **630.**
Casey, T. L., 291.
Cassidy, J., **233.**
Cassil, C. C., **170, 434, 693.**
Cavallito, C. J., **176.**
Cendaña, S. M., **770.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **260.**
Chamberlain, R., **610.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **180, 182.**
Chamberlin, J. C., **715.**
Chambers, E. L., **178.**
Chandler, S. C., **32.**
Chang (Jo-chih), **790.**
Chapman, P. J., 693.
Charles, V. K., **441.**
Chen (Fong-ge), **381, 596, 656, 801.**
Chen (Kia-ziang), **508, 597, 790.**
Cheng, T. S., **62.**
Cheo (Ming-tsang), **231, 533, 671.**
Cherian, M. C., **748.**
Chernopanevkina, S. M., **395.**
Chetuirkina, I., **137, 141.**
Chevalier, A., **96, 363, 454.**
Childs, L., **697.**
Chin (Ching-mu), **198.**
Chin (Meng-hsiao), **197, 381, 590, 595.**
Chin (Shing-mu), **596, 791.**
China, W. E., 94, 381.
Chorbadzhiev, P., **313.**
Chou (Shao-mu), **198, 635.**
Christenson, L. D., **345.**
Chrystal, R. N., **638.**
Chu (Joo-tso), **302, 382, 456, 508, 596, 597.**
Chugunin, Ya. V., **132, 392.**
Chun, N. M., **589.**
Clark, A. F., **473.**
Clark, C. A., 329.
Clark, E. P., **171.**
Clausen, C. P., **42.**
Cline, A. C., **415.**
Cockerham, K. L., **183, 438.**
Cole, C. E., **93.**
Colebrook, F. M., **610.**
Collins, C. W., 99.
Collins, D. L., 686, **687.**
Collins, P. B., **51.**
Compere, H., **77, 457.**
Compton, C. C., **30, 691, 695.**
Cook, J. H., **98.**
Cook, M. T., **119, 591.**
Coolhaas, C., **634.**
Corbet, A. S., **97.**
Corbett, G. H., **45, 64, 195, 792.**
Corl, C. S., **84.**
Corradetti, A., **264.**
Cory, E. N., **406, 407, 543, 561.**
Costa Lima, A. da, 120, **232, 378, 384.**
Cotton, R. T., **15, 291, 376, 696, 722.**
Couturier, A., 107, **704.**
Cox, J. A., **91,** 190.
Craig, L. C., **175.**
Cressman, A. W., **517.**
Cristóbal, U. López, **166, 631.**
Crowell, M. F., **591.**
Crumb, S. E., **182.**
Cunha, O. R., **120.**
Cunliffe, N., **109.**
Cupples, H. L., **234.**
Curran, C. H., 471.
Cushman, R. A., **801.**
Cutright, C. R., **437, 469, 685.**

da Costa Lima, A., 120, **232, 378, 384.**
da Fonseca, J. Pinto, **677.**
Daguerre, J. B., **115.**
Dahms, R. G., **244.**
Daniel, D. M., **91, 327.**
Danilevskiĭ, A. S., **701.**
Darling, R. C. Maxwell-, **200.**
Davidson, J., **348, 450,** 601.
Davidson, R. H., **591.**
Davies, C., **736.**
Davies, R. M., **356.**
Davies, W. M., **388, 638.**
Davis, A. C., **555.**
Davis, J. J., 252, **290.**

Davis, R., **168.**
Dawsey, L. H., **517.**
Dawson, J. C., **34.**
Dawson, R. B., **208.**
Dean, G. A., **15.**
Dearborn, F. E., **431.**
Decker, G. C., **33, 34, 167.**
Deen, O. T., **183.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **196, 298, 509, 532.**
deGryse, J. J., **42.**
Delassus, **103, 358.**
Della Beffa, G., **100, 101, 341.**
DeLong, D. M., **436, 591.**
Denier, P., **116.**
Dennys, A. A., **472.**
Deonier, C. C., **466.**
Derkunskaya, T. V., **158.**
De Saeger, H., **602.**
De Santis, L., **760, 801.**
Deshpande, B. P., **301.**
Deshpande, V. G., **220.**
Deshusses, J., **660.**
Deshusses, L., **660.**
de Soyza, D. J., **333.**
Diakonoff, A., **637, 651.**
Dias, S. J. F., **221.**
Dicke, F. F., **554, 619.**
Dietz, H. F., **233.**
Dill, W., **657.**
Dimick, R. E., **429.**
Dimitriu, F., **732.**
di Stefano, F., **4.**
Ditman, L. P., **406, 407, 427.**
Dixmeras, J., **460.**
Dobreanu, E., **200, 656, 732.**
Dobrosmuislov, D., **481.**
Dobrozrakova, T. L., **132.**
Dodd, A. P., **78, 221.**
Dodonov, B. A., **154, 155, 450.**
Doehlert, C. A., **545.**
Dohanian, S. M., **424, 616.**
Doĭnikov, A., **397.**
Dombrovskaya, E. V., **603.**
Doner, M. H., **553.**
Donohoe, H. C., **700.**
Doucette, C. F., **240.**
Dow, R., **558.**
Dowden, P. B., **557.**
Drain, B. D., **171.**
Drake, C. J., **34.**
Drews, E. A., **655.**
Driggers, B. F., 27, **547, 684.**
Drilhon, A., **592.**
Drouineau, G., **458.**
Dryenski, P., **312.**
Ducker, H. C., **363.**
Dudley, jr., J. E., **560.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **473.**
Dunin, M. S., **201.**
Dunn, M. B., **364,** 725 (note).
Dunnam, E. W., **236.**
du Plessis, C., **456.**
Durnovo, Z. P., **141.**
Duspiva, F., **120.**
Dustan, A. G., **784.**
Dwyer, R. E. P., **742.**
Dyar, H. G., 515.
Dyke, E. C. Van, **16, 249.**

Eastep, O., **515.**
Ebeling, W., **38.**
Eckert, J. E., **176.**
Eddy, C. O., **28, 687, 688.**
Edel'man, N. M., **8, 158.**
Edney, E. B., **646.**
Edwards, W. D., **241.**
Edwards, W. H., **376, 511.**
Efimov, A., **761.**
Eguchi, M., **230.**
Ehrenstein, M., **176.**
Eichmann, R. D., **169.**
Éĭdel'man, Z. M., **131, 155, 447.**
Eidmann, H., **486.**
Ellisor, L. O., **542.**
Elmore, J. C., **173, 437, 621,** 699.
Emden, F. van, **647.**
Emery, W. T., **173, 293.**
Endo, K., **335.**
Engel'hart, V., **580.**
Eremeeva, E. S., **401.**
Esaki (Teiso), **225, 335, 380, 589, 712.**
Escherich, K., **659.**
Esterberg, L. K., **578.**
Evans, A. C., **612.**
Evans, J. W., **11, 256, 295, 600.**
Evans, L. E., **84.**
Ewest, A., **327.**
Ewing, K. P., **428, 429.**

Faes, H., **211.**
Fahey, J. E., **232.**
Fahmy, I., **329.**
Fahringer, J., **765.**
Fajans, E., **495.**
Fajardo, T. G., **747.**
Farrar, M. D., **286.**
Farrell, W., **248.**
Faure, Jacobus C., **632.**

Felt, E. P., **87, 373, 422, 736.**
Fennah, R. G., **615, 759.**
Fenton, F. A., **244.**
Fernandez, Miguel, **115.**
Ferreira, M. J. Loureiro, **382.**
Ferrière, C., **2, 76, 647.**
Ferris, G. F., **264, 516, 595, 626.**
Ferro, R. B., **208.**
Feytaud, J., **498, 649.**
Ficht, G. A., **23.**
Fidler, J. H., **71, 111.**
Fife, J. M., **288.**
Fife, L. C., **515.**
Filinger, G. A., **92, 618.**
Filmer, R. S., 245, **423.**
Fink, D. E., **35, 36.**
Finlayson, L. R., **12.**
Firsova, A. V., **575.**
Fischer, W., **583.**
Fisher, C. K., **700.**
Fisher, R. C., **457, 491, 494.**
Flachs, K., **4.**
Flanders, S. E., **186, 249, 719, 720, 770.**
Fleming, W. E., **37, 40, 85, 119, 166, 343, 697.**
Flint, W. P., **39, 42, 420, 433.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **196, 298, 509, 532.**
Fluke, C. L., **560.**
Flury, F., **386.**
Follett-Smith, R. R., **83.**
Folsom, J. W., **236.**
Fonseca, J. Pinto da, **652, 677, 787.**
Ford, J., **585.**
Ford, O. W., **172.**
Foster, W. R., **513.**
Fouché, F. A., **50.**
Foury, A., **105.**
Fowler, R., **328.**
Fox, H., **421.**
Fracker, S. B., **518.**
Frampton, V. L., **288.**
Francis, E. H., **559.**
Francke-Grosman, H., **763.**
Franklin, H. J., **715.**
Fransen, J. J., **796.**
Franssen, C. J. H., **98, 508, 598, 734.**
Frappa, C., **120, 313, 460, 651, 754.**
Frear, D. E. H., **561.**
Freitag, J. H., **626.**
Frère, J., **637.**
Fresa, R., **115.**
Frings, H. W., **417.**
Frings, M. S., **417.**
Froggatt, J. L., **450, 451, 742,** 742.
Frost, S. W., **33.**
Fu (S. P.), **738.**
Fukaya, S., **224.**
Fukuda, J., **745.**
Fukuda, K., **474, 744.**
Fulton, R. A., **287.**
Furniss, R. L., **693.**
Furukori, N., **713.**

Gäbler, H., **281, 490.**
Gaddis, B. M., **178.**
Gahan, A. B., **14, 510,** 698.
Gahan, J. B., **802.**
Gaines, J. C., **428.**
Gaines, R. C., **239.**
Galakhov, P. N., **146.**
Gallardo, A. Gonzalez, **93.**
Gante, T., **539.**
Garavini, G., **765.**
Gardner, E., **37.**
Gassner, L., **126.**
Gates, L. M., **178.**
Gattefossé, J., **285.**
Gaud, M., **681.**
Gaunitz, C. B., **114.**
Gauthier, G., **368.**
Gautier, C., **260.**
Gavalov, I., **328.**
Gawinowa, J., **482.**
Georgi, C. D. V., **64.**
Germar, B., 528.
Gershun, M., **577.**
Getzendaner, C. W., **240, 527.**
Ghimpu, V., **214, 215.**
Gilbert, H. A., **370, 785.**
Gilbert, W. W., **736.**
Gilliatt, F., **755.**
Gilmore, J. U., **187, 698.**
Gimingham, C. T., **523.**
Gines, R. B., **711.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **26, 176, 421.**
Glasgow, H., **14.**
Glen, R., **123.**
Glendinning, R., **472.**
Glover, L. C., **594.**
Glover, P. M., **530.**
Glushenkov, N. A., **577.**
Gnadinger, C. B., **84, 167.**
Gobbato, C., **759.**
Gobeil, A. R., **285, 384.**
Goble, H. W., **779.**

Godoy, E. F., **115.**
Goffart, H., **639.**
Goidànich, G., **729.**
Golding, F. D., **464.**
Goldsmith, E. V., **121.**
Golfari, L., **704.**
Golovyanko, Z. S., **528.**
Gol'tzmaĭer, **664.**
Gomes, J., **120.**
Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., **610.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **378, 736.**
Gonzalez Gallardo, A., **93.**
Goodhue, L. D., **383, 692,** 693.
Goot, P. van der, **196, 452.**
Gorham, R. P., **369.**
Goritzkaya, 8.
Görnitz, K., 501, **582.**
Gösswald, K., **731.**
Gould, E., **434.**
Gould, G. E., **30.**
Goux, L., **328, 464, 592.**
Grabovskiĭ, G. I., **402.**
Grady, A. G., 41.
Graham, C., **561, 736.**
Graham, L. T., **542.**
Grandori, R., **795.**
Grankina, K., **396, 403.**
Grassé, P. P., **104, 604, 656.**
Greenslade, R. M., **100, 493, 666.**
Griep, E., **443.**
Grigor'eva, T. G., **141.**
Grison, P., **460.**
Griswold, G. H., **595.**
Grosmann, H. Francke-, **763.**
Grossmann, H., **57.**
Groves, K., **56, 244, 418, 652.**
Grunberg, A., **257.**
Gui, H. L., **468.**
Gundia, G. K. Van, **559.**
Gunn, D. L., **56.**
Gunn Lay Teik, **64.**
Gurney, W. B., **11,** 457.
Gusev, V. I., **144.**
Gutieva, F. P., **394.**
Guy, H. G., **424, 562, 625.**
Gwynn, A. M., **352.**

Haber, V. R., 417.
Hadden, F. C., 792.
Hager, A., **167.**
Hall, D. G., **563.**
Hall, J. A., **780.**
Hall, W. J., **592.**
Haller, M. H., **434.**
Hallock, H. C., **292, 565.**
Hama, T., **746.**
Hamai, Y., **477.**
Hamilton, A. G., **457,** 458.
Hamilton, C. C., **559, 683.**
Hammer, O. H., **343.**
Hammond, G. H., **367.**
Hampp, H., **57, 388, 538.**
Hann, J., 752.
Hansberry, T. R., **175, 245.**
Hanson, H. S., **643.**
Hargreaves, E., **103, 254.**
Hargreaves, H., 323, **351.**
Harman, S. W., **424, 684.**
Harries, F. H., **629.**
Harrington, C. D., **559.**
Harris, H. H., **244.**
Harris, H. M., **168.**
Harris, W. V., **47, 79, 120, 362, 507.**
Harrison, P. K., **467.**
Hartzell, A., **41.**
Harukawa, C., **464, 477, 478.**
Hase, A., **263, 731.**
Haseman, L., **20, 86, 293, 373.**
Hashimoto (Shiro), **380, 589.**
Hassan, Abu, **64.**
Hawkins, J. H., **29, 319.**
Hawley, I. M., **292.**
Hayashi, I., **656.**
Haydak, M. H., **187, 289.**
Hayes, W. P., **264.**
Hayward, K. J., **116.**
Headlee, T. J., **18, 551.**
Heal, R. E., **26.**
Hecht, O., **331.**
Heerden, P. W. van, **102.**
Hefley, H. M., **585.**
Heil, K. H., **736.**
Heller, K. M., **128.**
Hely, P. C., **296.**
Henderson, F. Y., 494.
Henderson, W. W., **37.**
Hensill, G. S., **552.**
Herfs, A., **206, 658.**
Hering, M., **637.**
Heriot, A. D., **527.**
Herman, F. A., **246, 464.**
Herold, W., **308.**
Herschler, A., **764.**
Hertz, M., **591.**
Hildebrand, E. M., **626.**
Hiley, J., **517.**
Hilgendorff, G., **4, 120.**
Hills, O. A., **756.**
Hirose, K., **46.**
Hitchcock, L. F., 87.

Ho (Chun), **790.**
Ho, K. M., **227.**
Hochapfel, H., **797.**
Hockey, J. F., **246, 464.**
Hoerner, J. L., **553, 568.**
Hoffer, A., **280.**
Hoffmann, C. H., **251.**
Hoffmann, W. E., **381, 735.**
Hofmann, C., **210, 726, 736.**
Hölldobler, K., **727.**
Hollrung, M., **489.**
Holmes, C. E., **200.**
Homewood, G. R. B. Smyth-, **736.**
Hood, J. D., 241.
Hopf, H. S., **283.**
Hopkins, A. D., 472.
Hoppe, E., **500.**
Hori, M., **713.**
Hornibrook, E. M., **250.**
Houser, J. S., **15.**
Howard, N. F., **189, 318, 417, 679, 682.**
Hoyle, S. T., **363.**
Hsia (Shen-hsiu), **508.**
Hsu (Ching-chao), **382, 384.**
Hu, S. P., **198.**
Hu (Yung-hsi), **597.**
Huber, G. A., **622.**
Huber, L. L., **23,** 23, **468.**
Huckett, H. C., **549.**
Hudault, E., **357.**
Hudson, H. F., **367.**
Hukkinen, Y., **6, 306,** 488.
Hundertmark, A., **526.**
Husain, M. A., **44, 45, 161.**
Hutson, J. C., **299, 333.**
Hutson, R., **246, 469.**
Hwang (Chuang-chiang), **596.**
Hyslop, J. A., **22.**

Iglesias, F., **232.**
Ii, N., **302.**
Imms, A. D., **591.**
Ingelström, E., **55.**
Ingram, J. W., 168.
Inouye, M., **478, 533.**
Ionescu, M. A., **735.**
Isely, D., **623.**
Ishibashi, R., **303.**
Ishii, T., **225, 303.**
Ishiwata, S., **735.**
Ismailov, A., **153.**
Ivanov, E. N., **147.**
Ivanov, S. P., **505, 571.**
Ivanova, N. A., **660.**
Ivanova, P. G., **799.**
Iyatomi, K., **335.**

Jachontov, V. V. (see Yakhontov, V. V.).
Jack, H. W., **588.**
Jack, R. W., **789.**
Jackson, D. J., **767.**
Jacobson, L. A., **190.**
Jacot, A. P., **250, 290.**
Jamalainen, E. A., **664.**
James, H. C., 451, **528.**
Jancke, O., **206, 209, 763.**
Janes, M. J., **167, 555.**
Janisch, E., 387.
Janson, **483.**
Jarvis, H., 164.
Jary, S. G., **337, 705, 706, 707.**
Jaynes, H. A., **16.**
Jefferson, R. N., **757.**
Jeffery, C. E., **513.**
Jeffs, H. B., **680.**
Jehl, J., **538.**
Jenkins, C. F., **164.**
Jepson, F. P., **221.**
Jepson, W. F., **464.**
Jewett, H. H., **38, 714.**
Johnson, C. G., **612.**
Johnson, H. W., **37.**
Johnson, L. R., **74.**
Johnson, W. C., **11.**
Jones, E. P., **533.**
Jones, E. T., **25.**
Jones, E. W., **174, 466.**
Jones, S. C., **555.**
Jones, S. E., **36.**
Joosten, J. H. L., **453.**
Joubert, C. J., **80.**

Kaden, O. F., **81.**
Kadow, K. J., **436.**
Kadzevitch, I. S., **61.**
Kaganova-Kharnskaya, **580.**
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **196, 452, 508,** 532, **598.**
Kamal, M., **330.**
Kamensky, S. A., **58.**
Kamesam, S., **123.**
Kamishniĭ, M. S., **268, 271, 272.**
Kamito, A., **335.**
Kamiya, K., **745.**
Kanervo, V., **281, 664.**
Kangas, E., **307.**

Kanzawa, Y., **46.**
Karpiński, J., **608.**
Karpova, A. I., **143.**
Kasikhin, A. N., **144.**
Kassab, A., **96.**
Kaston, B. J., **37, 56, 426.**
Katanskaya, G. A., **447.**
Kat'kov, N. N. Bogdanov-, **201.**
Katô, M., **587.**
Katsumata, K., **745.**
Kaufmann, O., **487.**
Kawaguchi, M., **675.**
Kawecki, Z., **801.**
Kazakova, M. P., **156.**
Kazanskiĭ, A. N., **505.**
Kearns, C. W., **433, 695.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **496, 708, 710.**
Keen, F. P., **416, 693.**
Keifer, H. H., 71, **375, 699.**
Keleberdinskiĭ, B. A., **401, 402.**
Kéler, S., **796.**
Kelly, E. G., **736.**
Kelsall, A., **775, 782.**
Kelsey, J. M., **599.**
Kelus, O. G., **144.**
Kemner, N. A., **280.**
Kemper, A., **126.**
Kennedy, J. S., **56, 390.**
Kent, C., **421.**
Kerr, jr., T. W., **545.**
Key, K. H. L., **74.**
Kharchenko, V. V., **398.**
Kharitonov, Ya. N., **398.**
Kharnskaya, Kaganova-, **580.**
Kiang (Sih-chun), **656.**
King, C. B. R., **334, 586, 646, 670.**
King, K. M., **123, 342, 541.**
Kinoshita, S., **225.**
Kirichenko, A. N., **464, 735.**
Kirichenko, O. M., **202.**
Kiris, D. I., **141.**
Kiris, I. B., **141.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **95.**
Kirt, L. I., **142.**
Kishida, K., **745.**
Kistyakovskiĭ, A. B., **145.**
Kivit, O. I., **133, 152.**
Kiyashko, P. I., **8, 156, 157, 445, 446.**
Klein, H. Z., **219,** 573, **749, 752.**
Klemm, M., **207.**
Klinkowski, M., **731.**
Klishevich, N. V., **394.**
Klokov, E. V., **269.**
Klotz, L. J., **38.**
Knight, P., **543.**
Knowlton, G. F., **56, 86, 88, 89, 90, 327, 528, 556, 622, 722, 736, 801.**
Kobakhidze, D. N., **703.**
Koblitsky, L., **343.**
Köck, G., **382.**
Koehler, P., **114, 464.**
Koidsumi, K., **227, 671.**
Koitabashi, H., **674.**
Kojima, T., **224.**
Kolubajiv, S., **526, 733.**
Komárek, J., **526.**
Konakov, N., **397.**
König, W., **489.**
Kono, H., **675.**
Kono, M., **264, 464, 801.**
Kono, T., **674.**
Korab, I., **572, 663.**
Korchagin, V. N., **148.**
Koreishi, T., **228.**
Korotkikh, G., **383.**
Korschefsky, R., **583.**
Körting, A., **488.**
Kosmachevskiĭ, A. S., **140.**
Kosobutzkiĭ, M. I., **391.**
Kostina, K. F., **761.**
Kotlyar, E. M., **480.**
Kotte, W., **70.**
Kovačevič, Ž., **483.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., **138, 139, 140, 265, 443, 502, 503, 573, 734.**
Kozlova, E. N., **157.**
Kozlovsky, S., **51, 650.**
Kramer, O., **267.**
Kranz, 404.
Krasnyanskiĭ, A. I., **663, 664.**
Krasucki, A., **762.**
Kreĭter, E. A., **142.**
Krieg, H., **539.**
Krishnaswamy, P. N., **748.**
Kroesen, J. C. T., **453.**
Krug, H. P., **18, 378.**
Ku (Kuang), **382.**
Kudryavtzeva, T. L., **201.**
Kulagin, N. M., **310.**
Kumasawa, T., **676.**
Kumashiro, S., **464, 477, 478.**
Kunike, G., **207, 326, 528, 731.**
Kunkel, L. O., **679.**
Kuntze, R., **57, 482.**
Kuo (Li-sien), **382.**
Kurentzov, A., **264.**
Kurosawa, M., **713.**
Küthe, K., **527.**
Kutter, H., **2.**

Kuwayama, S., **226, 334, 672.**
Kuz'mina, O. A., **401.**
Kuznetzov, N. Ya., **761.**
Kuznetzova, E. A., **154.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **651.**
Lacotte, **460.**
Ladell, W. R. S., **109.**
LaDue, J. P., **174.**
Laduizhenskaya, L. A., **148, 540.**
Laffond, P., **358.**
Lai, K. C., **738.**
Laing, F., **328.**
Lamerson, P. G., **91, 92.**
Lanchester, H. P., **248.**
Landis, B. J., **417.**
Landsman, H. M., **520.**
Lane, M. C., **174.**
Lang, K. Linderstrøm-, **120.**
Lange, jr., W. H., **249.**
Langenbuch, R., **70, 488.**
Langford, G. S., **548, 562.**
Lapina, V., **153.**
Larchenko, K. I., **140, 702.**
Larson, R. H., **318.**
Latta, R., **242, 621.**
Laubert, R., **764.**
Lavrov, I. N., **449.**
Lay Teik, Gunn, **64.**
Lazarov, A. V., **280, 311.**
Lebedev, M. I., **150, 264.**
Lebedev, M. V., **150.**
Lebedyanskaya, M. G., **395.**
Leefmans, S., **452.**
Lehmann, H., **731.**
Leib, E., **56.**
Lemche, H., **538.**
Lengerken, H. von, **591.**
Lentz, O., **126.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **34, 643,** 647.
Lepesme, P., **458, 637, 657.**
Leroy, J. V., **192, 193.**
Lesnikovskaya, A. Ya., **149.**
Lester-Smith, W. C., **299.**
Letov, A. S., **146.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **347, 647.**
Levin, V. M., **139.**
Levkovtzeva, V. N., **504.**
Li (Feng-swen), **285, 635, 791.**
Li, K. Y., **199.**
Liebers, R., **268.**
Liese, J., **731.**
Light, S. F., **16, 264, 598.**
Lilly, J. H., **26, 560.**
Lima, A. da Costa, 120, **232, 378, 384.**
Limoenkov, L. K., **147.**
Lindblom, A., **55.**
Lindenberg, V. A., **505.**
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., **120.**
Lindgren, D. L., **39, 243, 246, 557, 768.**
Linke, A., **636, 658.**
Listo, E. M., **767.**
Listo, J., **6, 767.**
Liu (Chi-ying), **197.**
Liu (Kwo-si), **596, 656.**
Livingstone, E. M., **185, 627.**
López Cristóbal, U., **166, 631.**
Löschnig, J., **382.**
Lounsky, J., **5.**
Loureiro Ferreira, M. J., **382.**
Lozina-Lozinskiĭ, L. K., **274.**
Lubentzova, N., **151.**
Ludwig, D., **520, 591.**
Lugovikov, L. A., **134.**
Lui (Ho-chang), **589.**
Lyle, C., **180, 188.**
Lysaght, A. M., **586.**

Ma (Ngang-tsien), **264.**
MacAloney, H. J., **558.**
McAndrews, A. H., **782.**
McCay, C. M., **591.**
McDaniel, E. I., **189, 247, 469,** 472, **555, 692.**
McDonald, J., **632.**
McGarr, R. L., **428, 429.**
MacGill, E. I., **491.**
McGregor, E. A., **624.**
Machado, W., **687.**
McIndoo, N. E., **376.**
McKenzie, H. L., **39, 513.**
McKeown, K. C., **535.**
Mackie, D. B., **698.**
McKinstry, A. H., **361.**
McLaine, L. S., **33, 464, 774.**
MacLeod, G. F., **438, 682, 688.**
McLeod, J. H., **784.**
McMunn, R. L., **518.**
McWhorter, F. P., **327.**
Mader, E. O., **318.**
Maercks, H., **209, 387,** 573, **731.**
Magerstein, V., **762.**
Mahadevan, V., **748.**
Maheux, G., **251, 800.**
Makeeva, E. A., **143.**
Makino, S., **476.**
Malenotti, E., **731.**
Malinin, M., **150.**
Mallamaire, A., **357.**

Maltais, J. B., **780.**
Mamet, R., **166.**
Mamonov, B. A., **661.**
Mancion, J., **82.**
Mani, M. S., **379.**
Manolache, C., **732.**
Mansbridge, G. H., **108, 205.**
Maple, J. D., **515.**
Marchal, P., **325.**
Marcovitch, S., **28, 320.**
Marcus, B. A., **525.**
Mariani, G., **795.**
Marsh, F. L., **86, 414, 514.**
Marsh, R. W., **708.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **78.**
Marshall, G. E., **22, 655.**
Marshall, James, **56, 244, 418, 652.**
Marshall, Joseph, **359.**
Marston, jr., L. C., **617.**
Martelli, G. M., **341, 536.**
Martin, H., **495, 496, 708, 710.**
Martin, J. T., **110, 111, 253, 706.**
Martin, W. S., **353.**
Martyn, E. B., **83.**
Maruyama, R., **264, 464.**
Masaĭtis, A. I., **132.**
Masera, E., **326.**
Masi, L., 214, **801.**
Maslovskiĭ, N., **134.**
Mason, H. C., **287, 318, 679.**
Mason, P. W., **736.**
Massee, A. M., **405, 493, 664, 665, 666.**
Mathes, R., **23, 542.**
Mathur, C. B., **161, 591.**
Matsubara, S., **676.**
Matsuda, M., **227.**
Matthewman, W. G., **785.**
Mattras, H., **460, 461.**
Maxson, A. C., **528.**
Maxwell, K. E., **438, 688.**
Maxwell-Darling, R. C., **200.**
Mayer, K., **308, 581, 729.**
Meadows, C. M., **688.**
Medvedeva, V. I., **395.**
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der, **334.**
Megalov, A., **481.**
Mehta, T. R., **478.**
Meidell, O., **766.**
Meĭer, N. F., **151.**
Meĭsakhovich, Ya. A., **393.**
Meissner, O., **800.**
Mellanby, K., **1.**
Mel'nichenko, A. N., **145.**
Mendes, D., **120.**
Mendes, L. O. T., **18, 378, 590.**
Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, **610.**
Menozzi, C., **537, 585.**
Merpulatova, S., **577.**
Mesnil, L., **462.**
Metalnikov, S., **795.**
Metcalf, Z. P., **755.**
Metzger, F. W., **119, 166.**
Meyer, E., **487, 584.**
Meyer, T., **115.**
Meyrick, E., **98.**
Middleton, W., 725 (and note).
Miestinger, K., **382.**
Mikhaĭlova, T., **138, 443.**
Mikulaki, J. S., **288.**
Milam, J., **698.**
Miles, H. W., **75, 107.**
Miles, M., **496.**
Miller, A. C., **171.**
Miller, D., **473, 677.**
Miller, F. W., **655.**
Miller, N. C. E., **45, 124, 454.**
Miller, W. L., **363.**
Mills, H. B., **170.**
Milnthorpe, W., **506.**
Mimeur, J. M., **528.**
Minkiewicz, S., **762.**
Misaka, K., **228.**
Mishchenko, A. I., **133.**
Mitchener, A. V., **369, 785.**
Mitrofanova, A. M., **141.**
Miwa, Y., **380.**
Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, **334.**
Monro, H. A. U., **370.**
Monte, O., **82.**
Montgomery, H. B. S., **667.**
Monzen, K., **328, 476, 477.**
Moore, J. B., **246, 546.**
Moore, M. H., **667.**
Morales y Valcarcel, F. G., **328.**
Mordvilko, A. K., **399.**
Morgan, E. T., **634.**
Morgan, W. L., **296.**
Mori, N., **380, 673, 675, 744.**
Morofsky, W. F., **32.**
Morrill, jr., A. W., **180.**
Morris, H. M., **66, 284.**
Morstatt, H., **81, 120, 324.**
Motas, C., **608.**
Mote, D. C., **241, 429.**
Moulton, D., 241, 690.
Moutia, A., **94, 601.**
Moutia, L. A., **789.**
Moznette, G. F., **181.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **509, 678.**
Muggeridge, J., **80.**

Mühlow, J., **69, 798.**
Muirhead, D. M., **425.**
Mukerji, D., **528.**
Müller, H., **206.**
Mundinger, F. G., **235.**
Munger, F., **188.**
Mungomery, R. W., **739.**
Munro, H. A. U., **774.**
Munro, H. K., **50.**
Munro, J. A., **171.**
Murakami, S., **673.**
Murayama, J., **97, 162, 229.**
Murayama, R., **801.**
Murata, T., **303.**
Murdock, G. E., **264.**
Murphy, D. M., **563.**
Murray, C. W., **233.**
Musgrave, L. I., **655.**
Musser, D. R., **83.**

Nadkarny, N. T., **301.**
Nägeli, W., **212.**
Nakatsuji, K., **744.**
Nakayama, S., **230, 671, 746.**
Nawa, U., **673.**
Needham, J. G., **346.**
Needham, N. V., **492.**
Nefedov, N. I., **59, 342.**
Nefedova, N. V., **342.**
Neiswander, C. R., **15, 468.**
Neiswander, R. B., **468.**
Nel, R. G., **753.**
Nelson, F. C., 41.
Nelson, O. A., **693.**
Nelson, R. H., **32.**
Nemiritzkiĭ, B. G., **660.**
Nesterchuk, A. I., **159.**
Neuweiler, E., **3.**
Neves, M., **592.**
Nevskiĭ, V. P., **150.**
Newcomer, E. J., 242, **242, 345.**
Newman, L. J., **164, 634.**
Ng (Yuk-chau), **738.**
Nicholas, J. E., **686.**
Nietzke, G., **498.**
Nikitin, I. V., **138.**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **702.**
Nikol'skiĭ, V. L., **144, 402.**
Nikol'skiĭ, V. V., **146.**
Nikolyuk, **147.**
Nishimura, K., **381.**
Nitsche, G., **308, 581, 729.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **528, 712.**
Noble, N. S., **47, 79, 294, 737.**
Norton, L. B., 693.
Notley, F. B., **194, 256, 632.**
Novikova, N. G., **131, 155.**
Nukada, M., **63.**

Ocampo, J. A., **760.**
Occénad, A., **440.**
O'Connor, B. A., **741.**
Oda, F., **225, 303.**
Oettingen, H. von, **267.**
Okada, I., **673.**
Okamoto, G., **56.**
O'Kane, W. C., **594.**
Olds, H. F., **473.**
Oman, P. W., **169.**
Omi, Y., **63.**
Onisimova, Z., **397.**
Ono, K., **227, 674, 714.**
Onoe, T., **224.**
Onozaki, K., **226.**
Orchard, O. B., **668, 669.**
Orelli, O. Schneider-, **659.**
Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, **610.**
Osborn, H. T., **418.**
Osipova, N. A., **156.**
Ostapetz, A. P., **143.**
Otanes, F. Q., **478.**
Otero, J. I., **119.**
Ott, A., **484.**
Ouchi, M., **224.**
Oudemans, A. C., **55,** 278.
Overholser, E. L., **594.**
Overley, F. L., **594.**
Ozaki, S., **225.**

Page, A. B. P., **329.**
Païkin, D. M., **158, 159.**
Paillot, A., **67, 106, 125, 327.**
Paine, R. W., 191.
Painter, R. H., **200.**
Palm, C. E., **179, 384, 779.**
Palmer, M. A., **327.**
Pangga, G. A., **349.**
Paoli, G., **464.**
Paramonov, A. Ya., **6.**
Paramonov, V. I., **449.**
Parfent'ev, F., **136.**
Parfent'ev, V. Ya., **145.**
Paris, P., **705.**
Park, T., **251, 528,** 585.
Parker, J. R., **681.**
Parker, R. L., **91, 92.**
Parkin, E. A., **492, 669.**
Parrott, P. J., 686.
Parsons, F. S., **359.**

Pasquier, R., **536.**
Pataraya (Potaraya), Sh., **579.**
Patch, L. H., **541.**
Paterilo, G. A., **160.**
Patterson, D. F., **783.**
Patterson, N. A., **366.**
Paul, L. C., **342.**
Pavlov, I. F., **142, 143.**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. N., 582.
Pawlowicz, J., **129.**
Payne, H. S., **778.**
Payne, N. M., **188.**
Pearce, G. W., 693.
Pearson, E. O., **360.**
Pechuman, L. L., **520, 698.**
Peet, C. H., 41.
Peirson, H. B., **558.**
Pelley, R. H. Le, **34, 643,** 647.
Pemberton, C. E., **613.**
Pepper, B. B., **470, 550.**
Pepper, J. H., **170, 556.**
Perkins, F. A., 164.
Perkins, J. F., **75, 655.**
Pescott, R. T. M., **711.**
Peterson, A., **42, 346.**
Petherbridge, F. R., **462.**
Petrov, A. D., 151.
Petrukha, O. I., 663.
Petty, B. K., **102, 753.**
Peus, F., **539.**
Philipp, W., **640.**
Phillips, J. S., 743.
Phillips, W. J., **119.**
Picard, F., 105.
Pickett, A. D., **471, 782.**
Pickles, A., **17, 253.**
Piemeisel, R. L., **715.**
Pierce, W. D., 128.
Pierce, W. H., **563.**
Pieri, A., **484.**
Piguet, G. A., **211.**
Pilat, M. V., 448.
Pinto da Fonseca, J., **652, 677, 787.**
Piovano, A. P., **442.**
Pitcher, R. S., **705.**
Plessis, C. du, **456.**
Pletsch, D. J., **436.**
Plyater-Plokhotzkaya, V., **580.**
Poeteren, N. van, **209.**
Polezhaev, V., **266.**
Polizu, S., **592.**
Polyakov, I. M., **158.**
Poos, F. W., **698.**
Popov, K. I., **575.**
Popov, V. I., **261.**
Popova, A. I., **148.**
Porter, B. A., **562.**
Porter, C. E., **632.**
Porter, H. A., **528.**
Pospelov, V. P., **153.**
Potaraya, Sh. (see Pataraya, Sh.).
Potgieter, J. T., **752.**
Potter, C., **613.**
Powell, D., **698.**
Praviel, G., **592.**
Predtechenskiĭ, S. A., **137, 146.**
Prell, H., **385, 727.**
Prentice, A. N., **361.**
Printz, Ya. I., **138, 140, 141, 394, 661.**
Provasoli, L., **795.**
Prüffer, J., **762.**
Pruthi, H. S., **349, 529.**
Pushin, F. E., **154.**
Pussard, R., **67, 68, 69, 485.**
Putman, W. L., **438.**
Pyatnitzkiĭ, G. K., **203, 394, 592.**

Questel, D. D., **769.**

Rafes, P., **383.**
Rainwater, C. F., **238.**
Ramachandran, S., **748.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **264, 531.**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **161, 390.**
Ratanov, K. N., **61.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **64.**
Raucourt, M., **125, 461.**
Read, W. H., **668.**
Reddis, A. K., **147.**
Reed, L. B., **430.**
Reed, T. W., **424.**
Reed, W. D., **185, 627.**
Reeks, W. A., **12.**
Regnard, P., **788.**
Reid, jr., W. J., **181, 467.**
Reinhard, H. J., **553.**
Reppert, R. R., **84.**
Reyne, A., **786.**
Rice, P. L., **426.**
Richards, P. B., **681.**
Richardson, C. H., **175, 245, 466.**
Riehm, E., **608.**
Ries, D. T., **757.**
Rigalleau, L., **497.**
Riggert, E., **639.**
Riggs, D. S., **426.**
Riker, A. J., **178.**

Ripley, L. B., **102, 753.**
Ripper, W., **53, 483, 593.**
Risbec, J., **223, 588.**
Ritcher, P. O., **24, 189, 434.**
Ritchie, A. H., **49,** 356.
Rivnay, E., **642.**
Roach, W. A., **493.**
Roaf, J. R., **429.**
Roark, R. C., **263, 376, 384, 656.**
Robá, R. P., **377.**
Robinson, L. A., **83.**
Robinson, R. H., **697.**
Rocci, U., **610.**
Rodd, A. E., **146.**
Roebuck, A., **611, 638.**
Roesler, R., **640, 730.**
Rolfe, S. W., **706.**
Roman, A., **522.**
Romanova, V., **129, 142.**
Ronna, A., **377.**
Ronna, E., **82.**
Roonwal, M. L., **56, 384,** 390.
Roos, K., **484, 609.**
Ross, H. H., **801.**
Rothe, G., **583.**
Rotman, M. N., **799.**
Roubaud, E., **161.**
Ruisakov, **153.**
Rumyantzev, M., **663.**
Rumyantzev, P. D., **279.**
Rungs, C., **328.**
Rusk, H. W., **232.**
Russo, G., **592.**
Ruszkowski, J. W., **482, 762.**
Ruzaev, K., **663.**
Ryall, A. L., **233.**
Rzhechitzkaya, I., **138.**

Saalas, U., **307.**
Sabrosky, C. W., **327.**
Saeger, H. De, **602.**
St. John, J. L., **594.**
Sakimura, K., **304.**
Salomon, 223.
Salt, G., **50, 405.**
Salt, R. W., **723.**
Salzberg, P. L., **233.**
Sameshima, T., **380.**
Samoĭlova, Z. I., **153.**
Sampson, W. W., **655.**
Samsoniya, K. P., **279.**
Sanders, G. E., **425.**
Santis, L. De, **760, 801.**
Sasaki, I., **744.**
Sato, S., **224.**
Sattler, F., **486.**
Savchenko, E. N., **504, 571, 572.**
Sawa, R., **746.**
Sawada, E., **676.**
Sazama, R. F., **232.**
Sazonov, P. V., **130, 157, 158, 574.**
Scaramuzza, L. C., **17.**
Scarone, F., **590.**
Schedl, K. E., 119, **124, 308, 442, 587, 725** (and note), 729.
Schilder, F. A., **485.**
Schimitschek, E., **57, 608, 641.**
Schlosberg, M., **542.**
Schmidt, E. W., **101, 205.**
Schmitt, J. B., **26, 424, 562.**
Schneider-Orelli, O., **659.**
Schoene, W. J., **757.**
Schofield, D., **760.**
Schönherr, C. J., 292.
Schopp, R., **239.**
Schouteden, H., **363, 384.**
Schuch, K., **499.**
Schütze, K. T., **336.**
Schuurman, J. J., **735.**
Schwardt, H. H., **623.**
Schwartz, M., **404.**
Schwartze, C. D., **622.**
Schwarz, 404.
Schweig, C., **257.**
Schweizer, J., **124.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **54, 126, 127, 200, 282.**
Scott, R. C., **322.**
Seamans, H. L., **754.**
Searls, E. M., **244, 560.**
Séguy, E., **9.**
Seil, H. A., 41.
Seitner, M., **58.**
Selivanova, S., **143.**
Sellke, K., **489, 728.**
Semans, F. M., **264.**
Semenov, A. E., **159.**
Sen, H. K., **635.**
Servadei, A., **213, 214.**
Sethi, B. L., **478.**
Sethi, R. L., **478.**
Sevastopulo, D. G., **339.**
Severin, H. H. P., 36, 436, **626,** 756.
Shafik, M., **329.**
Sharp, S. S., **687.**
Sharples, A., **64.**
Shaposhnikova, E. M., **150.**
Shaw, F. R., **87.**

Shaw, H., **666.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **137, 147.**
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., **152.**
Sheffer, V. V., **402.**
Shek, G. Kh., **578.**
Shepard, H. H., **768.**
Sheppard, E. H., **117.**
Sheppard, R. W., **384.**
Sherman, F., **629.**
Sherman III, F., **21, 200, 618, 683.**
Sherwood, E. C., **85.**
Sherwood, H. F., **682.**
Shevchenko, M. I., **202, 662.**
Shibata, K., **304, 475.**
Shigehara, K., **674.**
Shinji, O., **336.**
Shiraki, T., **675, 800.**
Shirck, F. H., **248.**
Shpital'naya, E., **159.**
Shteinberg, G. A., **149.**
Sidel'nik, I., **135.**
Sidorovnina, E. P., **152, 153.**
Siegler, E. H., **188.**
Sieh (Kun), **738.**
Sieke, F., **403.**
Siemaszko, W., **607.**
Silant'ev, I. M., **443.**
Silayan, H. S., **791.**
Silvestri, F., 69, **199.**
Simanton, W. A., **466.**
Simmonds, H. W., **323, 588.**
Simmons, P., **700.**
Sinel'nikova, Z. S., **150, 151.**
Sirazitdinova, F. S., **62, 664.**
Sjöberg, K., **69, 798.**
Skalov, Yu. Yu., **401, 402.**
Skalova, A. G., **401, 402.**
Skillman, E. E., **610.**
Skoblo, I. S., **275, 572.**
Skorikov, A. S., **603.**
Skryabina, E. A., **155, 448, 574.**
Sleesman, J. P., 23, **468.**
Sloan, W. J. S., **347, 788.**
Smaragdova, N. P., **571.**
Smee, C., **95.**
Smirnov, E., **266.**
Smith, C. E., **467.**
Smith, C. F., **56, 86, 89, 327, 801.**
Smith, C. L., **566.**
Smith, C. M., **170, 383.**
Smith, Edwin, **233.**
Smith, F. F., **327.**
Smith, G. L., **236.**
Smith, H. D., **326.**
Smith, H. S., **42.**
Smith, J. H., **162.**
Smith, L. E., **36, 188, 383.**
Smith, L. M., **121, 316, 517.**
Smith, R. C., **682, 736.**
Smith, R. H., **174.**
Smith, R. R. Follett-, **83.**
Smith, W. C. Lester-, **299.**
Smol'govskaya, M. I., **141.**
Smulders, C. M. L., **651.**
Smulyan, M. T., **119.**
Smyth-Homewood, G. B. R., **736.**
Snapp, O. I., **237, 437.**
Snelling, R. O., **35, 244.**
Snyder, T. E., **384.**
Soliman, L. B., **801.**
Solomon, M. E., **509, 588.**
Sonan, Jinhaku, **260, 336.**
Soni, B. N., **591.**
Sorauer, P., **262,** 482.
Sorenson, C. J., **18, 622.**
Soyza, D. J. de, **333.**
Spasskiĭ, A. F., **154.**
Spencer, G. J., **473.**
Speyer, E. R., **668.**
Speyer, W., **128, 129, 731.**
Spies, J. R., **383.**
Spoon, W., **651, 735.**
Springer, W., **641.**
Spruyt, F. J., 241.
Squire, F. A., **73, 252, 615, 631.**
Stammer, H. J., **728.**
Staniland, L. N., **339, 523.**
Stanley, J., **42.**
Stanley, W. W., **28, 319, 320.**
Stapel, C., **385.**
Stapley, J. H., **462, 705.**
Stark, V. N., **134, 137, 144, 604.**
Statelov, N., **312.**
Stearns, L. A., **465, 562.**
Steenburgh, W. E. van, **364.**
Steer, W., **666, 667.**
Stefano, F. di, **4.**
Stehr, W. C., **248.**
Steinberg, D. M., **58, 309.**
Steiner, L. F., **20, 232.**
Steiner, P., **52, 499, 524.**
Stepantzev, I. N., **215, 311, 399.**
Stewart, J. H., **610.**
Steyaert, R. L., **10.**
Stichel, W., **71.**
Stirrett, G. M., **370, 630.**
Stone, M. W., **436, 437.**
Stoner, D., **421.**
Storey, H. H., **94, 490.**
Strakhovskiĭ, A. N., **61.**

Strel'nikov, I. D., **272, 273, 341.**
Strickland, A. G., **93, 328.**
Strickland, E. H., **512.**
Strong, L. A., **408.**
Struble, G. R., **520.**
Strukova, M. P., **149.**
Stubbs, M. W., **318.**
Stultz, H. T., **775, 778.**
Su (Ching Ch'ao), **199.**
Subklew, W., 127, **282.**
Subramaniam, T. V., **220, 479.**
Suenaga, H., **745.**
Sueta, H., **228.**
Suire, J., **2.**
Sullivan, W. N., **34.**
Sumner, R., **327.**
Sundaram, C. V., **748.**
Sung (Tsu-lien), **199.**
Swan, D. C., **120, 653.**
Swarbrick, T., **710, 711.**
Sweetman, H. L., **101.**
Swezey, O. H., **294, 614.**
Sy, M., **5.**
Szelényi, G. I., **636.**

Tada, K., **675.**
Takagi, M., **475.**
Takahashi, R., **120, 199, 228, 229, 264, 305, 328, 384, 474, 476, 528, 592, 655, 656, 735.**
Takato, R., **464.**
Takei, S., **675.**
Tamaru, I., **674.**
Tarasova, K. L., **799.**
Tate, H. D., **31.**
Tattersfield, F., **110, 111, 263, 706.**
Taubenhaus, J. J., **345.**
Taylor, G. G., **677.**
Taylor, T. H. C., **191, 353, 588.**
Tecson, J. P., **747.**
Teik, Gunn Lay, **64.**
Telenga, N. A., **149, 399, 703.**
Telushkin, A. M., **402.**
Thalenhorst, W., **307, 501.**
Thatcher, T. O., **89.**
Theobald, F. V., 100.
Thiem, H., **386, 465, 584, 639.**
Thomas, C. A., **292,** 622.
Thomas, E. L., **768.**
Thomas, F. L., **38.**
Thomas, W. A., **188, 430.**
Thompson, H. W., **74.**
Thompson, R. W., **785.**
Thompson, W. R., **42.**
Thomson, C. G., 214.
Thomson, jr., J. R., **237, 437.**
Thorpe, W. H., **107.**
Thung, T. H., **634.**
Thurston, H. W., **406.**
Tiensuu, L., **207.**
Tihenko, V. J., **552.**
Tilemans, E., **56.**
Timonin, M., **630.**
Tischler, W., **582, 592.**
Titov, K., **403.**
Todd, J. N., **629.**
Tomaszewski, W., **730.**
Tomkins, C. M., **756.**
Tong (Chu-yün), **589.**
Tonnoir, A. L., **677.**
Toshevikova, A. G., **151.**
Townsend, C. H. T., 289, **441, 678.**
Trägårdh, I., **327, 729.**
Trappmann, W., **730, 731.**
Trehan, K. N., **44.**
Trelease, H. M., **561.**
Trelease, S. F., **561.**
Trinchieri, G., **285.**
Troshanin, P. G., **403.**
Trouvelot, B., **460, 461, 592.**
Tsai (Pang-hwa), **302, 589.**
Tse, K. B., **198, 199.**
Tseng (Shen), **790.**
Tsui, P. C., **746.**
Tsutsui, K., **745.**
Tucker, R. W. E., **42, 510.**
Turaev, N. S., **201, 202.**
Turnbull, J., **405.**
Turner, N., **425, 769, 770.**
Twin, C. R., **384, 801.**
Tyumeneva, **152.**
Tziopkalo, V. L., **395.**
Tzuigankov, S. K., **662.**

Uchida, H., **229.**
Uchida, T., **673.**
Udey, E. C., **318.**
Ugryumov, G. D., **135.**
Uichanco, L. B., **125, 711.**
Umeya, Y., **63.**
Umpleby, E., **708.**
Urmancheev, **664.**
Uspenskaya, N., **150.**
Uvarov, B. P., **506.**
Uye, T., **676.**

Valcarcel, F. G. Morales y, **328.**
Valle, O., **306.**

van den Bruel, W. E., **324.**
van der Goot, P., **196, 452.**
van der Laan, P. A., **651.**
van der Meer Mohr, J. C., **334.**
Van Dyke, E. C., **16, 249.**
van Emden, F., **647.**
Van Gundia, G. K., **559.**
van Heerden, P. W., **102.**
van Poeteren, N., **209.**
Vansell, G. H., **247.**
van Steenburgh, W. E., **364.**
van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., **564.**
Vappula, N. A., **6, 200, 207, 306.**
Varshalovich, A., **400.**
Vasil'ev, I. V., **576, 579, 663, 704.**
Vavilov, I. F., **480, 575.**
Vayssière, P., **100, 105, 200, 637.**
Veitch, R., **164, 322.**
Vel'tishchev, P. A., **131.**
Venturi, F., **213, 284.**
Vereshchagin, V. A., **400, 580.**
Verma, P. M., **44.**
Vernall, L. J., **454.**
Vigor, S. H., **541.**
Villeneuve de Janti, J., **323.**
Vinas, J., **383, 736.**
Vinson, C. G., **21, 619.**
Vinson, J., **788.**
Vivian, D. L., **35.**
Vlach, V., **279.**
Voelkel, H., **207.**
Volkonsky, M., **670.**
Volodina, E., **138.**
Voloshchuk, V. M., **134.**
von Lengerken, H., **591.**
von Oettingen, H., **267.**
Voskresenskaya, A. K., **155, 448.**
Voss, E., **66.**
Vul'fson, R., **580.**

Wadley, F. M., **43.**
Wagner, G. B., **15, 376, 696.**
Wakeland, C., **177.**
Walkden, H. H., **25, 292, 518, 721.**
Walker, H. G., **547, 567, 689, 690.**
Walker, J. C., **318.**
Wallace, C. R., **118, 601.**
Walley, G. S., **680.**
Walters, E. A., **83.**
Walton, C. L., **523.**
Wang (Fei-pang), **264, 739.**
Warburton, C., **496.**
Warner, J. D., **700.**
Watanabe, F., **478.**
Waters, H., **434, 435.**
Waterston, J. M., **786.**
Watson, E. B., **363.**
Watson, J. R., **87, 623, 700.**
Watson, M. A., **283.**
Watts, J. G., **630.**
Watzl, O., **54, 205.**
Webb, jr., J. E., **470.**
Webber, R. T., **289, 431.**
Weber, N. A., **801.**
Wéberbauer, A., **760.**
Webster, R. L., **318, 418, 569.**
Weddell, J. A., **633.**
Weigel, C. A., **32.**
Weigert, J., **210.**
Weimer, J. L., **563.**
Weir, J. R., **441.**
Weiss, H. B., **514.**
Weizel, H., **210.**
West, A. S., **90.**
Wheeler, N. H., **678.**
Whitehead, F. E., **515.**
Whittington, F. B., **23.**
Wiesmann, R., **3, 336, 484, 659.**
Wilcoxon, F., **41, 56.**
Wilkins, A., **496.**
Wilkinson, D. S., **74, 200, 284.**
Wilkinson, H., **218.**
Wille, J. E., **93, 112, 113, 377, 510, 614, 628, 760.**
Williams, C. B., **204, 656.**
Wilson, G. F., **497, 638.**
Wilson, H. F., **200, 559.**
Wilson, L. J., **297.**
Winkelmann, A., **730.**
Wisecup, C. B., **184.**
Witman, E., **435.**
Wolcott, G. N., **441, 570.**
Wong (Chi-yu), **381, 595, 656.**
Wong (Fei-peng), **656.**
Woo, F. C., **62.**
Woo, S. S., **746.**
Wood, A. A., **367.**
Woodruff, L. C., **680.**
Woollcott, N., **251, 528.**
Worthington, A. D., **33.**
Worthley, H. N., **406, 561, 617, 686.**
Worthley, L. H., **34.**
Wright, J. A., **378.**

Yagi, N., **654.**
Yago, M., **712, 713.**
Yakhontov (Jachontov), V. V., **215, 528, 800.**
Yamada, Y., **675.**

Yamashita, S., **335.**
Yamazaki, T., **673.**
Yanagihara, M., **305, 475.**
Yang, H. J., **739.**
Yano, M., **672.**
Yao (Hsiang-chen), **264.**
Yarmolenko, I. M., **278, 572.**
Yaroslavtzev, G. M., **137.**
Yastrems'ka, L. O., **270.**
Yatzenko, I. P., **383.**
Yeager, J. F., **802.**
Yohena, C., **304.**
Young, H. D., **376, 696.**
Young, M. T., **236.**
Yu, C. T., **739.**
Yuasa, H., **225, 303, 675, 676, 746.**
Zacher, F., **70,** 347, **386, 765.**
Zagovora, O. V., **270.**
Zaharesco, V., **608.**
Zakhvatkin, A., **278, 570.**
Zander, E., **386.**
Zeck, E. H., **587.**
Zhukov, V. G., **147.**
Zhukovskiĭ, A., **143.**
Zillig, H., **581.**
Zimin, G. S., **152.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **264.**
Znamenskaya, M. K., **132.**
Znamenskiĭ, A. V., **142.**
Zolotarev, E. Kh., **60, 160, 310.**
Zorin, P. V., **604, 605, 606.**
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, **564.**
Zwölfer, W., **326.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

abbreviata, Pristiphora (*Micronematus*).
abbreviatus, Diaprepes.
abdena, Hylemyia.
abdominale, Dactylosternum.
abdominalis, Coeloides ; *Macrocentrus* ; *Raphidopalpa* (*Aulacophora*) ; *Thrips* (*Microcephalothrips*) ; *Xylophagus.*
aberrans, Pyrilla.
Abies spp., pests of, in Austria, **641 ;** *Scolytus ventralis* on, in Canada, **520 ;** *Lymantria fumida* on, in Japan, **380 ;** *Chermes* spp. on, in Switzerland and Germany, **659, 726, 763 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **520–522 ;** effect of " Detal " on, **525, 727.**
Abies kosteri (see *Picea pungens* var. *kosteriana*).
abietana, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
abietella, Dioryctria.
abietina, Pristiphora (*Lygaeonematus, Nematus*).
abietinum, Rhopalosiphum (*Neomyzaphis*).
abietis, Chermes ; *Diprion* ; *Hylobius* ; *Tetropium.*
abietum, Nematus (see *Lygaeonematus abietinus*).
Ablerus molestus, sp. n., parasite of *Leucopis* in Argentina, **787.**
Abraxas grossulariata, host of *Pimpla examinator*, **767.**
abruptum, Platysoma.
Abutilon, Earias insulana on, in Sudan, **216.**
Abutilon ramosum, not infected with cotton leaf-curl, **217.**
Acacia (Wattle), pests of, in S. Africa, **102, 753 ;** *Monolepta australis* on, in New South Wales, **223 ;** Bruchids on, **71.**
Acacia arabica, Bruchid on, **71.**
Acacia decurrens, Myllocerus subfasciatus on, in India, **66.**
Acacia decurrens var. *normalis*, Lamiids on, in S. Africa, **753.**
Acacia farnesiana, Coccid on, in Argentina, **464.**
Acacia lebbek (see *Albizzia*).
Acacia mollissima, Lamiids on, in S. Africa, **753.**
Acacia pallens, relation of *Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* to, in S. Africa, **360.**
Acacia, Yellow (see *Caragana*).
acaciae, Pachymerus.
Acallestes camelus, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, **78.**
Acanthacris ruficornis, damaging coffee in Tanganyika, **50.**
Acanthocephala, parasite of, in Florida, **624.**
Acanthocephala confraterna, in Florida, **87.**
Acanthocephala femorata, in Florida, **87.**
Acanthocinus aedilis, fungus infesting, in Poland, **607.**
Acanthocinus spectabilis, predacious on *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in U.S.A., **695.**
Acanthomyops (see *Lasius*).
Acanthopsyche, new parasite of, on tea in Formosa, **260.**
Acanthopsyche griseoalba, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Nipa* in Cochin China, **532.**
Acanthopsyche junodi (Wattle Bagworm), in S. Africa, **102, 753 ;** reactions of, to dusted foliage, **102.**
Acanthopsyche nipae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Nipa* in Cochin China, **532.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acaulona brasiliana, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Brazil, **678.**
Acemya (*Acemyia*) *acuticornis* (parasite of grasshoppers), in France, **705 ;** in Tunisia, **9 ;** type of genus, **9.**
Acemya calloti, sp. n., parasite of grasshoppers in France and Tunisia, **9.**
Acer (see Maple).
Acer negundo (Box-elder), pests of in U.S.A., **86, 247.**

Acer platanoides, Nepticula sericopeza on, in U.S.A., **375.**
Acer rubescens, new Aphid on, in Formosa, **528.**
Acer rubrum, not attacked by *Scolytus rufipes* in Massachusetts, **719.**
Aceratagallia californica, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
Aceratagallia obscura, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, in U.S.A., **436, 692 ;** possible vector of curly-top on horse-radish, **436 ;** white dusts as repellents for, **692.**
aceris, Phenacoccus ; Trichaitophorus.
Acetic Acid, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta,* **33 ;** as a solvent, **41, 637.**
Acetone, as a solvent, **35, 36, 41, 466, 467, 552.**
Acetyl Chloride, tests of, as a fumigant, **768.**
Acetylene, tests with, as a fumigant, **329.**
Achaea, measures against, damaging fruits in Sierra Leone, **255.**
Achaea catocaloides, bionomics of, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255.**
Achaea faber, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Sierra Leone, **254.**
Achaea finita, vegetable oil emulsions against, on ground-nuts in Madagascar, **314.**
Achaea mormoides, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Sierra Leone, **254.**
Achorutes armata (see *Hypogastrura*).
Achras sapota, new Tineid on, in Siam, **98.**
Achroia grisella (Lesser Wax Moth), in Argentina, **166 ;** in beehives in U.S.A., **247 ;** parasites of, **166, 263 ;** structural differences between *Galleria mellonella* and, **264 ;** food for laboratory rearing of, **187.**
Achrysocharella, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **77;** recorded as *Chrysocharis,* **77.**
Achrysocharella ritchiei, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77.**
Achrysocharella ruforum, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion,* **13.**
Acidia heraclei, on celery and parsnip in Britain, **337.**
Acletoxenus formosus, predacious on *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **704.**
acletus, Scapteriscus.
Aclitus (parasitising Aphids), key to species of, **765.**
Aconitum napellus, extracts of, as sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae,* **159.**
Acraea esebria, measures against, on ramie in Kenya, **194.**
acraea, Estigmene.
Acrida lata, damaging rice in Japan, **477.**
Acrida turrita, damaging rice in China, **739.**
acridiorum, Hexamermis.
Acridium aegyptium (see *Anacridium*).
Acridium cognatum (see *Melicodes tenebrosa*).
Acrobasis, Trichogramma of little value against, on pecan in U.S.A., **470.**
Acrobasis caryae (Pecan Nut Casebearer), in U.S.A., **87, 409, 624 ;** measures against, **409.**
Acrocercops, parasite of, on *Caesalpinia* in Philippines, **478.**
Acrocercops cramerella, on cacao in Philippines and Java, **125, 478.**
Acrocercops erebopa, sp. n., on *Derris* in Java, **98.**
Acrocercops symbolopis, sp. n., on *Achras sapota* in Siam, **98.**
Acrolepia assectella, measures against, on leeks in France, **107 ;** tests of nicotine sulphate on, **459.**
Acronicta increta, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Acronicta tridens, in forests and orchards in Russia, **145.**
Acronicta major, parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* in China, **597.**
Actia nigritula, parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
Actia nudibasis (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), parasitised by *Perilampus tristis* in Austria, **593, 594.**
Actinodaphne, pests of, in Formosa, **230, 264.**
actinodaphnis, Aiceona.
Actograph, for recording activity in locusts, **646.**
aculeatus, Haplothrips ; Macromischcides.
acuminata, Aelia ; Stomatomyia.
acupunctatus, Scyphophorus.
acuta, Leptocorisa.
acutangulus, Dasus (*Opatrum*).

acuticornis, Acemya.
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Sweden, **262.**
adamsi, Melasoma.
Adansonia digitata, Dysdercus on, in S. Rhodesia, **362.**
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelina tribolii, parasite of *Tribolium castaneum,* **591.**
Adelphocoris variabilis, on beet in China, **747.**
adherbal, Aporia crataegi.
Adhesives, banding with, **57, 128, 209, 231, 374, 544, 602 ;** apparatus for testing tenacity of, **763 ;** other methods of catching insects with, **81, 236, 239, 628, 630, 739.**
Adiantum capillus veneris, Idiopterus nephrolepidis on, in France, **539.**
adligatus, Syrphus.
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adrenalin, reducing resistance of larvae to arsenicals, **155.**
adusta, Leschenaultia (*Blepharipeza*).
aedilis, Acanthocinus.
Aegeria apiformis (see *Trochilium*).
Aegeria exitiosa (Peach Borer), in U.S.A., **32, 178, 237, 372, 373, 437 ;** flight and movement of adults of, **437 ;** possible vector of phony peach disease, **178 ;** measures against, **32, 178, 237, 372.**
Aegeria nautica, in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
Aegeria pictipes (Lesser Peach Borer), in U.S.A., **33, 372, 373, 465 ;** measures against, **33, 372.**
Aegeria tipuliformis, on bush-fruits in Germany and Britain, **640, 665.**
aegir, Xyleborus.
Aegopodium podagrica, development of *Loxostege sticticalis* on, **702.**
aegyptiaca, Icerya.
aegyptium, Anacridium (*Acridium*).
Aelia, on graminaceous plants, **100.**
Aelia acuminata, on cereals in Germany, **207, 210, 309, 584 ;** on grasses, **210 ;** bionomics of, **584.**
Aelia rostrata, on cereals in Germany, **207, 309.**
Aelia triticiperda, on wheat in Morocco, **100.**
aenea, Anomala dubia ; Haltichoptera.
aeneovirens, Rhynchites.
aeneoviridis, Catolaccus.
aenescens, Naranga.
aeneus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Meligethes.*
Aenoplex, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Montana, **557.**
Aenoplex carpocapsae, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Missouri, **294.**
Aeolesthes sarta, light traps suggested against, in Central Asia, **73.**
Aeolothrips fasciatus, on gladiolus in Br. Columbia, **472.**
aequalis, Euaresta ; Heterobostrychus ; Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
aequatus, Rhynchites.
aerea, Aprosterna (see *Anomala antiqua*).
Aerodromes, termite mounds a danger in, **321.**
Aeroplanes, danger of transport of pests in, **614 ;** for broadcasting baits for locusts, **664 ;** for distributing insecticidal dusts, **88, 176, 395, 423, 525, 545, 664, 683 ;** for applying atomised sprays, **559 ;** bibliography of use of, for applying insecticides, **383 ;** insects taken at high altitudes by, **374.**
Aeropus sibiricus, bionomics of, in W. Siberia, **61, 62.**
aeruginosus, Limonius.
aesculi, Zeuzera (see *Z. pyrina*).
aestivus, Byturus.
Aethriostoma undulata, breeding habits of, in Netherlands Indies, **598.**
aexaria, Angerona.
affinis, Agria ; Bruchus ; Pempheres ; Phytomyza ; Thecabius.
affinitalis, Loxostege.
affluens, Tachardina.
afra, Atoposoma variegatum.
Africa, review of coffee pests in, **81, 324 ;** parasites of *Leucoptera* in, **76 ;** locust problem in, **506, 507 ;** species of *Oryctes* on coconut in, **81.**
Africa, French West, *Heteroligus claudius* on banana in, **363 ;** coffee pests in, **82, 357 ;** pests and disease of ground-nuts in, **96 ;** termites of, **104, 656.**
Africa, South, *Citrus* pests in, **49, 80 ;** cotton pests in, **359, 360, 361 ;** pests of wattle in, **102, 753 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* in, **753 ;** *Calotermes pseudobrevis* in, **16 ;** Coccids in, **49, 50, 77, 502 ;** *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **752 ;**

locusts in, **456, 507, 632 ;** beneficial insects in, **49, 77, 456, 502 ;** *Opius phaeostigma* imported into Mauritius from, **602.**
Africa, South West, locusts in, **456.**
africana, Gryllotalpa.
africanus, Closterocerus ; Lyctus.
Agaléga, Coccids of, **166.**
Agallia sanguinolenta (see *Aceratagallia*).
Agalliana (*Agallia*) *sticticollis,* transmitting disease of tomato in Argentina, **442.**
agaristae, Euplectrus.
Agathis versicolor, in Argentina, **473.**
Agave amaniensis, Scyphophorus on, in Tanganyika, **48.**
Agave ingens, Scyphophorus on, in Tanganyika, **48.**
Agave sisalana (Sisal), pests of, in Tanganyika, **47, 48.**
agavis, Chrysomphalus.
Agelastica alni (Alder Leaf Beetle), in Germany, **281, 498 ;** not attacked by *Picromerus bidens,* **281.**
Agelastica coerulea, on apple in Japan, **226 ;** bionomics and control of, on alder in Korea, **97.**
Ageratum, Tetranychus telarius on, in Illinois, **696.**
agilis, Microdus (*Bassus*).
Aglossa, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **186.**
Aglossa cuprealis, **186.**
Aglossa dimidiata, bionomics of, in stored products in Japan, **674.**
Agonoscelis rutila, parasite of, in New South Wales, **737.**
Agonoscelis versicolor, on *Sorghum* in Somaliland, **602 ;** measures against, in Sudan, **218.**
Agral Preparations, uses of, in sprays, **668, 669, 709.**
Agria affinis, parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in Poland, **129.**
Agria mamillata, bionomics of, destroying *Hyponomeuta* in Ukraine, **6.**
Agrilus, in forests in Russia, **145.**
Agrilus anxius (Bronze Birch Borer), factors affecting outbreaks of, in U.S.A., **558.**
Agrilus hyperici on *Hypericum perforatum* in France, **321.**
Agrilus viridis, on alder in Austria, **57.**
Agriotes, food-plants of, in Britain, **337, 524 ;** in Denmark, **766.**
Agriotes fuscicollis, on cereals and potato in Japan, **672.**
Agriotes gurgistanus, in Russia, **145, 201.**
Agriotes lineatus, in Russia, **142.**
Agriotes mancus, bionomics and control of, in Maine, **319.**
Agriotes obscurus, soil factors affecting, in Russia and Germany, **138, 282.**
Agriotes sputator, ecology of, in Russian Union, **137, 145, 581 ;** on wheat, **581.**
Agromyza, causing brown fleck of deciduous trees in Finland, **307.**
Agromyza apfelbecki (*andalusiaca*), measures against, on artichoke in France, **68.**
Agromyza cicerina, bionomics and control of, on *Cicer arietinum* in Russia, **662.**
Agromyza frontosa, on wheat in Italy, **213.**
Agromyza incisa, on cereals in Italy, **213.**
Agromyza lateralis, bionomics of, on wheat and *Agropyrum* in Italy, **213 ;** in Russia, **213.**
Agromyza mobilis, on wheat in Italy, **213, 284 ;** bionomics of, **285.**
Agromyza obtusa, bionomics of, on *Cajanus indicus* in India, **530.**
Agromyza parvicornis, on maize in Kansas, **773.**
Agromyza pinguis, on chicory in Belgium, **324.**
Agromyza solani, on tomato in Britain, **668.**
Agropyrum, Meromyza saltatrix on, in Russian Far East, **580.**
Agropyrum repens, pests of, in Italy, **213 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, in New York, **179 ;** relation of pests to, in Russian Union, **61, 62, 141, 269, 270, 271, 702 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Switzerland, **609 ;** effect of, on development of *Loxostege sticticalis,* **702.**
Agrotis, distribution of, on cotton in China, **635.**
Agrotis badinodis, bionomics of, on lucerne and wheat in Kansas, **292.**
Agrotis exclamationis (see *Feltia*).
Agrotis orthogonia (see *Porosagrotis*).
Agrotis pronuba, on beet in Britain, **463.**
Agrotis segetum (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis ypsilon, in China, **656 ;** on potato in India, **351 ;** on maize in Java, **98 ;** in Kansas, **722, 772 ;**

on beet in Russian Far East, **580 ;** bionomics of, **139, 656, 722, 772 ;** measures against, **98, 656, 722.**
Aholcus, subgenus of *Telenomus*, **712.**
Aiceona actinodaphnis, on *Actinodaphne* in Formosa, **230 ;** on camphor in Japan, **230.**
aino, *Tipula*.
Aiolocaria mirabilis, predacious on other Coleoptera in Korea, **97.**
akinire, *Byrsocrypta* (*Tetraneura*).
Alabama, *Epilachna borealis* on cucurbits in, **514 ;** new Cecidomyiid on *Xanthium* in, **87 ;** *Naupactus leucoloma* in, **700.**
Alabama argillacea (Cotton Leaf Worm), parasites of, in Argentina, **191, 788 ;** in Barbados, **42 ;** in Peru, **112, 760 ;** in U.S.A., **237, 346 ;** experiment with cotton wilt and, **346 ;** measures against, **237 ;** tests of cubé on, **760.**
Albasol, as an emulsifier, **696.**
Alberta, *Chlorochroa sayi* on wheat in, **190 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **512, 513 ;** *Doryphorophaga doryphorae* in, **513.**
albicostalis, *Cateremna*.
albifrons, *Anisotylus* ; *Spilochalcis*.
albiguttata, *Chalcocelis*.
albinella, *Scirpophaga*.
albionica, *Phyllotreta*.
albipes, *Technomyrmex*.
albitarsis, *Anastatus*.
Albizzia, *Terias hecabe* on, in India, **65 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **196 ;** *Oxyrachis gibbulus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Albizzia lebbek, pests of, in New Caledonia, **224 ;** Coccid on, in Sudan, **218.**
albohirtum, *Lepidoderma*.
albomaculatus, *Elasmus*.
albomarginatus, *Chorthippus*.
albonotatus, *Pachymerus*.
Alcides shoreae, in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
alciphron, *Asota* (*Hypsa*).
Alcohol, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **159, 253, 254, 575, 597, 670.**
Alcohols, Sulphated, uses of, in sprays, **172, 247, 468, 469, 555, 719.**
Alder (*Alnus*), pests of, in Austria, **57, 642 ;** *Agelastica alni* on, in Germany, **498 ;** pests of, in Korea, **97 ;** *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on, in Russia, **604 ;** *Lymantria dispar* on, in U.S.A., **415.**
Alder Leaf Beetle (see *Agelastica alni*).
aldrichi, *Medeterus*.
aletreuta, *Parectopa*.
Aleurites, pests of, in Nyasaland, **96.**
Aleurobius farinae (see *Tyroglyphus*).
Aleurocanthus woglumi, intercepted on orange in U.S.A., **39.**
Aleurodes brassicae, observations on, **220.**
Aleuroglyphus agilis, *A. ovatus* recorded as, **571.**
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, interaction between *Cheyletus eruditus* and, in flour, etc., **571.**
Aleurolobus barodensis, on *Miscanthus* but not sugar-cane in Formosa, **230 ;** on sugar-cane in India, **349, 529.**
Aleurothrixus floccosus, new parasite of, in Argentina, **787.**
Aleurothrixus howardi, new parasites of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **787, 801.**
Aleurotrachelus trachoides, measures against, on *Capsicum* in Peru, **615.**
alexis, *Hasora* (see *H. chromus*).
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Seed Chalcid (see *Bruchophagus gibbus*).
Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Algeria, Coccid on *Citrus* in, **752 ;** *Apion virens* on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in, **103 ;** *Polychrosis botrana* in, **358 ;** locusts in, **536, 607, 670 ;** fungi infesting locusts in, **607.**
Alissonotum crassum, on sugar-cane in Burma, **350.**
Alissonotum impressicole, measures against, on sugar-cane in Burma, **350.**
alkae, *Eulimneria*.
alliorum, *Taeniothrips*.
Allyl Isothiocyanate, tests of, against *Melolontha*, **307, 308.**
Almond, weevils on, in S. Australia, **654 ;** *Pholicodes virescens* on, in Uzbekistan, **800 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, **317.**
Almonds (Stored), *Aphomia gularis* in, in Germany, **268.**
alni, *Agelastica*.
Alnus (see Alder).

alopecuri, Dasyneura.
Alopecurus pratensis, pests of, in Finland, **306.**
Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **28, 320.**
Alpha-chlor-beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus,* **666.**
Alpha-naphthylamine, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella,* **150, 648 ;** addition of, to pine oil emulsions against *C. pomonella,* **408.**
Alpha Terpineol, in mixtures for emulsification, **28.**
Alphitobius diaperinus (*ovatus*), bionomics of, in Germany, **582.**
Alpinia boas, Nacoleia octasema on, in Fiji, **323.**
Alpinia galanga, Stephanitis typicus on, in Formosa, **230.**
alpium, Diphtera.
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Alsophila pometaria, bionomics and control of, in forests in U.S.A., **374, 422, 423, 559 ;** on fruit-trees, **423.**
Alsophila punctigera, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Althaea rosea (Hollyhock), *Sylepta derogata* on, in Punjab, **45 ;** thrips on, in California, **690.**
althaeae, Tetranychus (*Epitetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
altisolani, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
Aluminium Fluosilicate, effects of, on plants, **447, 448.**
Aluminium Stearate, in banding mixtures against *Cydia pomonella,* **408, 619.**
Aluminium Sulphate, as an adhesive for lime sprays, **424.**
amabilis, Eublemma.
Amarantus, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Bulgaria, **261 ;** *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Fiji, **323 ;** *Lixus truncatulus* on, in India, **530.**
Amaryllis, pests of bulbs of, in Switzerland, **660.**
ambiguella, Clysia (*Conchylis*).
amblydon, Coccophagus.
Amblymerus bruchophagi (see *Eutelus*).
Amblypelta cocophaga, not recorded in New Guinea Territory, **742 ;** on coconut in Solomon Islands, **347, 642 ;** proposed introduction of parasite against, **347.**
Ambrosia, insects on, in U.S.A., **426, 688.**
ambrosiae, Macrosiphum (*Tritogenaphis*).
ameformis, Pimpla.
Amelia (see *Tortrix*).
America, Central, *Calotermes brevis* in, **16 ;** *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **441 ;** legislation against introduction of *A. grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616.**
America, North, illustrations of Coccids of, **595 ;** generic classification of sawflies of, **801.**
America, South, insects attacking *Opuntia* in, and their introduction into Australia, **222, 298.**
americana, Malacosoma ; Meromyza ; Periplaneta.
amerinae, Pseudoclavellaria (*Clavellaria*).
Ametastegia glabrata (Dock Sawfly), damaging apples in Britain, **524, 665.**
Amicroplus collaris, polyembryonic development of, **327.**
Amitermes, damaging cotton in Tanganyika, **363.**
Amitermes globosus, damaging oil palm in Malaya, **195.**
Amitus blanchardi, sp. n., parasite of *Aleurothrixus howardi* in Argentina, **801.**
Ammi copticum, Systole infesting seeds of, in Russian Union, **400.**
Ammonia, toxicity of, to mites and *Plodia,* **329, 330.**
Ammonium Caseinate (Casein-ammonia), as an emulsifier for oils, **27, 242.**
Ammonium Oleate (Oleic Acid and Ammonia), as an emulsifier and spreader, **234, 419, 649, 652.**
Ammonium Polysulphide, spraying with, against mites, **695, 696 ;** preparation of, **695.**
Ammonium Valerianate, tests of emulsions of, **649.**
amoena, Trypanea (*Trypeta*).
Amorphoidea lata, derris against, on cotton in Philippines, **792.**
ampelophaga, Haltica ; Theresimima (*Theresia*).
Amphicoma vulpina, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**
Amphimallus solstitialis, food-plants of, in Russia, **136, 144, 145, 201.**
Amphisa joannisiana (see *Philedone*).
Amphorophora arnicae thatcheri, subsp. n., on loganberry in Idaho, **722.**

Amphorophora bonnevilla, sp. n., on raspberry in Utah, **722.**
Amphorophora rubi, transmitting raspberry mosaic in U.S.A., **623.**
Amphorophora rubicumberlandi, sp. n., on raspberry in Washington, **722.**
amyclas, Pyrropyge.
amygdali, Eurytoma ; *Pulvinaria.*
Amyl Acetate, in baits for Orthoptera, **177, 682.**
Amyl Alcohol, in mixtures for emulsification, **28.**
Amyl Chlorides, unsatisfactory against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **238.**
Amylene Dichlorides, unsatisfactory against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **237.**
Anabasine, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **175, 176, 401, 660, 663, 799 ;** penetration of, into insect cuticle, **799, 800.**
Anabasine Naphthenate, against Coccids, **660.**
Anabasine Soap, against Coccids, **660.**
Anabasine Sulphate, dusting with, **269, 467 ;** bentonite as a carrier for, **467 ;** spraying with, **91, 149, 151, 269, 401, 580 ;** wetting agents for, **151, 269, 402, 580 ;** treatment of nursery stock with, against Coccids, **660 ;** action of, on insects, **799, 800 ;** formulae containing, **151, 269, 580 ;** other insecticides compared with, **91, 401.**
Anabrus simplex, measures against, on wheat and grasses in U.S.A., **177.**
Anacampsis fragariella (Strawberry Leaf-roller), parasites of, in Utah, **556.**
Anacardium occidentale, Egropa malayensis on, in Malaya, **794 ;** fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255.**
Anachaetopsis nitidula, imported into U.S.A. against *Galerucella luteola*, **414.**
Anacridium aegyptium, bionomics of, in N. Africa, **9, 670 ;** extracts of *Melia azedarach* repellent to, **670.**
Anacridium moestum melanorhodon, on cotton in Sudan, **218.**
Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris*, bionomics of, in Ontario, **365.**
Anagyrus aurantifrons (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in S. Africa, **49 ;** in East Africa, **49, 194.**
Anagyrus bohemani, parasite of *Pseudococcus dictyospermi* in Morocco, **461.**
Anagyrus coccidivorus, introduced into Hawaii against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **552 ;** reproduction of, **552, 553.**
Anagyrus lilacini, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **647 ;** proposed introduction of, into Kenya, **647.**
anale, Sinoxylon.
Anaphes anomocerus, parasite of *Psallus seriatus* in U.S.A., **413.**
Anaphothrips citricinctus, on sugarcane in India, **349.**
Anaphothrips corbetti, measures against, on orchids in Malaya, **64.**
Anasa scorbutica, on squash in Jamaica, **377.**
Anasa tristis (Squash Bug), measures against, in U.S.A., **246, 553 ;** digestive system of, **327.**
Anastatus albitarsis, parasite of Lepidoptera in Japan and China, **224, 456.**
Anastatus dasyni, parasite of *Dasynus piperis* in Malaya, **124.**
Anastrepha, host-fruits of, in Ecuador, **628 ;** in Florida, **410 ;** in Guatemala, **39 ;** in Mexico, **410 ;** intercepted in U.S.A., **39 ;** in W. Indies, **410 ;** not found on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **17 ;** bait-sprays for, **410.**
Anastrepha distans, host-fruits of, in Ecuador, **628.**
Anastrepha fraterculus, host-fruits of, in Peru, **113.**
Anastrepha leptozona, on guava in Ecuador, **628.**
Anastrepha longimacula, host-fruits of, in Jamaica, **376.**
Anastrepha ludens, measures against, in Mexico and Texas, **410.**
Anastrepha serpentina, bionomics of, in central America and Texas, **410.**
Anastrepha striata, in Ecuador, **628.**
anastrephae, Opius.
anchisiades, Papilio.
Ancylis comptana (*fragariae*) (Strawberry Leaf-roller), in U.S.A., **89, 556, 562, 773, 774 ;** on bush-fruits, **89 ;** bionomics of, **89, 774 ;** parasites and biological control of, **556, 773, 774.**
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
andalusiaca, Agromyza (see *A. apfelbecki*).

Andaman Is., *Stromatium barbatum* in timber in, **647.**
andersoni, Epicampoptera.
Andrallus spinidens, predacious on Noctuids in China and Malaya, **198, 793.**
Anemone, pests of, in Britain, **524.**
Aneristus ceroplastae, parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* in Fiji, **323.**
Anethol, tests of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **33, 686 ;** repellent to wattle bagworm, **102.**
Angerona aexaria, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in Korea, **63.**
Angitia arisana, sp. n., parasite of *Acanthopsyche* in Formosa, **260.**
Angitia armillata, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **281.**
Angitia eureka, parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in Oregon, **242.**
Angitia exareolata, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**
Angitia fenestralis, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **281.**
Angitia punctoria, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
Angitia vestigialis, parasite of *Nematus proximus* in Britain, **523.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
angulata, Gypona.
angulicornis, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
Anguillulina aptini, study of, parasitic on *Aptinothrips rufus* in Britain, **586.**
Anguillulina dipsaci, legislation against, on narcissus in Britain, **497.**
angustatus, Calocoris.
angusticollis, Zootermopsis.
angustipennis, Melanoplus.
angustus, Polydesmus.
Anicetus parvus, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes destructor* in Uganda, **457.**
Anilastus boops, parasite of *Cidaria* in Austria, **58.**
Anise (see *Pimpinella anisum*).
Anisic Acid, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta,* **33.**
Anisic Aldehyde, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta,* **33.**
Anisophyllea laurina, Pseudococcus citri on, in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Anisoplia austriaca, on *Cyperus esculentus* in Caucasus, **201.**
Anisoplia segetum, on *Cyperus esculentus* in Caucasus, **201.**
Anisostena bicolor, on *Tripsacum dactyloides* in Kansas, **774.**
Anisotylus albifrons, parasite of *Scymnus* in Japan, **304.**
annexa, Feltia.
annonae, Euxesta.
annosus, Xylotrechus.
annulator, Ichneumon.
annulicornis, Galerucella (*Pyrrhalta*); *Heterospilus* ; *Hieroglyphus.*
annulipes, Caliroa ; *Chelonus.*
Anobium punctatum (in timber), bionomics and control of, in Britain, **464, 492 ;** in Russia, **136 ;** protein digestion in, **283.**
Anoecia corni, in S. Carolina, **238 ;** on rice and grasses in Japan, **745.**
Anoecia querci, in S. Carolina, **238.**
Anomala antiqua, on maize in Java, **98.**
Anomala aureola, bionomics and control of, damaging golf greens in Malaya, **195, 794.**
Anomala cuprea, injuriousness of, in Japan, **672.**
Anomala dubia var. *aenea,* fungus infesting, in Poland, **607.**
Anomala errans, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **715.**
Anomala geniculata, injuriousness of, in Japan, **672.**
Anomala horticola, on grasses in Britain, **337 ;** derris against, on fruit trees, etc., in Denmark, **766 ;** in Germany, **582 ;** action of cantharidin dusts on, **582.**
Anomala orientalis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **564, 613 ;** damaging turf in U.S.A., **37 ;** bionomics of, **564 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **613, 614 ;** other measures against, **37, 565, 613.**
Anomala pallidipennis, measures against, in Korea, **162 ;** in Japan and Manchuria, **162.**
Anomala rufocuprea, bionomics of, in Japan, **672, 674, 745.**
Anomala testaceipes (see *Mimela*).
Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis luridula (*texana*), parasites and control of, on cotton in Peru, **112, 113, 760.**
anomocerus, Anaphes.
Anona muricata, pests of, in Trinidad, **615, 759.**
Anona squamosa, Heterographis bengalella on, in Malaya, **794.**
anonella, Cerconota (*Stenoma*).
Anoplocnemis madagascariensis, on coffee in Madagascar, **314.**
antancarus, Enicospilus (*Henicospilus*).

antennaepes, Linopodes (see *L. motatorius*).
antennata, Nezara.
antennatum, Callidium.
Antestia, measures against, on coffee in Kenya and Uganda, **219, 351.**
Antestia clymeneis var. *galtiei*, attempted control of, on coffee in Madagascar, **314.**
Antestia faceta, Strepsipterous parasite of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **95 ;** status of, **95.**
Antestia lineaticollis, parasites of, on coffee in Tanganyika and Kenya, **95, 256 ;** status of, **95 ;** varying resistance to pyrethrum of instars of, **256.**
Antestia orbitalis, Strepsipterous parasite of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **95 ;** status of, **95.**
antestiae, Hadronotus.
Antheraea pernyi, grasserie in, **735 ;** Nematode parasite of, **735.**
Anthocoris melanocerus, predacious on *Paratrioza cockerelli* in Utah, **90.**
Anthocoris musculus, predacious on *Eulia mariana* in Nova Scotia, **755.**
Anthomyia pluvialis, in Germany, **583 ;** cantharidin as an attractant for, **583.**
anthonomi, Microdontomerus.
Anthonomus, tests of insecticides on, on strawberry in Britain, **707.**
Anthonomus bisignifer, meterological conditions affecting oviposition of, on strawberry in Japan, **587.**
Anthonomus cinctus (see *A. piri*).
Anthonomus druparum (see *A. rectirostris*).
Anthonomus eugenii (on *Capsicum*), in Florida, **87, 623 ;** establishment of parasite of, in Hawaii, **614 ;** life-cycle and control of, **623.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in Central America, **441 ;** precautions against spread of, in Haiti, **440, 441 ;** in Mexico, **441 ;** in U.S.A., **236, 237, 239, 346, 413, 440, 630 ;** legislation against introduction of, into St. Vincent, **616 ;** relations of, to rainfall and temperature, **236, 239 ;** experiment with cotton wilt and, **346 ;** measures against, **236, 237, 239, 413, 630.**
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, unlikely to be a serious cotton pest in Arizona, **414.**
Anthonomus musculus, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**
Anthonomus piri, parasite of, on pear in Italy, **704.**
Anthonomus pomorum (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Britain, **524, 666 ;** in Denmark, **385 ;** in France, **648 ;** in Germany, **486, 583 ;** on pear in Italy, **704 ;** parasites of, in Poland, **796 ;** economic status of, **486 ;** measures against, **385, 486, 524, 583, 648, 666.**
Anthonomus pubescens, on spruce in Russia, **604.**
Anthonomus rectirostris, on cherry in Switzerland, **337.**
Anthonomus rubi, measures against, on strawberry in Britain, **338, 707.**
Anthonomus signatus (Strawberry Weevil), in Canada, **707, 777 ;** in U.S.A., **412, 466, 562, 689 ;** on raspberry, **777 ;** measures against, **412, 689, 707, 777.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **113, 760 ;** tests of cubé against, **760.**
Anthophila pariana, possible host of *Pimpla trilobata* in Poland, **796.**
Anthores leuconotus (White Coffee Borer), outbreak of, in Kenya, **219 ;** in Nyasaland, **96 ;** in Tanganyika, **49, 356 ;** bionomics and control of, **96, 356, 357.**
Anthracene, dusting with, **136, 269 ;** characteristics of, **136.**
Anthracene Oil Emulsion, **648.**
Anthrenus fasciatus, A. vorax confused with, in U.S.A., **291.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, measures against, damaging woollen goods in Germany, **206 ;** tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., **83.**
Anthrenus verbasci (*varius*), in Britain, **205 ;** in Germany, **206 ;** bionomics of, in Japan, **675 ;** in U.S.A., **83 ;** feeding on cantharides, **582 ;** attacking woollen goods, **206, 675 ;** in other stored products, **205 ;** resistance of, to cold, **205 ;** measures against, **83, 206, 675.**
Anthrenus vorax, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **291 ;** confused with *A. fasciatus*, **291.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, bionomics and control of, in Louisiana, **542.**
Antigua, sugar-cane pests and their biological control in, **616, 617.**
antilope, Sarcophaga.

Antimony Potassium Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).
antiqua, Anomala ; Hylemyia ; Promecotheca (see *P papuana*).
Antirrhinum, termites attacking, in Uganda, **352 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **695, 696, 717.**
Ants, possibly damaging electric cables, **508, 787 ;** associated with Aphids, **169, 223, 238, 253, 327, 474, 728, 753 ;** associated with Coccids, **49, 218, 219, 220, 377, 451, 474, 553, 598, 602, 753, 794 ;** *Pseudosinella violenta* in nests of, **168 ;** destroying other insects, **300, 348, 394, 508, 651, 712, 728, 794 ;** natural enemies of, **474, 766, 767 ;** measures against, **51, 74, 82, 131, 180, 218, 299, 352, 451, 474, 547, 600, 602, 652, 753, 787, 794 ;** tests of insecticides on, **731.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Bachac (see *Atta cephalotes*).
Ants, Black Cacao (see *Dolichoderus bituberculatus*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, Pavement (see *Tetramorium caespitum*).
Anuraphis, in S. Carolina, **238.**
Anuraphis maidiradicis, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in U.S.A., **238.**
Anuraphis persicae-niger, parasites of, in Argentina, **760.**
Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), tests of pyrethrum dust against, in Canada, **777 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **27, 371, 372, 406.**
Anuraphis tulipae, on tulip bulbs in Australia, **654 ;** on carrot in Britain, **337.**
anxia, Lachnosterna.
anxius, Agrilus.
Anychus orientalis, in Egypt, **749 ;** bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Palestine, **749, 750.**
Anystis astripus, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Japan, **304.**
Aonidiella aurantii (Citrus Red Scale), in Brazil, **186, 677 ;** in California, **534, 699 ;** in Cyprus, **66 ;** in New Zealand, **80 ;** in Formosa, **476 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **533–535 ;** in Palestine, **331–333, 391, 534, 752 ;** in Transvaal, **502 ;** on mulberry and *Salix*, **533 ;** on rose, **533, 677 ;** bionomics and ecology of, **533–535 ;** predacious enemies of, **186, 331, 535 ;** parasites, status and distribution of species recorded as, **77, 78, 502, 513, 535 ;** measures against, **66, 80, 391, 533, 535 ;** tests of methyl bromide fumigation against, **699.**
Aonidiella citrina, status and characters of, **77, 513 ;** parasite of, **78.**
Aonidiella comperei, sp. n., on *Citrus* in India, **513.**
Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*) *orientalis*, in Florida, **513 ;** on lac host-trees in India, **530, 635 ;** characters and synonymy of, **513 ;** measures against, **531.**
Aonidiella perniciosa (on fruit-trees), fumigation of imported fruit against, in France, **106 ;** not occurring in Italy, **285 ;** in Japan, **304 ;** in Jugoslavia, **483 ;** in Russian Union, **8, 134, 148, 149 ;** in U.S.A., **287, 371, 372, 420 ;** bionomics of, **148, 149 ;** predacious enemies of, **134, 148, 149, 304 ;** measures against, **8, 148, 149, 287, 371, 372, 483.**
Aonidiella taxus, food-plants, distribution and characters of, **513.**
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apanteles, parasite of *Acanthopsyche* spp. in Cochin China, **532 ;** parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **281 ;** parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**
Apanteles aristoteliae, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556.**
Apanteles artonae, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **452.**
Apanteles bordagei, parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77.**
Apanteles bourquini, sp. n., parasite of *Porosagrotis gypaetina* in Argentina, **378.**
Apanteles brachartonae (see *A. artonae*).
Apanteles changhingensis, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Apanteles diparopsidis, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Uganda, **355.**
Apanteles flavipes (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), in India, **349, 529 ;** in Mauritius, **602.**
Apanteles galleriae, parasite of wax moths in Argentina, **166, 378.**
Apanteles glomeratus, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in China, **596 ;** action of anabasine preparations on *Pieris brassicae* parasitised by, **799.**

Apanteles hymeniae, parasite of *Hymenia recurvalis* in Fiji, **323.**
Apanteles militaris, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Argentina, **378.**
Apanteles ordinarius, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Apanteles pallipes, identity of, **200.**
Apanteles parasae, parasite of *Parasa lepida* in Malaya, **793.**
Apanteles paludicolae, parasite of *Sphenarches caffer* in India, **530.**
Apanteles reinhardi, sp. n., **200.**
Apanteles rubripes (parasite of *Malacosoma neustria*), parasites of, in Poland, **129.**
Apanteles ruficrus, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **336.**
Apanteles sagax, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Tanganyika and Belgian Congo, **50, 602 ;** bionomics of, **603.**
Apanteles schoenobii, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**
Apanteles simplicis (see *A. flavipes*).
Apanteles solitarius, parasite of Lymantriids in Poland and Czechoslovakia, **129, 733 ;** parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus*, **129.**
Apanteles syleptae, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Tanganyika, **50.**
Apanteles tachardiae, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **531, 636 ;** parasitised by *Eupelmus tachardiae*, **531.**
Apanteles tirathabae, parasite of *Nemeritis palmaris* in Fiji, **323.**
Apanteles vitripennis (parasite of *Porthetria dispar*), parasites of, in Poland, **129.**
Apanteles williamsoni, parasite of Pierids in Argentina, **166, 788 ;** new parasite of, **166, 788.**
Apate indistincta, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **96.**
Apate monacha on coffee, in Tanganyika and Fr. Togoland, **49, 82.**
apetzi, Scymnus.
apfelbecki, Agromyza.
Aphaereta minuta, bionomics of, in Morocco, **540.**
Aphanogmus, parasite of *Cybocephalus* in Japan, **304.**
Aphanogmus radialis, parasite of Cecidomyiid in Holland, **209.**
Aphelinus diaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus flavipes, parasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis* in Switzerland, **658.**
Aphelinus mali, utilisation of, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **107, 132, 133, 153, 338, 649, 760, 773 ;** bionomics of, **132, 133.**
Aphelinus mytilaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelopus, parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria* in Ontario, **365.**
Aphelopus microleucus, **365.**
Aphelopus typhlocybae, parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria* in New York, **365.**
aphidis, Pachyneuron.
Aphidius expectatus, sp. n., parasite of Aphids in France, **260.**
Aphidius phorodontis, utilisation of, against *Myzus persicae* in Ontario, **784 ;** probably parasitic on *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **112.**
Aphidius platensis, parasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, **631.**
Aphidius praevisus, sp. n., parasite of Aphids in France, **260.**
Aphids, and plant diseases, **96, 103, 260, 283, 314, 318, 388, 411, 418, 442, 516, 563, 623, 665, 756, 757 ;** ants associated with, **169, 223, 238, 253, 474, 728, 753 ;** other insects associated with, **207 ;** natural enemies of, **65, 79, 87, 90, 101, 107, 112, 149, 153, 193, 260, 304, 317, 321, 326, 336, 338, 399, 439, 440, 537, 538, 614, 615, 631, 658, 673, 743, 760, 765, 773, 784 ;** factors causing wing development in, **517, 642 ;** apparatus for artificial feeding of, **436 ;** reactions of, to coloured insecticides, **546 ;** tests of insecticides on, **28, 41, 110, 111, 175, 176, 234, 253, 287, 433, 496, 566, 567, 575, 652, 688 ;** classification and new species of, **56, 86, 89, 120, 199, 327, 328, 384, 528, 533, 592, 655, 658, 722, 735, 736, 801 ;** of Bessarabia, **592 ;** of China, **384, 735 ;** of Colorado, **327 ;** records of, in western U.S.A., **56 ;** records of, in Micronesia, **305 ;** of Morocco, **528.**
Aphis brassicae (see *Brevicoryne*).
Aphis fabae,* life-cycle and food-plants of, in Germany and Russia, **205, 399.**

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Aphis forbesi (see *Cerosipha*).
Aphis frangulae, A. gossypii considered a synonym of, **658.**
Aphis gossypii, in China, **635 ;** in Colorado, **553 ;** in Formosa, **228 ;** in Hawaii, **516 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336, 712 ;** in Peru, **112, 760 ;** in Poland, **658 ;** in Queensland, **788 ;** in Russian Far East, **580 ;** in Tanganyika, **79 ;** on cotton, **79, 112, 228, 336, 635, 760, 788 ;** on cucurbits, **553, 580, 658, 712 ;** transmitting mosaic of *Commelina* to pineapple, **516 ;** natural enemies of, **112 ;** measures against, **580, 658 ;** tests of insecticides on, **553, 760 ;** considered a synonym of *A. frangulae*, **658.**
Aphis hederae, parasites of, in Argentina, **760.**
Aphis laburni, in W. Africa, **96, 103 ;** in Madagascar, **314 ;** and virus diseases of plants, **96, 103, 314 ;** tests of vegetable oil emulsions on, **314.**
Aphis maidis, on maize in Madagascar, **314 ;** transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in Porto Rico, **411 ;** tests of vegetable oil emulsions against, **314.**
Aphis medicaginis,* measures against, on leguminous plants in Utah, **622.**
Aphis nerii, apparently transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in Porto Rico, **411.**
Aphis pawneepae, on *Cercis canadensis* in Kansas, **773.**
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Denmark, **385 ;** in Germany, **210 ;** unsatisfactory for rearing *Chrysopa rufilabris* in Ontario, **439 ;** in Russia, **144 ;** in U.S.A., **27, 686 ;** measures against, **27, 385, 686 ;** tests of insecticides on, **210, 496.**
Aphis pruni, Geoffroy, considered an earlier name for *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **316.**
Aphis rumicis,* **399 ;** in Britain, **492, 524 ;** natural enemies of, on beet in Italy, **537 ;** in U.S.A., **418, 563 ;** on leguminous plants, **418, 492 ;** on *Polygonum*, **524 ;** *Bacillus lathyri* probably causing disease of, **492 ;** transmitting pea viruses in beans, **418 ;** not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne, **563 ;** tests of insecticides on, **41, 110, 111, 175, 176, 253, 566, 567, 688.**
Aphis sacchari (Sugar-cane Aphis), Cecidomyiid predacious on, in Hawaii, **743 ;** in India, **349.**
Aphis sorghi, measures against, on maize and millet in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).
Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Aphis, Black Chrysanthemum (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*).
Aphis, Black Citrus (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
Aphis, Black Pecan (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).
Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Aphis, Cucumber (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Aphis, Douglas Fir Woolly (see *Chermes cooleyi*).
Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
Aphis, Green Chrysanthemum (see *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Primula Root (see *Pemphigus auriculae*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Silver Fir (see *Chermes nordmannianae, C. piceae* and *C. prelli*).
Aphis, Spruce Gall (see *Chermes abietis*).
Aphis, Sugar-cane (see *Aphis sacchari*).
Aphis, Tea (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
Aphis, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphis, Woolly Pear (see *Eriosoma lanuginosum*).
Aphis, Yellow Sugar-cane (see *Sipha flava*).
Aphomia (*Paralipsa*) *gularis*, in stored products in Germany, **268,**

*In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

730 ; classification and morphology of, 730 ; *Paralispa* considered correct genus for, 730.
Aphrophora parallela, measures against, on pines in Connecticut, 422.
Aphrophora salicis, measures against, on willows in Austria, 608, 641, 642.
Aphthona euphorbiae, bionomics of, on flax in Russia, 159, 575, 576 ; straw mulching against, 576.
Aphytis chrysomphali (parasite of Coccids), in Argentina, 760 ; in Palestine, 258, 259 ; in S. Rhodesia, 535 ; distribution of, 78.
Aphytis diaspidis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda, 786.
Aphytis mytilaspidis, parasite of *Aspidiotus pyri* in Hungary, 636.
apicalis, Nephotettix (see *N. bipunctatus*).
apicipennis, Exora.
apiforme, Trochilium (*Aegeria*).
Apion, measures against, on clover in Denmark, 766.
Apion apricans, measures against on clover in Finland, 306, 307.
Apion carduorum, measures against, on artichoke in France, 68.
Apion flavipes, measures against, on clover in Finland, 306, 307.
Apion meliloti, bionomics of, on sweet clover in Russia, 578.
Apion virens, habits and control of, on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Algeria, 103.
Apion xanthostylum, on cotton in Tanganyika, 50, 79, 363 ; parasite of, 50.
Apis indica, Sphegid predacious on, in India, 748 ; measures against, in bungalows in Malaya, 795.
Aplastomorpha calandrae, parasite of *Calandra oryzae* in India, 530 ; parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in U.S.A., 186.
Aplecta nebulosa (see *Polia*).
Apocheima cinerarius, on apricot in Central Asia, 762.
Aporia crataegi, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 313 ; factors affecting outbreaks of, in Russia, 138.
Aporia crataegi adherbal, on apple in Japan and Sakhalin, 226, 713 ; on hawthorn, 713.
appendigaster, Eurytoma.
Apple, pests of, in Australia, 118, 164, 165, 295, 296, 654 ; *Epidiaspis leperii* on, in Austria, 268 ; pests of, in Britain, 337, 338, 493, 496, 524, 557, 665, 666, 708, 709, 732 ; pests of, in Bulgaria, 313 ; pests of, in Canada, 190, 343, 365, 366, 471, 472, 776, 777, 780, 782, 783, 784 ; pests of, in Denmark, 6, 385, 766 ; *Anastrepha* on, in Ecuador, 628 ; *Chrysoclista putripennella* on, in Finland, 207 ; pests of, in France, 67, 68, 107, 309, 461, 648, 795 ; pests of, in Germany, 128, 206, 386, 486, 489, 527, 583, 584; *Aspidiotus pyri* on, in Hungary, 636 ; *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, 484, 485 ; pests of, in Japan, 226, 303, 335 ; pests of, in Korea, 230, 671 ; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in New Zealand, 80 ; pests of, in Palestine, 391 ; pests of, in Peru, 113, 614 ; *Anthonomus pomorum* on, in Poland, 796 ; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Punjab, 586 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 6, 132, 133, 138, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 158, 160, 392, 393, 397, 506, 507, 575, 577, 578, 704, 713, 800 ; pests of, in Switzerland, 211, 657 ; new Galerucid on, in Uganda, 768 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 36, 39, 41, 56, 84, 85, 89, 92, 93, 172, 178, 200, 232, 244, 246, 251, 287, 290, 293, 318, 343–345, 365, 371, 372, 373, 406, 408, 415, 418, 420, 423, 424, 437, 469, 470, 547, 560, 561, 562, 569, 595, 617, 618, 625, 652, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 697, 715, 718, 757, 758, 773 ; economic status of *Anthonomus pomorum* on, 486 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, 100, 107, 344, 489, 493, 781 ; insects pollinating, 665 ; spray programmes for, 68, 84 ; fruit growth of, in relation to spray coverage, 561 ; insecticides and injury to, 21, 22, 131, 150, 151, 156, 157, 366, 372, 385, 418, 420, 421, 425, 445, 447, 561, 578, 619, 666, 683, 684, 685, 697, 708.
Apple (Fruit), fumigation of, against pests, 106, 775 ; cold storage of, against *Cydia pomonella*, 242 ; in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, 89 ; problems of spray residues on, 21, 22, 25, 85, 92, 93, 172, 233, 328, 371, 406, 419, 420, 425, 434, 562, 595, 619, 666, 684, 718.

Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
Apple Curculio (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Apple Flea-weevil (see *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*).
Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*).
Apple Pith Moth (see *Chrysoclista atra*).
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apple Tree Borer, Flat-headed (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).
Apple Tree Borer, Round-headed (see *Saperda candida*).
approximatus, Pissodes ; Tarsonemus.
apricans, Apion.
apricarius, Chorthippus.
Apricot, *Recurvaria nanella* on, in Cyprus, **66 ;** *Perotis lugubris* on, in Czechoslovakia, **280 ;** pests of, in France, **68, 460 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Germany, **584 ;** resistance of, to *Aonidiella perniciosa* in Jugoslavia, **483 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **150, 151, 397, 446, 505, 506, 761, 762 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **657, 660 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, **317, 657 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **150, 151, 446.**
Apricot Weevil (see *Rhynchites auratus* var. *fergunensis*).
Apriona rugicollis, bionomics of, on mulberry in China, **791.**
Apriona swainsoni, food-plants of, in Burma, **455.**
Aprosterna aerea (see *Anomala antiqua*).
apterus, Lethrus ; Pyrrhocoris.
aptini, Anguillulina.
Aptinothrips rufus (on grasses), Nematode parasite of, in Britain, **586 ;** in Finland, **306 ;** observations on, in Germany, **267.**
Aquilegia, pests of, in Ontario, **785, 786.**
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **506.**
Arabis, Eurydema dominulus on, in Germany, **71.**
Arabis albida, Dasyneura schneideri on, in Switzerland, **660.**
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnuts).
Aradus cinnamomeus, on pine in Russia, **604.**
Araecerus (*Araeocerus*) *fasciculatus,* in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452 ;** in Formosa, **381 ;** in New Caledonia, **223 ;** in Fr. Togoland, **82 ;** attacking coffee seeds, **82, 223, 381 ;** measures against, **223.**
aratus, Scolytus (*Eccoptogaster*).
Araucaria cunninghami, new Aphid on, in Mauritius, **655.**
araucariae, Neophyllaphis.
Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*).
arborea, Monieziella.
Archiboreoiulus pallidus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Archontophoenix alexandrae, Rhabdocnemis obscura on, in Queensland, **740.**
Arctium, Depressaria subpropinquella on, in France, **68.**
Arctium lappa, Macrosiphum gobonis on, in Formosa, **476.**
Arctornis chrysorrhoea, laboratory host of *Trichogramma evanescens* in China, **597.**
arcuatus, Clitostethus.
Arcyptera microptera (see *Paracyptera*).
areata, Phaedonia.
Areca catechu, pests of, in Solomon Is., **647.**
Areginal, warehouse fumigation with, **658.**
areolaris, Dacnusa (*Rhizarcha*).
Areskap, as a wetting agent or emulsifier, **26, 27, 682, 716.**
Aresket, addition of, to cubé and derris dusts, **690 ;** as a wetting agent, **26, 27, 695, 696.**
Aresklene, as a wetting agent or emulsifier, **26, 27, 551.**
Argadesa materna (see *Othreis*).
Arge pagana, parasite of, in Italy, **214.**
Arge similis, new parasite of, on azalea in Japan, **302.**
Argentina, Pierids on cabbage in, **166 ;** cotton pests in, **191, 473 ;** fruit pests in, **77, 191, 473, 760, 801 ;** *Toxoptera graminum* on wheat in, **631 ;** Coccids in, **77, 464, 513, 760, 787 ;** *Schistocerca paranensis* in, **114–117 ;** wax

moths in, **166, 378 ;** insects transmitting virus diseases of solanaceous plants in, **442 ;** beneficial insects in, **114, 116, 166, 191, 378, 473, 631, 760, 787, 788, 801;** summaries of plant quarantine restrictions in, **286, 628 ;** insects introduced into Australia from, against *Opuntia*, **78.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinus, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
argillacea, Alabama.
argus, Epilachna.
Argyresthia conjugella (on apple), in Japan, **226 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **152 ;** food-plants of, in Switzerland, **211.**
Argyresthia ephippella (*pruniella*, auct.), on cherry in Finland, **6.**
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Diatraea*).
Argyroploce abietana, on spruce in New York, **373.**
Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*) *gentiana*, parasite of, **593.**
Argyroploce leucotreta, on grapefruit in Sierra Leone, **104 ;** on cotton in Uganda and Tanganyika, **354, 363.**
Argyroploce rhynchias, on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Mauritius, **602.**
Argyroploce variegana, measures against, on apple in Denmark, **385.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips*).
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana, on oak in Connecticut, **423.**
aridula, Chaetocnema.
arietis, Clytus.
Arilus cristatus, predacious on *Epilachna varivestis* in Ohio, **248.**
Arima marginata, measures against, on pyrethrum in France, **649.**
arisana, Angitia.
aristoteliae, Apanteles.
Arizona, cotton pests in, **413, 414 ;** lettuce pests in, **412 ;** Lygaeids on lucerne in, **411 ;** *Ips* spp. on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **250 ;** grasshoppers in, **23.**
Arkansas, miscellaneous pests in, **623.**
armata, Hypogastrura (*Achorutes*).
armatus, Anagrus.
armicollis, Magdalis.
armigera, Heliothis ; Hispa.
armillata, Angitia.
armillatorius, Mesoleius.
Armyworm, Beet (see *Laphygma exigua*).
arnicae, Amphorophora.
Arsenic, in baits, **147, 200, 222, 320, 418, 420, 430, 633, 653, 680, 681, 785 ;** dust containing, **614 ;** as a soil insecticide, **46, 69, 82, 565, 798 ;** uses of, against termites and ants, **46, 82 ;** penetration of, into *Periplaneta americana*, **594 ;** repellent to *Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, **222 ;** studies on action of, in insects, **155, 448, 450 ;** danger of insecticides containing, to bees and birds, **177, 200, 211, 386 ;** effects of insecticides containing, on plants, **445, 446, 447, 448 ;** from furnace gases, insects poisoned by, **385, 727 ;** problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., **21, 22, 25, 85, 91, 93, 171, 172, 211, 297, 328, 467, 545, 594, 619, 666, 684 ;** legislation dealing with insecticides containing, **211 ;** survey of substitutes for insecticides containing, **736.**
Arsenic Pentoxide, in spray against grasshoppers, **634.**
Arsenic Sulphide, in a soil fumigant against wheat gall-midges, **798.**
Arsenic Trichloride, tests of, against wheat gall-midges, **69.**
Artemisia spp., *Chrysomela aurichalcea* on, in Japan, **714 ;** relation of pests to, in Russian Union, **135, 137, 139, 273, 309, 310, 702 ;** key to *Capitophorus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **86.**
artemisiae, Lissonota.
Artichoke (*Cynara*), *Peritelopsis globiventris* on, in California, **249 ;** *Vanessa cardui* on, in Cyprus, **66 ;** pests of, in France, **68.**
articulatus, Selenaspidus.
Artocarpus, Dacus umbrosus on, in Java, **734.**
Artona catoxantha (on coconut), parasite and control of, in Java, **452 ;** in Malaya, **195, 793.**
Artona funeralis, bionomics and control of, on bamboo in China, **590.**
artonae, Apanteles.
arundinis, Hyalopterus.
Arundo donax, food-plant of *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **317 ;** (harvested), *Lyctus impressus* in imported, in Germany, **443.**
Arytaina (see *Psylla*).
Asamangulia cuspidata, on sugarcane in India, **349.**
Asaphes vulgaris (hyperparasite of Aphids), in Argentina, **760 ;** in Switzerland, **658.**
Ascia crataegi (see *Aporia*).

Ascia monuste automate, bionomics of, on cabbage in Argentina, **166.**
Ascia rapae (see *Pieris*).
Ascogaster carpocapsae (parasite of *Cydia* spp.), rearing and liberation of, in Canada, **189 ;** introduced into Peru, **614 ;** occurrence and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **91, 294, 371, 569, 614, 773 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **189, 190.**
Ascogaster quadridentata (parasite of *Cydia* spp.), in France, **648 ;** in Switzerland, **660.**
asella, Heterogenea.
Aserica castanea, food-plants of, in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 292, 414, 545, 565 ;** *Tiphia sternata* imported into U.S.A. against, **414 ;** damaging turf, **37, 565 ;** light traps for, **292, 545, 546, 565, 566 ;** other measures against, **37, 579.**
Aserica japonica, on beans and *Sesamum* in Japan, **674.**
Aserica orientalis, injuriousness of, in Japan, **672.**
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis* on, in S. Australia, **654 ;** *Lecanium corni* on, in Austria, **57 ;** *Prociphilus nidificus* on, in Germany, **336 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **7, 134, 144, 204 ;** *Alsophila pometaria* on, in U.S.A., **374 ;** (timber), pests in, in Britain, **457, 669 ;** *Hylesinus fraxini* intercepted in, in Canada, **370.**
Asia, Central, cotton pests in, **72, 135, 146, 147, 154, 215, 311, 391, 577 ;** insects pollinating cotton in, **528, 800 ;** forest pests in, **134, 399, 704, 800 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **72, 137, 146, 268, 503, 574 ;** orchard pests in, **148, 150, 151, 158, 264, 399, 446, 577, 704, 762, 800 ;** list of pests of *Papaver somniferum* in, **403 ;** *Systole* spp. infesting seeds in, **400 ;** locusts in, **137, 146, 147, 154 ;** beneficial insects in, **146, 148, 400.**
Asia Minor (see Turkey).
Asiatic Garden Beetle (see *Aserica castanea*).
Asiphonaphis, new species of, in U.S.A., **736.**
Aslauga purpurascens, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Tanganyika, **49.**
Asota alciphron, on *Ficus* in Malaya, **794.**
pasaragi, Crioceris.
Asparagus, pests of, in Britain, **284, 337, 496, 802 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Hawaii, **614.**
Asparagus Fly (see *Platyparea poeciloptera*).
Aspen (see *Populus tremula*).
Asphalt Emulsion, addition of, to banding mixtures against *Cydia*, **619.**
Asphondylia, on leguminous plants in Japan, **676.**
Asphondylia gennadii, bionomics of, on carob in Cyprus, **66.**
Asphondylia opuntiae, new parasite of, in Texas, **14.**
Asphondylia xanthii, sp. n., attacking *Xanthium speciosum* in Texas, **87.**
asphondyliae, Pseudocatolaccus.
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda **786 ;** identity of red scale parasitised by, **77.**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, hosts of, in Brazil and Africa, **77.**
Aspidiotus biprominens, intercepted on orchids in Japan, **745.**
Aspidiotus braunschvigi, sp. n., on *Pistacia atlantica* in Morocco, **328.**
Aspidiotus camelliae (see *A. rapax*).
Aspidiotus cocotiphagus (see *Aonidiella orientalis*).
Aspidiotus cyanophylli, on tea in Transcaucasia, **579.**
Aspidiotus destructor, in India, **65 ;** ants fostering, in Mauritius, **602 ;** insects introduced into Porto Rico against, **616 ;** measures against, in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** on coconut, **602, 616 ;** on tea, **65, 579.**
Aspidiotus hederae, Coccinellid predacious on, in Palestine, **332.**
Aspidiotus lataniae, fumigation of avocado fruit against, in California, **39 ;** on olive and *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **96.**
Aspidiotus orientalis (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus pyri (*piri*), bionomics of, on apple and pear in Hungary, **636.**
Aspidiotus rapax, on tea in India and Transcaucasia, **65, 579.**
Assamia moesta (see *Proutista*).
assectella, Acrolepia.
assimilis, Ceuthorrhynchus ; Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
Aster, relation of *Cicadula* spp. to yellows disease of, in U.S.A., **679, 774.**

Aster trifolium, experiment with *Piesma quadratum* and, **581.**
Asterochiton vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
Asterolecanium, on holly in Delaware, **375.**
Asterolecanium coffeae, on coffee in Tanganyika, **50.**
Asterolecanium variolosum (Oak Scale), establishment of *Habrolepis dalmanni* against, in Australia, **321 ;** in Russian Union, **402.**
Astragalus bisulcatus, insects developing in seeds of, containing selenium, **561.**
astripus, Anystis.
Asynonychus godmani, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **737.**
atalantae, Theronia.
Ataxia crypta, experiment with cotton wilt and, in Texas, **346.**
Athalia rosae (*spinarum*), on crucifers in Denmark, **5.**
Athesapeuta cyperi, introduced into Australia and Fiji against *Cyperus rotundus*, **322, 323.**
Athous obscurus (*haemorrhoidalis*), in Russia, **145, 576.**
Atochopogon rostratus (see *Atrichopogon*).
Atomaria linearis, on mangel in Britain, **524, 665 ;** habits of, on beet in Italy, **538 ;** pollinating apple, **665.**
atomosa, Exelastis.
Atoposoma variegatum var. *afra*, parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **76, 77.**
atra, Chrysoclista (*Blastodacna*) ; *Hispella* ; *Phyllotreta.*
Atractomorpha bedeli, on rice in Japan, **477.**
atratus, Paragus ; *Taeniothrips.*
Atrichopogon brunnipes, in Germany, **583 ;** attracted by cantharidin, **583.**
Atrichopogon rostratus, feeding on dead *Meloë* in Germany, **583.**
atricornis, Calyptus ; *Phytomyza.*
atrilineata, Hemerophila.
Atriplex, Loxostege affinitalis on, in Queensland, **322, 347 ;** *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Rumania, **733 ;** relation of pests to, in Russia, **139, 273, 310.**
atrocoeruleus, Tetrastichus.
Atropine, reducing resistance of larvae to arsenicals, **155.**
atrovenosa, Nisia.
Atta cephalotes, nesting habits of, **801.**
Atta sexdens, measures against, in Brazil, **82.**
Attagenus japonicus, damaging woollen goods in Japan, **675.**
Attagenus pellio, measures against, damaging woollen goods in Germany, **206.**
Attagenus piceus, in Germany, **206 ;** in U.S.A., **83, 414 ;** freezing process in, **724 ;** measures against, damaging woollen goods, etc., **83, 206, 414.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.
Aubretia, Eurydema dominulus on, in Germany, **71.**
Augiades sylvanus (see *Ochlodes*).
aulacaspidis, Epiencyrtoides.
Aulacaspis pentagona, on oleander in Bermuda, **786 ;** on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476 ;** in Japan, **304, 655, 801 ;** *Chilocorus kuwanae* predacious on, **304 ;** chemical studies on, **655, 801.**
Aulacaspis rosae, parasite of, on rose in Argentina, **760.**
Aulacaspis yabunikkei, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476.**
Aulacophora abdominalis (see *Raphidopalpa*).
Aulacophora flavomarginata (see *Ceratia*).
Aulacophora similis (see *Ceratia*).
Aularches miliaris, declared a pest in Ceylon, **221.**
aurantifrons, Anagyrus.
aurantii, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*) ; *Prospaltella* ; *Toxoptera.*
auratus, Rhynchites.
aurea, Lonchaea.
aureola, Anomala.
aurichalcea, Chrysomela.
auricilia, Diatraea.
auricollis, Syrphus (*Epistrophe*).
auricoma, Eurytoma.
auriculae, Pemphigus (*Pentaphis*).
auricularia, Forficula.
Austracris proxima, outbreak of, in Queensland, **633.**
Australia, *Citrus* pests in, **47, 249 ;** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in greenhouses in, **321, 677 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **77, 257, 321 ;** orchard pests in, **223, 296, 320, 328 ;** *Ctenolepisma longicaudata* in houses in, **222 ;** relation of climatic zones to insect ecology in, **450 ;** beneficial insects and biological control of noxious insects and plants in, **47, 78, 219, 221, 223, 321, 323, 677 ;** proposed introduction of *Opius fletcheri*

into, against fruit-flies, **530** ; introduction of *Scymnus pumilio* into New Zealand from, **321.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, grasshoppers in, **348, 653** ; miscellaneous pests in, **11, 653, 654, 677** ; beneficial insects and biological control of noxious plants and insects in, **322, 323, 348, 677.**
Australia, Western, miscellaneous pests in, **164, 296, 634** ; *Halotydeus destructor* on clover in, **509** ; new Psyllid on *Eucalyptus* in, **588** ; beneficial insects and mite introduced into other parts of Australia from, **322, 601, 737.**
australis, Eucelatoria ; *Helicobia* ; *Monolepta* ; *Teleonemia.*
australis, Frogg., *Typhlocyba* (see *T. froggatti*).
Austria, wireworms on beet in, **206** ; cereal pests in, **53, 54** ; forest pests in, **12, 57, 58, 593, 641** ; *Sitona* spp. on leguminous crops in, **483** ; *Phytomyza orobanchiae* destroying *Orobanche minor* in, **205** ; Coccids on fruit trees in, **268** ; book on fruit pests in, **382** ; pests of willows in, **608, 641, 642** ; warehouse fumigation in, **658** ; list of recognised insecticides in, **656** ; beneficial insects in, **58, 593, 642, 765** ; introduction of parasites of *Diprion* into Canada from, **12.**
austriaca, Anisoplia ; *Eurygaster.*
Austrodolops eremitae, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Cecidoses eremita* in Argentina, **191.**
Austroicetes jungi, outbreaks of, in Australia, **296, 634, 653** ; measures against, **296, 634.**
autodice, Tatochila.
Autographa brassicae (see *Plusia*).
autographus, Dryocoetes.
Autogyros (see Aeroplanes).
automate, Ascia (*Pieris*) *monuste.*
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis (*Euxoa*).
Avocado, termites attacking, in Bermuda, **754** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507** ; *Megalognatha* on, in Uganda, **352** ; fumigation of fruit of, against *Aspidiotus lataniae* in California, **39.**
Axiagastus cambelli, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451, 742.**
axillaris, Isodromus.
axiridis, Coccinella (*Harmonia*).
Azalea, *Arge similis* on, in Japan, **302** ; *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in Jugoslavia, **483** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **375, 544.**
Azo Compounds, toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, **35.**
Azotus marchali, parasite of *Aspidiotus pyri* in Hungary, **636.**
Azya, predacious on *Coccus viridis* in Colombia, **377.**

B.

B. S. Fixator, **425.**
baccarum, Dolycoris.
bacchus, Rhynchites.
Bacillus amylovorus, relation of bees to, in U.S.A., **626.**
Bacillus lathyri, probably causing disease of *Aphis rumicis* in Britain, **492.**
Bacillus pirenei, utilisation of, against Lepidopterous larvae in Russia, **153, 154.**
Bacillus (*Bacterium*) *prodigiosus,* infecting *Pseudococcus* spp. in Russia, **154** ; action of, on *Schistocerca gregaria,* **657.**
Bacillus pyocyaneus, action of, on *Schistocerca gregaria,* **657.**
Bacillus septicaemiae lophyri, possibly infecting *Diprion sertifer* in Germany, **55.**
Bacteria, Beneficial, **52, 55, 82, 112, 125, 153, 154, 422, 492, 649, 657, 793, 795.**
Bacteria, Injurious, **5, 260, 493, 622, 640** ; relations of insects to, **18, 30, 178, 378, 497, 626.**
Bacterium prodigiosum (see *Bacillus*).
Bactra lanceolana, attacking *Cyperus esculentus* in Russian Union, **201, 202** ; measures against, **202.**
Bactra truculenta, introduced into Australia and Fiji against *Cyperus rotundus,* **322, 323.**
Bactris, Bruchid on, **71.**
bactris, Pachymerus.
badinodis, Agrotis.
Bagasse, in baits for locusts, **125, 791.**
Bagworm, Wattle (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Bahamas, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted on orange from, **39.**
baicalica, Melolontha hippocastani.
Bait-sprays, for *Antestia,* **219** ; apparently favouring infestation of coffee by *Ceroplastes destructor,* **219** ; for *Apis indica,* **795** ; for

Lepidoptera, **206, 427** ; for Trypetids, **164, 165, 410, 537, 734.**
Baits, for ants, **74, 547, 753, 787** ; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **391, 651** ; for other Diptera, **188, 407** ; for Coleoptera, **89, 123, 173, 180, 271, 319, 320, 372, 525, 556, 580, 630, 663, 708, 714, 780, 794** ; for crickets, **96, 177, 430, 602, 653** ; for earwigs, **639** ; for locusts and grasshoppers, **60, 116, 125, 147, 154, 171, 200, 296, 369, 370, 417, 456, 526, 541, 574, 596, 632, 633, 634, 664, 680, 681, 682, 765, 785, 789, 791** ; for moths, **33, 150, 255, 408, 686, 721, 722, 757** ; for cutworms and other Lepidopterous larvae, **98, 146, 281, 315, 348, 402, 406, 407, 412, 420, 427, 463, 559, 653, 698** ; for silverfish, **222** ; formulae for, **89, 98, 146, 147, 177, 188, 222, 255, 271, 281, 320, 348, 369, 370, 402, 406, 407, 408, 417, 418, 420, 427, 430, 463, 525, 547, 580, 632, 633, 639, 653, 663, 664, 680, 681, 682, 686, 698, 708, 714, 722, 753, 780, 785** ; types of containers for, **33, 74, 406, 427, 686, 721, 757** ; methods for preparing and applying, **60, 154, 383, 427, 428, 634, 664, 708.**
bajulus, Hylotrupes.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).
balteata, Diabrotica.
balteatus, Syrphus.
Baluchistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **161, 390.**
Bamboo, *Artona funeralis* on, in China, **590** ; insects on, in Japan, **713** ; damage to, by *Dinoderus*, **480** ; termites in posts of, in Philippines, **349** ; for trapping ants on *Citrus*, **474.**
Banana, *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Bonin Is., **476** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **221** ; *Stephanitis typicus* on, in China, **230** ; *Colaspis hypochlora* on, in Br. Guiana, **252** ; *Heteroligus claudius* on, in Fr. Guinea, **363** ; pests of, in India, **220, 230** ; pests of, in Java, **230, 734** ; pests of, in Malaya, **195** ; pests of, in New Hebrides, **588** ; Thysanoptera on, in Queensland, **322** ; not attacked by *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Queensland, **740** ; pests of, in Solomon Is., **647** ; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Uganda, **352** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **376, 414, 758.**
Banana (Fruit), in bait for Noctuids, **722.**
Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
Banchus falcatorius, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Russia, **153.**
Banding, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **524, 648, 666** ; against ants, **218, 794** ; against *Cydia* spp., **20, 21, 67, 92, 150, 165, 264, 408, 420, 524, 537, 562, 617, 618, 619, 648, 666, 732** ; against *Dasyneura mali*, **718** ; materials for, **67, 92, 150, 165, 524, 617, 618, 648, 666, 732** ; treatment of materials for, **20, 92, 150, 165, 408, 524, 617, 618, 619, 648, 666, 718, 732.** (See Adhesives.)
Baobab (see *Adansonia digitata*).
Barathra brassicae, habits of, in China, **746** ; in Denmark, **6** ; in Russia, **396, 481, 605, 606** ; on beet, **6, 746** ; on crucifers, **6, 605** ; parasites and biological control of, **396, 605, 606** ; other measures against, **606, 747** ; toxicity of calcium arsenite dusts to, **481.**
Barbados, miscellaneous pests in, **42, 510** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **42.**
Barbasco, tests of sprays containing, against sawflies, **709, 710** ; plants known as, in S. America, **760.**
barbatum, Stromatium.
barbatus, Chalepides (*Parachalepus*) ; *Serropalpus.*
barbita, Magdalis.
Baris deplanata, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in Japan, **673.**
Baris menthae, sp. n., on *Mentha arvensis* in Japan, **675.**
Baris pilosa, on *Mentha arvensis* in Japan, **675.**
Barium Carbonate, spraying with, **30.**
Barium Chloride, spraying with, **525, 733.**
Barium Fluoride, dusting with, **402** ; spraying with, **504.**
Barium Fluosilicate, **410** ; in baits, **89, 90, 222, 430, 577** ; dusting with, **30, 68, 395, 401, 402, 407, 447, 461, 462, 485, 560, 611, 623, 625, 649, 663, 707, 714, 779** ; carriers for, **30, 401, 402, 462, 485, 560, 663, 779** ; spraying with, **101, 170, 189, 402, 448, 779** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **779** ;

as a soil insecticide, **468 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **395, 448, 461, 707 ;** formulae containing, **30, 68, 89, 90, 170, 189, 222, 401, 402, 430, 462, 485, 560, 714 ;** and sulphur, **189, 625 ;** toxicity of, to plants, **30, 447, 448, 649 ;** Dutox form of, **407, 468 ;** methods of estimating fluorine in, **637 ;** other insecticides compared with, **401, 402, 462, 468.**

Bark-beetles (Scolytids), of Ussuri, **264 ;** beneficial function of, in forests, **364 ;** methods for calculating infestation by, **729 ;** natural enemies of, **286, 522, 607, 624, 644, 695, 718, 797 ;** associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, **290, 374, 410, 466, 718, 729, 796, 797 ;** associated with *Trichosporium symbioticum* on *Abies*, **521 ;** new mites associated with, **290 ;** spread by wind, **374 ;** classification and new species of, **134, 491, 587.**

Barley, pests of, in S. Australia, **653 ;** *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in Austria, **53 ;** *Chlorops taeniopus* on, in Britain, **337 ;** *C. taeniopus* on, in Bulgaria, **311 ;** grasshoppers damaging, in Canada, **369, 541 ;** Rhynchota on, in Germany, **210, 309 ;** *Trachea secalis* on, in Holland, **209 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **130, 143, 202, 270, 271, 272, 393, 394, 400, 580 ;** *Oscinella* spp. on, in Switzerland, **609 ;** *Blissus leucopterus* on, in U.S.A., **35 ;** date of sowing, in relation to *C. taeniopus*, **143 ;** influence of vernalisation on pests of, **393, 394.**

Barley (Stored), pests of, and their control, **8, 330, 481.**

barodensis, Aleurolobus.

Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **33, 420, 772 ;** against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **179, 180 ;** against Tettigoniids, **177 ;** use of, for estimating mortality of locusts, **632.**

Barypithes pellucidus, on cabbage in Denmark, **5 ;** on *Betula luteola* in Germany, **490.**

basalis, Microphanurus.

basilinea, Trachea.

basizonus, Microcryptus.

Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).

Basswood (see *Tilia americana*).

batatae, Euscepes.

batchiana, Lomaptera.

Bathyaulax, parasite of *Dirphya princeps* in Uganda, **351.**

Bathyplectes tristis, parasitic on *Hypera punctata* in Virginia, **554.**

Batocera lineolata, on *Paulownia*, etc., in Japan, **672.**

Batrachedra, attacking *Polyrhachis dives* in Formosa, **474.**

Bats, destroying *Othreis* spp. in Sierra Leone, **255.**

baudoni, Bruchus.

Bauhinia, Phenacoccus hirsutus on, in Sudan, **218.**

Bauhinia tomentosa, Xyleborus morstatti on, in Sierra Leone, **104.**

Baumspritzmittel, **4, 120, 385, 583, 763.** (See Tar Distillates.)

bazani, Pimpla (*Parapechthis*).

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

Bean Oil (see Oil, Bean).

Bean-gall Willow Sawfly (see *Nematus proximus*).

Beans, cutworms on, in Bermuda, **786 ;** pests of, in Britain, **492, 706 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261 ;** *Bruchus chinensis* on, in Formosa, **305 ;** pests of, in France, **649, 704 ;** Aphid on, in Germany, **205 ;** pests of, in Japan, **672, 674 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **601, 737 ;** mites on, in Palestine, **750, 751 ;** pests of, in N. Rhodesia, **362 ;** *Eusomus ovulum* on, in Russia, **142 ;** *Pyrops tenebrosus* on, in Sierra Leone, **104 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **29, 87, 189, 246, 248, 318, 373, 412, 417, 418, 625, 629, 682, 716, 736 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **377, 758 ;** *Bruchus obtectus* on, **71 ;** insects and virus diseases in, **104, 418, 716 ;** *Bacillus lathyri* possibly causing disease on, **493 ;** insecticides and injury to, **319, 435, 459 ;** anhydrous calcium arsenates apparently not toxic to, **414 ;** translocation of constituents of derris and cubé in, **287.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **105, 305, 347, 414 ;** effect of flour of, on development of *Ephestia kuehniella*, **539.**

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).

Beauveria spp., infesting insects, **9, 10, 11, 154, 279, 358, 607, 608, 630 ;** utilisation of, **11, 154, 608, 630 ;** monograph on, **607.**

beckii, Lepidosaphes.

bedeli, Atractomorpha.

Beech, *Porthetria dispar* on, in Crimea, **203** ; *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in U.S.A., **558** ; scorched by "Detal" dusts, **525.**
Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Bee-louse (see *Braula coeca*).
Beehole Borer, Teak (see *Xyleutes ceramicus*).
Bees, Bumble, value of, for pollination in Russian Union, **603.**
Bees, Honey, insect enemies of, **247, 263, 312, 377, 378, 748** ; *Pediculoides ventricosus* attacking, **322** ; diseases of, **312, 326** ; and pollination, **603** ; relation of, to *Bacillus amylovorus*, **626** ; danger of insecticides to, **176, 211, 386, 423, 802** ; quassia sprays harmless to, **465.**
Beet, wireworms on, in Austria, **206** ; cutworms on, in Bermuda, **786** ; pests of, in Britain **101, 337, 462–464, 496, 706** ; pests of, in China, **746, 747** ; pests of, in Denmark, **6, 766** ; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Fiji, **323** ; pests of, in Germany, **56, 101, 205, 282, 487, 582, 591, 729** ; thrips on, in Hawaii, **614** ; pests of, in Italy, **537, 538, 585** ; pests of, in Japan, **672** ; *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Rumania, **733** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **58, 142, 144, 145, 154, 271, 273, 278, 310, 395, 399, 504, 505, 540, 571, 572, 580, 664, 702** ; *C. nebulosa* on, in Sakhalin, **713** ; pests of, in Turkey, **52, 524, 525** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 88, 177, 249, 288, 412, 435, 550, 556, 626, 715, 756, 774** ; factor affecting feeding of *Eutettix tenellus* on, **288** ; effect of, on development of *Loxostege sticticalis*, **702** ; insects and virus diseases of, **36, 101, 288, 435, 581, 626, 715, 756** ; trap-strips of, against pests, **282, 537, 581, 729** ; effects of insecticides on, **447.**
Beet Armyworm (see *Laphygma exigua*).
Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami*).
Beet Leaf Bug (see *Piesma quadratum*).
Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).
Begonia, *Pegomyia bicolor* on, in Germany and France, **764.**
behrensiella, Pimpla.
Belgium, Agromyzids on chicory in, **324** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **498** ; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* from France into, **649** ; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Germany from, **765.**
bella, Utetheisa.
bellamyi, Pyrophorus.
Belonuchus quadratus, predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
Bembecia hylaeiformis (see *Pennisetia*).
Bemisia gossypiperda (Cotton Whitefly), in India, **44, 529, 586** ; bionomics of, in Sudan, **217** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **44, 217, 529** ; factors affecting infestation of various food-plants by, **44** ; transmitting leaf-curl, **217, 529** ; value of soil treatment with ferrous sulphate against, **586** ; considered a synonym of *B. tabaci*, **305.**
Bemisia hibisci, considered a synonym of *B. tabaci*, **305.**
Bemisia tabaci, on cabbage in Marianna Islands, **305** ; synonymy of, **305.**
benefica, Eumicrosoma.
beneficiens, Telenomus (*Phanurus*).
bengalella, Heterographis.
Bentonite, uses of, in sprays and dusts, **91, 407, 467, 770** ; B.S. Fixator largely composed of, **425.**
Bentonite Sulphur, uses of, in sprays, **27, 88, 92, 297, 321, 619** ; Kolofog form of, **92, 321, 619.**
Benzene, as a solvent, **132, 670.**
Bephrata cubensis, intercepted in U.S.A. in seeds of *Spondias dulcis*, **39.**
Bephrata maculicollis, on *Anona muricata* in Trinidad, **615.**
berberis, Rhagoletis.
bergrothi, Helopeltis.
Berlese's Fluid, **120.**
Bermuda, termites in, **754** ; miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **786.**
Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
Bessa selecta (see *Ptychomyia*).
Beta-chlor-alpha-naphthol, bands treated with, causing injury to apple, **666.**
Beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, etc.,

20, **92, 150, 165, 408, 524, 617, 618, 619, 648, 666, 718, 732 ;** repellent to *Anthonomus pomorum*, **648 ;** and oils, **92, 150, 165, 408, 617, 618, 619, 666, 732 ;** and trichlorethylene, **666 ;** addition of other agents to, **408, 617, 619 ;** Cod-Ban containing, **617 ;** and injury to apple, **619.**

Betula (see Birch).

Betula luteola, Barypithes pellucidus on, in Germany, **490.**

Betula papyrifera, not attacked by *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **416.**

Betula populifolia, Lymantria dispar on, in U.S.A., **415, 416.**

Betula verrucosa, Lyonetia clerkella on, in Rumania, **608.**

bhurmitra, Boarmia (*Ectropis*).

bibax, Biprorulus.

Bibio lacteipennis, damaging pasture in Scotland, **540.**

bicolor, Anisostena ; Callitula ; Cataglyphis ; Chorthippus (*Stauroderus*) ; *Leefmansia ; Nupserha ; Oxycarenus ; Pegomyia ; Rhynchites ; Sehirus.*

bidens, Picromerus.

bidentatus, Dyscinetus.

bidentis, Pteromalus.

bifasciata, Comperiella.

bifasciatus, Coraebus (see *C. fasciatus*).

bifasciipennis, Callimome.

Big Bud, of black currant, *Eriophyes ribis* causing, in Britain, **710.**

Bigonicheta setipennis, utilisation of, against *Forficula auricularia* in U.S.A., **240, 527 ;** technique for breeding, **240.**

biguttata, Thosea.

biguttula, Empoasca (*Chlorita*).

biguttulus, Chorthippus (*Stauroderus*)

bilineata, Clanis.

Bill-posters' Paste, spraying with, against mites, **246 ;** as an adhesive for arsenical sprays, **683.**

bimaculata, Tettigometra obliqua (see *T. o. binotata*) ; *Virachola* (*Deudorix*).

bimaculatus, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).

binotalis, Crocidolomia.

binotata, Tettigometra obliqua.

bioculatus, Perilloides (*Perillus*) ; *Tetranychus.*

Biological Control, book on, **101 ;** conference on, **42 ;** general papers on, **327, 473 ;** question of using diseases of insects for, **125.**

Biosteres, parasite of Trypetids in Tanganyika, **49.**

Biosteres longicaudatus, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792.**

Biosteres persulcatus, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792;** attempted introduction of, into Hawaii against *Ceratitis capitata*, **792.**

bipartitus, Scelio.

biplaga, Earias.

biprominens, Aspidiotus.

Biprorulus bibax, experimentally parasitised by *Microphanurus basalis*, **737.**

bipunctata, Adalia (*Coccinella*).

bipunctatus, Calocoris (see *C. norvegicus*) ; *Nephotettix.*

bipunctella, Mampava.

bipunctifer, Schoenobius.

bipustulatus, Chilocorus ; Hister.

Birch, sawfly on, in Britain, **108 ;** beneficial function of some insects attacking, in Canada, **364 ;** *Agromyza* causing brown fleck of, in Finland, **307 ;** pests of, in Russia, **144, 603 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **90, 415, 558 ;** scorched by " Detal "dusts, **525.**

Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).

Birch, Paper (see *Betula papyrifera*).

Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).

Birch Leaf-mining Sawfly (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **10, 81, 97, 145, 146, 213, 261, 300, 319, 351, 374, 422, 497, 597, 633, 639, 644, 672, 705, 766 ;** question of danger of grasshopper baits to, **765 ;** not injured by lead arsenate sprayed from aeroplanes, **559.**

Biscirus lapidarius, utilisation of, against *Smynthurus viridis* in Australia, **321, 601.**

biselliella, Tineola.

bisignifer, Anthonomus.

Bismuth Carbonate, effect of, in cryolite dust against wattle bagworm, **102.**

bison, Metopodontus.

bispinosa, Frankliniella cephalica.

Biston cinerarius (see *Apocheima*).

bituberculatus, Dolichoderus.

Bitumen, emulsion of, against cabbage fly, **132.**

bivittatus, Melanoplus.

Bixadus sierricola (on coffee), in W. Africa, **82, 104 ;** in Uganda, **352.**

Black Hills Beetle (see *Dendroctonus ponderosae*).
Black Leaf 155, forms of, **91, 407.**
Black-headed Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Black-tipped Locust (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
Blackberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **412, 422, 715.**
blackburni, Chelonus.
Blaesoxipha, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Zululand, **456.**
blancardella, Lithocolletis.
blanchardi, Amitus ; Parlatoria.
blanda, Zenillia.
blandus, Mylloccrus.
Blaniulus guttulatus, food-plants of, in Britain, **669, 706 ;** on peas and lettuce in Germany, **308 ;** measures against, **669.**
blapoides, Zabrus (see *Z. spinipes*).
Blastodacna (see *Chrysoclista*).
Blatta orientalis, action of anabasine sulphate on, **799 ;** action of electric currents on, **154.**
blattiphagus, Solindenia.
Bleaching Powder (see Calcium Oxychloride).
Blenina senex, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Blennocampa waldheimi, bionomics of, in Britain, **76 ;** characters of, **76.**
Blepharipeza (see *Leschenaultia*).
Blissus hirtus, parasite of, on grasses in Virginia, **554.**
Blissus leucopterus, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **23, 33, 34, 35, 167, 168, 173, 244, 290, 294, 411, 420, 466, 468, 554, 688, 772, 774 ;** resistance of varieties of maize and *Sorghum* to, **244, 774 ;** bionomics of, **35, 167, 173, 244, 772 ;** parasite of, **554 ;** measures against, **33, 294, 411, 420, 688, 772 ;** toxicity of various insecticides to, **466.**
Blitophaga (see *Silpha*).
Blomia, characters of, **279.**
Blomia kulagini, sp. n., in stored wheat in Russia, **279.**
Blomia thori, sp. n., in stored flax seeds in Russia, **279.**
Blomia tjibodas, type of genus, **278.**
Blood Albumen, as a spreader and emulsifier for oils, **174, 233 ;** analysis and requirements of, **174.**
Blow Torch, for destroying *Magicicada septendecim,* **470.**
Blueberry, pests of, in N. America, **471, 472, 545, 715 ;** problem of arsenical residues on fruit of, **545.**
Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
Blunt-nosed Leafhopper (see *Ophiola*).
Boarmia bhurmitra, bionomics and control of, on tea and shade trees in India, **65.**
Boarmia obliqua, experimental host of *Trichogramma evanescens* in China, **597.**
Boarmia selenaria, on ground-nuts in Madagascar, **314 ;** tests of vegetable oil emulsions on, **314.**
boas, Oryctes.
Boehmeria nivea, pests of, in Formosa, **744 ;** pests of, in Japan, **46 ;** *Acraea esebria* on, in Kenya, **194.**
Bogosiella fasciata, parasite of *Dysdercus* in Uganda, **323.**
bohemani, Anagyrus ; Calidea.
Boloschesis spilota, on *Rhododendron* in Japan, **227.**
Bombay, cotton pests in, **301.**
Bombax malabaricum, Tonica niviferana on, in India, **636.**
Bombyx mori (Silkworm), *Beauveria effusa* infesting, in France, **607 ;** parasitised by *Sturmia sericariae* in Japan, **654 ;** diseases of, **326 ;** furnace gases causing arsenical poisoning of, **727 ;** tests of insecticides on, **176, 245, 414, 583 ;** culture media for bacteria prepared from pupae of, **63.**
Bonin Is., *Dacus ferrugineus* in, **476 ;** *Rhabdocnemis* spp. on sugar-cane in, **304, 744.**
boninensis, Chrysopa.
boninsis, Pseudococcus.
bonnevilla, Amphorophora.
Books, pests of, and their control, **291, 514.**
boops, Anilastus.
Boracic Acid, mixed with stored cereals against pests, **382.**
borbonica, Parnara (*Pamphila*).
borboricus, Eulophus.
bordagei, Apanteles.
Bordeaux Mixture, contact action of, on *Brithys crini,* **747 ;** against *Clitea metallica,* **381 ;** reducing oviposition by *Coleophora pruniella,* **26 ;** against *Empoasca fabae,* **697 ;** against *Epitrix* spp., **567, 568, 714, 718 ;** reactions of Aphids to, **546 ;** promoting increase of certain pests, **88, 409 ;** formulae for, **28, 30, 88, 181, 297, 385, 409, 568, 667, 697, 714, 718 ;** formulae containing,

68, 91, 232, 385, 567, 568, 667, 714 ; and arsenicals, **22, 30, 68, 91, 160, 172, 232, 297, 409, 567, 568, 667, 676, 714, 716, 718, 764 ;** substitute for, in arsenical sprays, **764 ;** and bentonite sulphur, **297 ;** and nicotine, **91, 181, 297, 409, 667, 714, 718 ;** and oils, **22, 91, 297, 667 ;** and pyrethrum, **318, 718 ;** and rotenone, **718 ;** and tar distillates, **28, 385, 553 ;** spreaders and adhesives for, **28, 553.**

borealis, Epilachna ; *Omorgus.*

Borkhausenia pseudospretella, in stored products in Britain, **205 ;** measures against, attacking books, **514.**

Borneo, new Scolytid in, **124 ;** pests of illipe nuts in, **452.**

Borocera madagascariensis, vegetable oil emulsions against, on guava and peach in Madagascar, **314.**

bosqi, Lepidaphycus.

Bostrychids, survey of bionomics of, in India and Ceylon, **480.**

Bostrychopsis villosula, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**

Bothriophryne ceroplastae, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes* spp. in Uganda, **457.**

Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).

botrana, Polychrosis.

Botrytis bassiana (see *Beauveria*).

Botrytis tenella, infesting noxious insects in Russia, **154, 279.**

boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).

Bourletiella hortensis (*pruinosa*), on vegetables in Japan, **672 ;** measures against, on tobacco in Kentucky, **714.**

bourquini, Apanteles.

Bowling Greens (see Turf).

bowringi, Colaphellus.

Box (*Buxus*), *Eriococcus buxi* on, in Caucasus, **402 ;** *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Denmark, **6 ;** *M. buxi* on, in Michigan, **757.**

Box Elder (see *Acer negundo*).

Boxwood Leaf Miner (see *Monarthropalpus buxi*).

Brachartona (see *Artona*).

brachartonae, Apanteles (see *A. artonae*).

brachialis, Bruchus.

Brachycolus noxius, influence of vernalisation on infestation of cereals by, in Russia, **393.**

Brachydesmus superus mosellanus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**

Brachymeria, of Illinois, **327.**

Brachymeria obscurata, hosts of, in China and Japan, **197, 456, 596, 713.**

Brachymeria olethrius, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in E. Africa, **50, 355.**

Brachymeria punctulata, parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Rumania, **733.**

brachyntera, Thecodiplosis (*Cecidomyia*).

brachyptera, Pycnopsis.

brachypterus, Microcryptus.

Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).

Brachytrypes membranaceus, on cotton in N. Rhodesia, **362.**

Brachytrypes portentosus, on cotton in Formosa, **744.**

Braconids, list of, in Russian Union, **703.**

Bran (including middlings, shorts, etc.), insects infesting, **188, 490, 612 ;** in food mixture for rearing insects, **187 ;** and lead arsenate for treating tobacco buds against *Heliothis,* **181 ;** in baits, **61, 89, 177, 180, 188, 315, 320, 348, 369, 370, 372, 402, 417, 420, 430, 463, 525, 547, 559, 580, 633, 639, 653, 663, 680, 681, 682, 714, 780, 785 ;** formulae containing, **89, 177, 187, 188, 320, 348, 369, 370, 420, 463, 525, 633, 639, 653, 680, 681, 682, 714, 785.**

brasiliana, Acaulona ; *Paraphorantha.*

brasiliensis, Eurhizococcus (*Margarodes*).

brassicae, Aleurodes ; *Barathra* (*Mamestra*) ; *Brevicoryne* (*Aphis*) ; *Phaedon* ; *Phorbia* (*Chortophila, Hylemyia*) ; *Pieris* (*Mancipium*) ; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).

Brassolis sophorae, pupal respiration of, **73.**

Braula coeca, measures against, in bee-hives in Brazil, **377.**

braunschvigi, Aspidiotus.

Brazil, cacao pests in, **78, 759 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **186, 232, 378, 677 ;** cotton pests in, **18, 232, 377, 509, 510, 590, 678 ;** Tingid on *Hevea* in, **441 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **82, 232, 384 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **77, 120, 677 ;** pineapple pests in, **552, 652 ;** vine pests in, **759 ;** Bruchids in, **346 ;** Coccids in, **77, 120, 186, 199, 677 ;** termites in, **120 ;** new weevils in, **78, 232 ;** identity of brown vegetable weevil in, **292 ;** beneficial insects in, **186,**

384, 509, 510, 552, 590, 678 ; utilisation of *Prorops nasuta* against *Stephanoderes hampei* in, **787 ;** bacteria and fungi attacking noxious insects in, **82, 441 ;** *Braula coeca* infesting bee-hives in, **377 ;** lists of insects in, **120, 378 ;** summaries of plant quarantines in, **286, 736 ;** plants known as cubé and barbasco in, **760 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **186, 552.**

Bread, *Alphitobius diaperinus* feeding on, in Germany, **582.**

bremeri, Diachasma (*Opius*) ; *Gelis.*

brethesi, Litomastix.

brevicomis, Dendroctonus.

brevicornis, Microbracon ; *Rhopalicus.*

Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), parasites of, in Argentina, **760 ;** in Britain, **540 ;** in Canada, **777 ;** in Formosa, **476 ;** in India, **351 ;** in Madagascar, **314 ;** in New Zealand, **260 ;** in Russian Union, **159, 580 ;** in U.S.A., **318, 546, 756 ;** transmitting mosaic disease, **260, 318, 756 ;** measures against, **260, 314, 580, 777 ;** reactions of, to coloured insecticides, **546 ;** tests of insecticides on, **159, 314, 777.**

brevipes, Pseudococcus.

brevis, Calotermes ; *Camptobrochis* (*Deraeocoris*) ; *Stylocryptus.*

brevistyli, Diachasma.

brevistylus, Dacus (see *D. ciliatus*).

brevivalvus, Epimegastigmus.

breweri, Podagrica (*Nisotra*).

Brinjal (see Egg-plant).

britannicus, Cylindroiulus.

Brithys crini (on *Crinum* spp.), in Madagascar, **460 ;** in Malaya, **460 ;** measures against, in Philippines, **747 ;** bionomics of, **460, 747 ;** experiment with *Trichogramma* and, **747.**

British Columbia, Thysanoptera on gladiolus in, **472 ;** *Dichomeris marginella* on juniper in, **472 ;** orchard pests in, **190, 472 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on strawberry in, **71 ;** *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **513 ;** termites in, **473 ;** liberation of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* against *Cydia pomonella* in, **190.**

British Isles, asparagus pests in, **284, 337, 496, 802 ;** pests of beet and mangel in, **101, 462–464, 496, 524, 665, 706 ;** pests of carrot, celery and parsnip in, **337, 610 ;** cereal pests in, **109, 337, 523, 524, 612 ;** pests of crucifers in, **85, 337, 524, 540, 611, 638, 706, 797 ;** forest pests in, **98, 108, 282, 338, 370, 524, 540, 594, 638, 643–645, 665, 732 ;** pests of grasses and turf in, **207, 337, 540, 586, 612, 638 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **75, 76, 239, 338, 339, 389, 404, 493, 494, 497, 524, 612, 638, 668, 669, 706 ;** Coleoptera on heather in, **732 ;** pests of hops in, **338, 405 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **337, 492, 706 ;** *Psila nigricornis* on lettuce in, **337 ;** mushroom pests in, **338, 339, 523, 668, 705, 706, 707 ;** orchard pests in, **108, 337, 338, 405, 493, 496, 524, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 708, 709, 711, 732 ;** pests of small fruits in, **1, 71, 75, 76, 338, 339, 405, 524, 665, 666, 706, 707, 708, 710 ;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **283, 388, 706 ;** stored product and household pests in, **51, 74, 205, 638 ;** mites attacking insect stocks and fungus cultures in, **329 ;** Coleopterous pests of timber and furniture in, **51, 207, 457, 464, 492, 494, 522, 669 ;** *Stromatium barbatum* introduced into, in tea chests, **647 ;** pests of willows and poplars in, **107, 108, 370, 494, 495, 522 ;** millepedes in, **706 ;** *Scolytus* spp. of, **491 ;** *Serica brunnea* in, **111 ;** *Bacillus lathyri* probably infecting *Aphis rumicis* in, **492 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **98, 107, 338, 405, 522, 523, 528, 586, 594, 644, 645 ;** Aphids and virus diseases in, **283, 388, 665 ;** plant pest legislation in, **286, 389, 404, 497, 517, 628, 649 ;** *Bufo bufo* introduced into Australia from, **321 ;** attempted introduction of *Lathronympha hypericana* into Australia from, **321 ;** precautions against introduction of forest pests into Canada from, **370 ;** summary of spray programmes in, **708.**

Bromostyrol, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **408.**

Bromus, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Algeria, **536.**

Bromus tectorum, not a food-plant of *Eutettix tenellus*, **715.**

Brontispa froggatti, on coconut and *Areca* in Solomon Islands, **347, 647 ;** attempted introduction of

Tetrastichodes brontispae against, **347.**
brontispae, Tetrastichodes.
Broom Corn, treatment against pests of consignments of, imported into Canada, **774, 775.**
Broussonetia papyrifera, Melanauster chinensis on, in Formosa, **475.**
Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Bruchidius (see *Bruchus*).
Bruchids, notes on Brazilian species of, **346 ;** list of, **70 ;** nicotine fumigation against, **414.**
bruchophagi, Eutelus (*Amblymerus*).
Bruchophagus gibbus, on lucerne in Kansas, **774.**
Bruchophagus mexicanus, developing in seeds of *Astragalus* containing selenium in Wyoming, **561 ;** parasite of, **561.**
Bruchus affinis, on leguminous plants, **71.**
Bruchus baudoni, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus brachialis, on vetches and sweet pea in U.S.A., **36, 411, 556 ;** on lentils, **71 ;** bionomics of, **556.**
Bruchus centromaculatus, on *Cassia* in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Bruchus chinensis, parasite of, on beans in Formosa, **305 ;** in Japan, **224 ;** solar heat against, in cowpeas in Texas, **84 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on oviposition of, **224 ;** reproductive system of, **528.**
Bruchus curvithorax, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus dominicanus, on *Caesalpinia coriaria,* **71.**
Bruchus discipennis, on lupin, **71.**
Bruchus fraterculus, developing in seeds of *Astragalus* containing selenium in Wyoming, **561.**
Bruchus glaber, on *Cicer arietinum,* **71.**
Bruchus leucopygius, on *Cassia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus lividimanus, on *Sarothamnus scoparius,* **71.**
Bruchus longipennis, on leguminous plants, **71.**
Bruchus luteicornis, on *Vicia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus obtectus, on *Phaseolus,* **71.**
Bruchus ornatus, on *Vigna sinensis* in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Bruchus pallidicornis, on lentils, **71.**
Bruchus petechialis, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus pisorum, in W. Australia, **296 ;** in Japan, **335 ;** in Ukraine, **663 ;** in U.S.A., **412 ;** on leguminous crops in the field, **71, 412 ;** in stored peas, etc., **296, 335, 663 ;** measures against, **296, 335, 412, 663.**
Bruchus quadrimaculatus, in stored cowpeas in Trinidad, **17 ;** on peas, **71 ;** susceptibility of eggs of, to calcium cyanide fumigation, **408 ;** reproductive system of, **528.**
Bruchus rhodesianus, in seeds of *Cajanus indicus* imported into S. Rhodesia from India, **789.**
Bruchus rufimanus, fumigation of stored beans against, in France, **105 ;** date of introduction of, into Japan, **335 ;** on *Lathyrus sativus,* **71.**
Bruchus rufipes, on *Vicia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus silaceus, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus sinensis, on *Gleditsia,* **71.**
Bruchus spadiceus, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus submaculatus, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Bruchus subroseus, on *Cajanus indicus,* **71.**
Bruchus tristis, on *Lathyrus sativus,* **71.**
Bruchus villosus, on leguminous plants, **71.**
Bruchus zacheri, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
brucki, Coccinella septempunctata.
brui, Thripoctenus.
brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).
Brumus suturalis, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**
brunnea, Colaspis ; Eucolaspis ; Serica.
brunneri, Coeloides.
brunnescens, Hylemyia.
brunneus, Lyctus.
brunnipes, Atrichopogon (*Kempia*).
brunsvicensis, Chrysomela.
Bryobia praetiosa, probably on grape-vines in Germany, **267.**
bubalus, Ceresa.
Bucculatrix gossypii, measures against, on cotton in Queensland, **322.**
Bucculatrix thurberiella, on cotton in Peru, **113.**
Bucentes geniculata, hosts of, in Russia, **606.**
bucephala, Phalera.
Bud Moth, Eye-spotted (see *Eucosma ocellana*).
bülleri, Tyroglyphus (*Tyrophagus*).

Buettneria pilosa, relation of teak pests to, in Burma, **455.**
Buffalo Gourd (see *Cucurbita foetidissima*).
Bufo bufo, introduced into Australia against *Oncopera*, **321.**
Bufo marinus (destroying insects), establishment of, in Fiji, **588 ;** in Hawaii, **315, 588, 614 ;** introduced into Peru, **614 ;** breeding and liberation of, in Queensland, **315 ;** in West Indies, **376, 441, 614.**
Bufo terrestris, destroying noxious insects in Florida, **421.**
Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **136, 188, 465, 494, 495, 499, 500, 658, 731 ;** termites in, **94, 306, 425, 473, 551, 552 ;** other pests of, **326, 604, 610.**
bukobensis, Sympiesis.
Bulbulcus ibis, destroying locusts in Belgian Congo, **10.**
Bulgaria, *Chlorops taeniopus* in, **311 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **280, 313 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **261 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on tobacco in, **312, 313 ;** pests and diseases of bees in, **312 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **517.**
bullans, Camaromyia.
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
Bupalus piniarius (Pine Geometrid), in Germany, **126, 206, 525 ;** variation in density of, **126 ;** pairing of, **206 ;** measures against, **126, 525.**
burchanensis, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*).
Burdock (see *Arctium*).
burgessi, Phytodietus.
Burma, pests of trees and timber in, **75, 300, 454, 455, 480, 647 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **350 ;** beneficial insects in, **75, 455.**
bursarius, Pemphigus.
buski, Sira.
Busseola fusca, regulations and measures against, on maize in Kenya, **219 ;** not developing on *Pennisetum purpureum*, **219.**
Butea superba, relation of *Apriona swainsoni* to, in Burma, **455.**
Butyl Phenyl-phenol Sodium Sulphonate (see Diphenyl Butyl Compounds).
Butyl Rhodanate, **233.** (See Thiocyanates.)
buxi, Eriococcus ; Monarthropalpus.
Buxus sempervirens (see Box).
Byrrhus, destroyed by fieldfares in Norway, **767.**
Byrsocrypta akinare, considered a synonym of *B. gallarum*, **745.**
Byrsocrypta fusiformis, considered a synonym of *B. gallarum*, **745.**
Byrsocrypta gallarum, predacious enemies of, on elm in Germany, **336 ;** on rice in Japan, **745 ;** probably on *Ulmus pumila* in Manchuria, **476 ;** synonymy of, **745.**
Byrsocrypta gallarum yezoensis, food-plants of, in Japan, **476;** not considered a distinct variety, **745.**
Byrsocrypta hirsuta, considered a synonym of *B. gallarum*, **745.**
Byrsocrypta radicicola, on grass in Japan, **745 ;** not on rice, **745.**
Byturus aestivus (*fumatus*), on bush-fruits in Germany, **640.**
Byturus tomentosus, on raspberry in Britain, **1, 665 ;** pollinating apple, **665 ;** measures against, **1.**
Byturus unicolor, measures against, on raspberry in U.S.A., **412.**

C.

C. P. 100, **696.**
Cabbage, Pierids on, in Argentina, **166 ;** *Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Britain, **611 ;** pests of, in Canada, **776, 777 ;** pests of, in China, **231, 595 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **5, 766 ;** pests of, in Germany, **501, 639, 640 ;** *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Formosa, **476 ;** *Cydia leplastriana* on, in Italy, **4 ;** *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* on, in Japan, **712 ;** *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Madagascar, **314 ;** *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Marianna Islands, **305 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **260 ;** *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Poland, **482;** pests of, in Russian Union, **138, 145, 153, 159, 580, 605 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 85, 318, 373, 412, 467, 468, 546, 549, 550, 560, 682, 690, 717 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally reared on, **179 ;** Aphids and mosaic diseases of, **260, 318 ;** problem of arsenical residues on, **467 ;** insecticides and injury to, **447, 459, 639, 717.**
Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
Cabbage Butterflies (see *Pieris brassicae* and *P. rapae*).

Cabbage Fly (see *Phorbia brassicae*).
Cabbage Looper (see *Plusia brassicae*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Barathra brassicae*).
Cabbage Stem Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Cables, Electric (see Electric Cables).
Cacao, weevils on, in Brazil, **78, 759** ; *Acrocercops cramerella* on, in Philippines, **125, 478** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507** ; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in W. Indies, **17, 414, 616.**
Cacao, Stored, pests of, **17, 487.**
Cacao Ant, Black (see *Dolichoderus bituberculatus*).
Cacao Pod Borer (see *Acrocercops cramerella*).
Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
cacoeciae, Elachertus ; *Trichogramma.*
Cactoblastis, on *Opuntia* spp. in S. America, **222** ; food-plant restrictions in, **222.**
Cactoblastis cactorum (attacking *Opuntia* spp.), in S. America, **78, 222** ; utilisation of, in Australia, **78, 298, 322** ; food-plant restrictions in, **222.**
Cactus Insects, food-plant restrictions in, **221, 222.**
cadaverinus, Dermestes.
cadaverum, Glycyphagus.
Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
Caenurgia erechtea, effect of temperature on, in Tennessee, **320.**
Caesalpinia coriaria, Bruchid on, **71.**
Caesalpinia pulcherrima, Acrocercops on, in Philippines, **478.**
caespitum, Tetramorium.
caffer, Sphenarches.
Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **18, 99, 175, 185, 190, 244, 247, 431, 435, 555, 620, 698, 787.**
Cajanus indicus, pests of, in India, **350, 529, 530, 789** ; new Tineid on, in Java, **98** ; attempted propagation of *Laccifer lacca* on, in Malaya, **454** ; Bruchids on, **71, 789.**
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), **658** ; in Britain, **205, 330** ; in California, **699** ; in Formosa, **305** ; in Germany, **386, 528, 731** ; in Russian Union, **7, 154, 158, 202** ; in stored tubers of *Cyperus*, **202** ; effects of environment on, **205, 267** ; mites attacking stocks of, **330** ; action of electric currents on, **154** ; fumigants against, **7, 158, 202, 330, 386, 699, 731, 768** ; other measures against, **279, 528, 731.**
Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Britain, **205** ; in China, **382** ; in Formosa, **305** ; in France, **105** ; parasite of, in India, **530** ; in Japan, **674, 745** ; in Malaya, **793** ; in Sierra Leone, **104** ; in Trinidad, **17** ; in U.S.A., **411, 630, 768** ; on field rice and maize, **104, 630** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **205, 530** ; fumigants against, **105, 411, 674, 768** ; respiration of, in relation to fumigation, **745** ; neem cake as a repellent for, **530** ; other measures against, **382, 630.**
calandrae, Aplastomorpha.
Calataria (see *Chortoicetes*).
calceolariae, auct., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. boninsis*).
Calcid, **609.** (See Calcium Cyanide.)
calcifera, Sarcophaga.
calcitrator, Collyria.
Calcium Arsenate, against beet pests, **177, 733, 747** ; against cereal pests, **130, 350** ; against cotton pests, **112, 146, 231, 236, 237, 348, 413, 577, 630** ; relation of, to infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **112, 413** ; against pests of crucifers, **412, 467, 690** ; against cucumber beetles, **30, 560** ; against forest pests, **308, 559** ; against hemp flea-beetles, **148, 663** ; against pests of leguminous crops, **180, 348, 360, 483, 542** ; against orchard pests, **21, 56, 91, 92, 150, 151, 293, 418, 424, 425, 547, 548, 563, 578, 595, 683, 697, 718, 773** ; against pests of small fruits, **89, 188, 412, 430, 623, 689, 690, 707, 716** ; against pests of ornamental plants, **548, 569** ; against *Acrobasis caryae* on pecan, **409** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **146, 176, 180, 297, 567, 568, 579, 580, 623, 718** ; and maize meal, against tobacco bud-worms, **180** ; against *Lepidoderma* on sugar-cane, **314** ; tests at toxicity of, to insects, **395, 414** ; mechanism of action of, **449** ; in baits, **60, 89, 146, 188, 430, 577** ; formulae for, in dusts, **30, 130, 148, 151, 180, 237, 297, 308, 348, 350, 360, 395, 412, 413, 445, 446,**

447, 467, 483, 549, 559, 560, 567, 568, 569, 579, 580, 623, 630, 663, 689, 690, 707, 733 ; carriers for, **30, 148, 180, 297, 350, 413, 467, 560, 567, 568, 690 ;** chalk reducing toxicity of, **148 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **176, 177 ;** oil-impregnated dusts of, **130, 157, 158 ;** hairiness of cotton affecting adherence of, **237 ;** spraying with, **21, 30, 92, 150, 151, 180, 231, 293, 314, 409, 418, 424, 425, 446, 447, 448, 547, 548, 559, 563, 567, 568, 578, 595, 683, 697, 716, 718, 747, 764, 773 ;** spreaders for, **180, 418, 424, 547, 548, 716 ;** adhesives for, **683 ;** materials increasing suspension, etc., of, in sprays, **764 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **30, 409, 567, 568, 716, 718, 764 ;** and copper ammonium silicate, **547 ;** and ferrous arsenate, **21 ;** and lime, **180, 425, 547, 548, 683 ;** and oils, **92, 418, 547 ;** and Paris Green, **413, 630, 690 ;** and sulphur, **30, 180, 412, 413, 689, 690 ;** and zinc sulphate, **683 ;** and injury to plants, **91, 150, 151, 412, 425, 435, 445, 446, 447, 448, 567, 690 ;** correctives for foliage injury by, **435, 683, 697 ;** effects of heat and humidity on, **414 ;** danger of, to bees, etc., **176 ;** problem of residues of, **467, 595, 716 ;** properties of commercial brands of, **692, 693 ;** other insecticides compared with, **21, 92, 180, 293, 314, 412, 413, 418, 424, 425, 547, 548, 549, 563, 567, 568, 569, 663, 683, 773.**

Calcium Arsenite, in baits, **60, 577 ;** dusting with, against Coleoptera, **271, 395 ;** toxicity to insects of dusts coated with, **481 ;** adhesiveness of oil-impregnated dusts of, **157, 158 ;** mechanism of action of, on insects, **449 ;** formulae containing, **271, 481, 577.**

Calcium Carbonate, treatment of stored grain with, against Coleoptera, **279.**

Calcium Caseinate (Casein-lime), as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, **158, 181, 297, 495 ;** other uses of, in insecticides, **614, 717.**

Calcium Chloride, in baits for grasshoppers, **682 ;** unsatisfactory against wireworms, **319.**

Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, against pests, **46, 69, 70, 319 ;** and superphosphate, **46.**

Calcium Cyanide, against ants, **218, 547, 600 ;** use of Calcid form of, against Cercopids, **609 ;** dusting with, **121, 246, 257, 467, 547, 609 ;** injected into trees against Lamiid, **475 ;** fumigation of *Gladiolus* corms with, against *Taeniothrips*, **87 ;** greenhouse fumigation with, **159, 658 ;** soil treatment with, against pests, **572, 622, 664 ;** fumigation of seeds with, **135, 663 ;** use of carbon dioxide or acids with, **135 ;** plants injured by, **159, 246, 467, 547.**

Calcium Fluoride, effects of, on plants, **447.**

Calcium Fluosilicate, dusting with, against weevils, **569 ;** and maize meal, against tobacco bud-worms, **180 ;** effects of, on plants, **447, 448.**

Calcium Oxide, as a soil insecticide against wheat gall-midges, **70.**

Calcium Oxychloride (Bleaching Powder), as a soil insecticide against wheat gall-midges, **70 ;** vines smeared with, against mites, **663.**

Calcium Phosphate, and sulphur, tests of, against cotton mites, **392.**

Calendula, *Thrips abdominalis* on, in California, **680.**

Calidea, on Cotton in Tanganyika, **363.**

Calidea bohemani, on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**

California, *Etiella zinckenella* on lima beans in, **412 ;** Tineid destroying cactus in, **16 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **38, 77, 249, 335, 409, 534, 624, 699 ;** pests of other fruits and walnuts in, **39, 121, 246, 316, 517, 557, 699 ;** *Crambus* damaging lawns in, **437 ;** thrips on ornamental plants, **241, 680, 690 ;** vegetable pests in, **173, 249, 412, 555, 621, 699, 700, 756 ;** *Ephestia figulilella* in drying fruits in, **700 ;** pests of stored products in, **699 ;** pests damaging woodwork in, **16, 249 ;** *Achroia grisella* in bee-hives in, **247 ;** new Aphid in, **655 ;** new Microlepidoptera in, **375, 699, 700 ;** wireworms in, **436 ;** insects and diseases of plants in, **563, 756 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **42, 121, 186, 187, 643, 680, 720 ;** date of introduction of *Icerya purchasi* into Japan from, **335.**

California Red Fir (see *Abies magnifica*).
California Yellow Scale (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
californica, Aceratagallia; *Frankliniella* (see *F. moultoni*).
californicus, Pheletes (*Limonius*); *Prionus*; *Smicroplectrus*.
caliginosellus, Crambus.
Caliroa annulipes, on *Salix americana* in Austria, **641.**
Caliroa limacina (on fruit trees), in Britain, **524**; in Denmark, **766**; parasites of, in Italy, **704**; bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, **79.**
Callicarpa arborea, Phassus on, in Burma, **455.**
Calliceras, parasite of *Apanteles sagax* in Belgian Congo, **603.**
Callida splendidula, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **336.**
Callidea (see *Calidea*).
Callidium antennatum var. *hesperum*, on *Pinus nigra* in Utah, **89.**
Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Callimome bifasciipennis, sp. n., parasite of *Phytophaga* in Mexico, **14.**
Callipogon relictus, on *Carpinus laxiflora* in Korea, **229.**
Calliptamus italicus, in Algeria, **670**; in Cyprus, **66**; fungus infesting, in France, **497**; in Russian Union, **137, 146, 481**; plants attacked by, **146, 497**; ecology of, **137**; extracts of *Melia azedarach* repellent to, **670**; comparative toxicity of arsenical dusts to, **481.**
Calliptamus turanicus, measures against, in Uzbekistan, **147.**
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609.**
Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).
calloti, Acemya (*Acemyia*).
calobata, Pimpla.
Calocoris angustatus, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**
Calocoris norvegicus (*bipunctatus*), on potato in Britain, **337**; on beet in Denmark, **766.**
Caloglyphus mycophagus, on mushrooms in Britain, **706.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calopepla leayana, on *Gmelina arborea* in Burma, **455.**
Caloptenus (see *Calliptamus*).
Calopogonium, Plusia intermixta on, in Malaya, **795.**
Calosoma, in Britain, **99**; *Hister immunis* attacking, in U.S.A., **374.**
Calosoma frigidum, predacious on *Alsophila pometaria* in U.S.A., **374.**
Calosoma inquisitor (predacious on Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in Britain, **98, 99**; distribution of, **99.**
Calosoma scrutator, predacious on *Alsophila pometaria* in U.S.A., **374.**
Calosoma sycophanta, predacious on *Porthetria dispar* in Crimea, **204.**
Calosoma wilcoxi, predacious on *Alsophila pometaria* in U.S.A., **374.**
Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*), in Bermuda, **754**; in India, **65**; in Mauritius, **94**; attacking living plants, **65, 754**; in timber, **94, 754**; measures against, **754.**
Calotermes brevis, habits, distribution and synonymy of, **16.**
Calotermes castaneus, measures against, attacking trees and timber in Bermuda, **754.**
Calotermes darwini, in Galapagos Island, **16**; possibly conspecific with *C. brevis*, **16.**
Calotermes dilatatus, **65**; damaging tea in Ceylon, **46.**
Calotermes dudleyi, range and synonymy of, in tropical Asia, **598.**
Calotermes howa var. *mauritianus*, in dead trees in Mauritius, **94.**
Calotermes jacobsoni (see *C. dudleyi*).
Calotermes javanicus (see *C. dudleyi*).
Calotermes militaris, damaging tea in Ceylon, **46.**
Calotermes nocens (see *C. dudleyi*).
Calotermes pallidus, in building timbers in Mauritius, **94.**
Calotermes piceatus, distribution of, **16**; possibly conspecific with *C. brevis*, **16.**
Calotermes primus, Kemner nec Hill (see *C. dudleyi*).
Calotermes pseudobrevis, in S. Africa, **16**; probably a synonym of *C. brevis*, **16.**
Calpodes ethlius, on *Canna* in Bermuda, **786.**
Calyptotrypus hibinonis, bionomics and control of, on pear in China, **790.**
Calyptus atricornis, parasite of *Myelophilus piniperda* in Britain, **644.**
camaromyiae, Eurytoma.
Camaromyia bullans, new parasite of, in Argentina, **787.**
cambelli, Axiagastus.

Camellia, Pulvinaria floccifera on, in Britain, **524.**
camelliae, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesia*) (see *A. rapax*).
camelus, Acallestes.
cameroni, Charips.
Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **342, 369, 370, 785 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 171 ;** agricultural development favouring outbreaks of, **171 ;** fungus infesting, **369.**
Camphor (see *Cinnamomum camphora*).
camphorae, Mesohomotoma.
Campoplex (parasitising *Rhyacionia*), parasite of, in Austria, **593.**
Campsomeris, attempted utilisation of, against *Anomala aureola* in Malaya, **794.**
Campsomeris javana, host and parasite of, in Malaya, **98.**
Campsomeris leefmansi, in Java, **195 ;** proposed introduction of, into Malaya against *Anomala aureola,* **195.**
Campsomeris marginella modesta, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **613.**
Campsomeris prismatica, hosts and utilisation of, in Malaya, **195, 794.**
Campsomeris pulchrivestita, host and parasite of, in Malaya, **98.**
Camptobrochis brevis, predacious on *Paratrioza cockerelli* in Utah, **90.**
Canada, cutworms in, **320, 518, 754;** grasshoppers in, **440, 680 ;** wireworms in, **123 ;** forest pests in, **12–14, 108, 511, 520, 558, 624, 680, 694, 776 ;** beneficial function of wood-boring insects in forests in, **364 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **169, 497, 707, 715, 776–778, 784 ;** orchard pests in, **189, 343, 776, 777, 778 ;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **123, 246, 365, 366, 464, 776, 777, 778 ;** summaries of insect conditions in, in 1935 and 1936, **384, 801 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **12–14, 42, 159, 365, 366, 414, 559, 594, 624, 680 ;** pests intercepted in packing materials and stored products in, **370, 473 ;** vacuum fumigation of imported products in, **774, 775 ;** plant pests legislation in, **12 ;** recent developments in regulatory work in, **33 ;** beneficial insects introduced into France and U.S.A. from, **365, 366, 414, 559.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, Spathius.
canalifrons, Prorhinotermes.
Canavalia, virus diseases in, in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Canavalia ensiformis, Argyroploce rhynchias on, in Mauritius, **602.**
candida, Lawana ; Saperda.
canella, Paria.
canescens, Nemeritis.
Cania striola, on coffee in Malaya, **196.**
Cankerworm, Spring (see *Palaeacrita vernata*).
Canna, Calpodes ethlius on, in Bermuda, **786.**
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp.)
cannabis, Phorodon (see *P. humuli*).
Canteloupe (see Melon).
Cantharides and Cantharidin, attractiveness and toxicity of, for insects, **582, 583.**
Cantheconidea (*Canthecona*) *furcellata* (predacious on *Lepidoptera*), in Formosa, **336 ;** in India, **65.**
Canthium, Parectopa aletreuta on, in Tanganyika, **49.**
canus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).
capensis, Coccophagus modestus.
capitata, Ceratitis.
capitatum, Piesma.
capitella, Incurvaria (*Lampronia*).
Capitophorus, on wild artichoke in S. Australia, **11 ;** new species of, in U.S.A., **86, 801 ;** key to species of, on *Artemisia,* **86.**
Capitophorus potentillae (*fragaefolii, fragariae*) (on strawberry), in Britain, **338, 665 ;** in Bulgaria, **280 ;** transmitting virus disease of strawberry, **665.**
Capnodis tenebricosa, on apricot in Crimea, **762.**
Capnodis tenebrionis (on stone-fruits), in Crimea, **762 ;** bionomics of, in France, **67.**
Capsicum spp., *Myzus persicae* probably transmitting virus disease of, in Argentina, **442 ;** *Epicauta montei* on, in Brazil, **82 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261 ;** *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Hawaii, **614 ;** thrips on, in India, **351 ;** *Phlyctaenia ferrugalis* on, in Japan, **674 ;** pests of, in Java, **635, 734 ;** pests of, in Peru, **113, 614, 615 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **87, 555, 623, 691.**
Carabus graecus morio, probably predacious on *Cleonus punctiventris* in Turkey, **53.**
Caragana, Selebria marmorata on, in Russia, **144.**

caranea, Hulodes.
Carausius morosus, action of cantharidin dusts on, **582, 583.**
Caraway, Tineid in imported seeds of, in Finland, **306.**
Carbitol, as a solvent, **709.**
Carbolic Acid, as a repellent for ants, **787 ;** in mixtures against *Phorbia brassicae*, **482 ;** emulsions of, against Pentatomids, **218, 790 ;** formulae containing, for protecting books against pests, **514.**
Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, against ants and termites, **82, 547, 599, 600 ;** injected into trees against Lamiid, **475 ;** as a soil fumigant, **28, 70, 162, 284, 308, 547, 551, 569, 599, 664, 712, 714 ;** against pests of stored products, plant material, etc., **12, 121, 182, 202, 224, 247, 296, 335, 514, 634 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **247, 514 ;** emulsions of, **28, 162, 284, 437, 547, 551, 569, 599, 714 ;** and carbon dioxide, **182, 247 ;** and naphthalene, **551 ;** and paradichlorobenzene, **551 ;** and pyrethrum, **551 ;** causing injury to plants **547, 698, 712, 714 ;** fire hazard of, **182 ;** other fumigants compared with, **182, 247, 437, 698, 699.**
Carbon Dioxide, fumigation of *Cyperus* tubers with, **202 ;** diffusion of, **769 ;** use of, in fumigating with calcium cyanide, **135 ;** combined with ethylene oxide, **411, 514, 613, 697, 723;** combined with other fumigants, **182, 247, 411, 557, 775.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, as a soil-fumigant, **308, 319, 547 ;** against pests of stored products, **182, 202, 330, 769 ;** against mites attacking insect-stocks and fungus cultures, **330 ;** and ethylene dichloride, **182, 547 ;** cigars retaining flavour of, **182 ;** egg-plants killed by, **547 ;** for extracting toxic principles of plants, **64, 83, 110, 253, 467.**
Carcelia (see *Zenillia*).
Cardiaspis vittaformis, on *Eucalyptus* spp. in Australia, **654.**
cardinalis, Dysdercus ; Rodolia (*Novius, Vedalia*).
cardui, Vanessa (*Pyrameis*).
carduorum, Apion.
Carex hostii, relation of locusts to, in Central Asia, **147.**
Carica papaya (see Papaya).
carinatus, Chlorophorus ; Eriophyes ; Hadrobregmus.
Carnation, pests of, in Britain, **668 ;** new Anthomyiid on, in Oregon, **563 ;** *Hylemyia brunnescens* on, in Switzerland, **660 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **668.**
carnifex, Hygrocryptus.
carnosus, Diostrombus (*Drona*).
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, miscellaneous pests in, **32, 36, 188, 755 ;** *Geocoris punctipes* predacious on *Protoparce* in, **187.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **413, 630 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **36, 181, 467, 629 ;** beneficial insects in, **630.**
carolina, Dissosteira.
Carolinaia spp., transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in Porto Rico, **411.**
Carpet Beetles, measures against, **83, 414.** (See *Attagenus piceus* and *Anthrenus* spp.)
Carpinus, Porthetria dispar on, in Crimea, **203.**
Carpinus laxiflora, Callipogon relictus on, in Korea, **229.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Aenoplex ; Ascogaster.
Carpocoris pudicus, on cereals in Germany, **210.**
Carpocoris pudicus var. *fuscipinus* (on cereals), in Alsace, **100 ;** in Germany, **207, 210, 309.**
Carpocoris purpureipennis (see *C. pudicus*).
carpophagus, Geophilus.
Carpophilus hemipterus (Dried Fruit Beetle), distance of migration of, in U.S.A., **409.**
Carpophilus obsoletus, in stored cereals in Formosa, **305.**
Carpolonchaea (see *Lonchaea*).
carratoi, Termitococcus.
Carrot, pests of, in Br. Isles, **337, 463, 611 ;** *Psila rosae* on, in Massachusetts, **719 ;** *Myzus persicae* on, in Quebec, **251 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **611.**
Carrot Beetle (see *Ligyrus gibbosus*).
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Cartox, regulations dealing with use of, in Germany, **126.**
caryae, Acrobasis ; Cyllene.
caryaefoliae, Melanocallis.
caryana, Enarmonia.
Caryedon (see *Pachymerus*).
Casca chinensis, host of, **77.**
Casein, experimental diet for *Tineola biselliella* containing, **591;**

uses of, in sprays, **68, 242, 495, 553, 615 ;** and ammonia, **242.** (See Ammonium and Calcium Caseinates.)
Cashew Nut (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
Cassava, pests and diseases of, in Africa, **95, 103, 104 ;** termite on, in Mauritius, **94 ;** *Ephestia kuehniella* not feeding on flour of, **539.**
Cassia spp., *Xyleutes persona* on, in Burma, **455 ;** *Asphondylia* on, in Japan, **676 ;** Dynastids on, in New Guinea Territory and Solomon Is., **451 ;** Coccid on, in Sudan, **218 ;** Bruchids on, **71, 789.**
cassiae, Pachymerus.
Cassida nebulosa (on beet, etc.), in Rumania, **732 ;** in Sakhalin, **713;** in Ukraine, **504 ;** bionomics of, **733 ;** measures against, **504, 733.**
Cassida nobilis, on beet in Italy, **537, 585.**
Cassida seraphina, on beet in Turkey, **525.**
Cassida vittata (on beet), in Italy, **537, 585 ;** in Turkey, **525.**
cassidarum, Tetrastichus.
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis.*
castaneum, Tribolium.
castaneus, Calotermes.
castellanii, Tyroglyphus dimidiatus.
Castnia licoides (*licus,* auct.) (on sugar-cane), *Zenillia palpalis* introduced into Trinidad against, **17.**
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).
Castor Oil (see Oil, Castor).
Casuarina equisetifolia, Melanauster chinensis on, in Formosa, **475.**
Cataglyphis bicolor, experimentally parasitised by *Microbracon greeni,* **635.**
Cateremna albicostalis, in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
catocaloides, Achaea.
Catolaccus, notes on genera allied to, **801.**
Catolaccus aeneoviridis, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in U.S.A., **556, 774.**
catoxantha, Artona (*Brachartona*).
Cattle, dangers of arsenical insecticides to, **177, 211, 682 ;** properly distributed locust baits harmless to, **681.**
caudata, Desiantha ; Lepidiota.
Cauliflower, *Phytomyza rufipes* on, in Britain, **797 ;** *Cydia leplastriana* on, in Italy, **4 ;** *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in France, **462, 649 ;** pests of, in Germany, **640, 730, 797 ;** Aphids on, in New Zealand, **260 ;** *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Poland, **482 ;** *P. brassicae* on, in Russia, **132 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **318, 373, 549, 550, 756 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **260, 318, 756 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **649.**
cautella, Ephestia.
Cavariella hendersoni, sp. n., on *Salix* in Utah, **327.**
cavus, Dibrachys.
cecconii, Cinara (*Lachnus*).
Cecidomyia brachyntera (see *Thecodiplosis*).
Cecidomyia pinifoliae, bionomics of, on pines in Connecticut, **374 ;** possibly identical with *Thecodiplosis brachyntera,* **374.**
Cecidomyiids, of Oceanea, **743 ;** study of, in forests in Russia, **603.**
Cecidoses eremita, new Braconid parasite of, in Argentina, **191.**
Cecidostiba dendroctoni, parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
Cecidostiba thomsoni, parasite of *Scolytus ventralis* in U.S.A., **522.**
cecropia, Samia.
Cedar-wood Oil (see Oil, Cedar-wood).
Cedrus deodara, resistance of, to termites in India, **123.**
Celastrus angulatus, as an insecticide against *Phaedon brassicae,* **231.**
Celerio euphorbiae, experimentally infested with *Spicaria,* **607.**
celerio, Hippotion.
Celery, pests of, in Br. Isles, **337, 463, 611 ;** pests of, in Florida, **87, 184, 421.**
Celery Leaf-tier (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
Celite, **684.**
cellaris, Cryptophagus.
Cellophane, for making insect cages, **244.**
Celtis, pests of, in Japan, **673, 712.**
cembrae, Chermes ; Cidaria (*Larentia*) *variata.*
Cement, ant boring in, in Netherlands Indies, **787.**
Cemiostoma scitella (see *Leucoptera*).
Centeter cinerea, parasite of Lamellicorns in Japan, **672.**

Centrinaspis furtiva, on bluestem grass in Kansas, **774.**
centromaculatus, Bruchus.
cephalica, Frankliniella.
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia gallicola, not found in tobacco warehouses in U.S.A., **186.**
Cephalonomia waterstoni, predacious on *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* in Colorado, **117.**
Cephalosporium lecanii (infesting Coccids), in Colombia, **377 ;** in Jamaica, **376 ;** in Russia, **154.**
cephalotes, Atta.
Cephonodes hylas, natural enemies of, on coffee in Malaya, **124, 794.**
Ceracris kiangsu, in China, **62, 597 ;** history of outbreaks of, **597.**
ceramboides, Upis.
Cerambyx scopolii, on cherry in Switzerland, **484.**
Ceramica picta, pyrethrum dusts against, on crucifers in New York, **549.**
ceramicus, Xyleutes.
Ceraphis quercus, on *Quercus serrata* in China, **264.**
Ceraptocerus inutilis, sp. n., possibly a hyperparasite of *Ceroplastes* in Kenya, **457.**
cerasi, Myzus ; Rhagoletis.
cerasivorana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Ceratia spp., on cucurbits in Palau Islands, **712.**
Ceratitis capitata, in S. Africa, **753 ;** in W. Australia, **164 ;** in Bermuda, **786 ;** factors affecting infestation by, in France, **460 ;** in Germany, **584 ;** attempted introduction of parasites into Hawaii against, **792 ;** in Malta, **651 ;** in New South Wales, **379 ;** in Palestine, **391 ;** in Switzerland, **660 ;** parasites of, in Tanganyika, **49 ;** eradication of, in U.S.A., **519 ;** regulations dealing with importation of grapes into U.S.A. against, **517 ;** fruits attacked by, **49, 379, 391, 460, 584, 651, 660, 786 ;** characters of, **379 ;** measures against, **164, 391, 461, 555, 584, 651, 753.**
Ceratitis nigerrima, parasites of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Ceratitis rosa, parasites of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Ceratonia siliqua (Carob), *Asphondylia gennadii*, on, in Cyprus, **66.**
Ceratostomella ulmi (Dutch Elm Disease), precautions against introduction of, into Canada, **370 ;** in Holland, **756 ;** in Italy, **729 ;** in U.S.A., **34, 290, 370, 373, 374, 410, 466, 520, 718 ;** relation of Scolytids to, **290, 374, 410, 466, 718, 729, 796, 797 ;** new mites possibly associated with, **290 ;** *Ophiostoma* considered correct genus for, **729.**
Ceratovacuna lanigera (see *Oregma*).
cercerisella, Gelechia.
Cercis canadensis, pests of, in Kansas, **773.**
Cerconota anonella, bionomics and control of, on *Anona muricata* in Trinidad, **615.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, pests of, in Britain, **337 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** pests of, in Canada, **190, 368, 370, 518, 575 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **766 ;** *Phorbia cilicrura* on, in France, **704 ;** pests of, in Germany, **207, 210, 267, 584, 592 ;** pests of, in Japan, **672 ;** pests of, in Poland, **762 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **138, 140, 142, 143, 270, 271, 393, 394, 398, 400, 540, 571, 580, 702 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **85, 174, 248, 290, 292, 420, 518, 736 ;** type of injury to, by Pentatomids, **207, 210, 592 ;** relation of Thysanoptera to white-ear of, **488 ;** influence of vernalisation on infestation of, by pests, **393, 394 ;** stubble of, as habitat of stored grain mites, **571.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests of, and their control, **7, 8, 15, 17, 105, 106, 129, 130, 134, 142, 154, 158, 266, 279, 305, 329, 330, 335, 382, 386, 411, 478, 480, 481, 528, 530, 570, 635, 637, 638, 674, 707, 722, 731, 745, 762, 768, 769, 789, 793 ;** mites causing heating of, **134 ;** chloropicrin affecting germination, etc., of, **723.**
Ceresa bubalus, dusts against, on apple in Canada, **777, 778.**
Cerococcus hibisci, on coffee in Tanganyika, **50.**
Cerodontha denticornis (*dorsalis*), on maize in Kansas, **773.**
Ceromasia inclusa, host and parasite of, in Poland, **58.**
Ceromasia senilis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
ceroplastae, Aneristus ; Bothriophryne.
Ceroplastes, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476 ;** on tea in India, **11, 65 ;**

parasites of, in Kenya and Uganda, **11, 457.**
Ceroplastes cirripediformis, on tea in Transcaucasia, **579.**
Ceroplastes destructor, in Kenya, **219 ;** in New South Wales, **11, 457 ;** in Uganda, **457 ;** on *Citrus*, **11 ;** on coffee, **219 ;** parasites and biological control of, **11, 219, 457 ;** favoured by bait-sprays for *Antestia*, **219.**
Ceroplastes floridensis, on imported *Citrus* plants in Cyprus, **66.**
Ceroplastes irregularis, parasite of, in Argentina, **787.**
Ceroplastes rubens (on *Citrus*), parasites of, in Fiji, **323 ;** in Japan, **335, 464, 676, 744 ;** list of food-plants of, **744 ;** fumigation against, **676 ;** analysis of wax of, **464.**
Ceroplastes sinensis, on pomegranate in Portugal, **382.**
Ceroplesis thunbergi, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia* spp. in S. Africa, **753.**
Cerosipha forbesi, on strawberry in Maryland, **562.**
cervina, Thosea.
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), in Britain, **85 ;** measures against, in Germany, **487 ;** in Washington, **85 ;** possible spread of, in seed shipments, **85.**
Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, on crucifers in Scotland, **540.**
Ceuthorrhynchus suturalis, on onion in Holland, **209.**
Ceylon, coconut pests in, **221, 299 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, **221, 333 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **221, 229, 299, 323 ;** *Nymphula crisonalis* on *Nymphaea stellata* in, **333 ;** tea pests in, **46, 221, 334, 586, 646, 670 ;** Bostrychids in, **480 ;** termites in, **46, 598 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **299, 635, 712 ;** *Microbracon hebetor* introduced into India from, **531.**
ceylonica, Fornicia.
ceylonicus, Dactylopius.
Chaetexorista javana, hosts of, in Malaya, **793.**
Chaetocnema, measures against, on hops in Germany, **388 ;** on wheat and beet in Russia, **141, 505.**
Chaetocnema aridula, bionomics and control of, in Austria, **53 ;** in Russian Union, **143, 201, 400 ;** on cereals, **53, 143, 400 ;** on *Cyperus esculentus*, **201.**
Chaetocnema confinis (Sweet Potato Flea-beetle), tests of Alorco cryolite against, in U.S.A., **29.**
Chaetocnema cylindrica, on wheat in Japan, **674.**
Chaetocnema hortensis, on *Cyperus esculentus* and cereals in Russian Union, **201, 400.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, on beet in Italy, **537.**
Chaetocnema zeae, measures against on maize and millet in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetophleps setosa, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **720.**
Chalcidoids, list of, parasitic on grain flies, in Russian Union, **702 ;** survey of, infesting seeds, **386.**
Chalcis punctulata (see *Brachymeria*).
Chalcocelis albiguttata, on coconut in Malaya, **195, 793 ;** in Tanganyika, **74 ;** natural enemies and diseases of, **74, 793.**
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chalcophora virginiensis, beneficial action of, in forests in Canada, **364.**
Chalcophorella fabricii, on pear in Italy, **704.**
chalcoscelidis, Fornicia.
Chalepides barbatus, destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, **441.**
Chalk, feeding reactions of *Acanthopsyche* to, **102 ;** reducing toxicity of calcium arsenate dusts to flea-beetles, **148 ;** and cresylic acid, as a repellent dust against *Psila rosae*, **611.**
" Chalk Mixture," **690.**
Chamaecyparis obtusa, Sipalus hypocrita on, in Japan, **379.**
Chamaerops humilis, Dorysthenes forficatus on, in Morocco, **357.**
changhingensis, Apanteles.
Charcoal, reactions of Aphids to dusts of, **546.**
Charips cameroni, hyperparasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis* in Switzerland, **658.**
Charips pusillus, parasite of *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **537.**
Cheese, Dermestids and mites infesting, **291, 598, 707.**
Cheiloneurus noxius, bionomics of, in California, **643.**
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).

Chelinidea tabulata, establishment of, against *Opuntia* in Australia, **78** ; in U.S.A., **78**.
Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).
Chelonus annulipes, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540**.
Chelonus blackburni, liberation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Porto Rico, **413**.
Chelonus curvimaculatus, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Tanganyika, **50**.
Chelonus formosanus, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **336**.
Chelonus jungi, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **302, 456**.
Chelonus munakatae, parasite of *Chilo simplex* in China, **302**.
Chelonus pectinophorae, parasite of *Platyedra* and *Earias* in China, **302**.
Chelonus phthorimaeae, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556**.
Chelonus quadridentatus (see *Ascogaster*).
Chelonus ritchiei, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Uganda, **355**.
cheni, *Nipponaphis* (*Thoracaphis*).
Chenopodium spp., *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261** ; *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **205** ; *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Rumania, **733** ; *C. nebulosa* on, in Sakhalin, **713** ; *Cleonus kirghisicus* on, in Turkey, **525** ; effect of, on development of *Loxostege sticticalis*, **702**.
Chermes, crumena of, **527**.
Chermes abietis, on *Picea abies* in New York, **783**.
Chermes cembrae, on pine in Japan, **336**.
Chermes cooleyi, on conifers in Scotland, **282, 540, 732** ; bionomics of, **282**.
Chermes ishiharai, sp. n., bionomics of, on spruce in Japan, **478**.
Chermes laevis, on pines in Formosa, **328**.
Chermes nordmannianae (*nüsslini*) (on *Abies*), in Germany, **726** ; in Switzerland, **659, 726** ; bionomics and control of, **726, 727** ; differentiation of *C. piceae* and, **736**.
Chermes piceae (Balsam Woolly Aphis), spread of, in U.S.A., **558** ; differentiation of *C. nordmannianae* and, **736**.
Chermes pini, natural enemies and biological control of, on pine in Australia and New Zealand, **321**.
Chermes prelli, morphology of, on conifers in Germany, **763**.
Chermes sibiricus (see *C. cembrae*).
Chermes tsugae, on *Tsuga chinensis* in Formosa, **328**.
Cherry, *Prionus coriarius* on, in Britain, **665** ; *Caliroa limacina* on, in Denmark, **766** ; *Argyresthia ephippella* on, in Finland, **6** ; *Myzus mushaensis* on, in Formosa, **476** ; pests of, in France, **67, 68, 650** ; pests of, in Japan, **654** ; pests of, in New South Wales, **79, 379, 587** ; pests of, in Russia, **144, 145** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **3, 337, 484, 659** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 85, 89, 169, 251, 371, 372, 423, 555, 715** ; spray programme for, **68**.
Cherry (Fruit), problem of spray residues on, **170** ; effect of cold storage of, against *Rhagoletis* spp., **555, 650**.
Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Cherry Case-bearer (see *Coleophora pruniella*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*, *R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Chess Grass, Downy (see *Bromus tectorum*).
Chestnut, pests of, in Japan and Formosa, **224, 228, 476, 676**.
Cheyletus, predacious on other mites in field and stored grain in Russia, **134**.
Cheyletus eruditus, measures against, attacking insect stocks and fungus cultures in Britain, **329** ; predacious on other mites in stored grain, etc., in Russia, **134, 571**.
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chicory, Agromyzids on, in Belgium, **324** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally reared on, in New York, **179**.
Chile, form of *Aonidiella aurantii* in, **77** ; miscellaneous pests in, **632** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **286**.
chilensis, *Leptoglossus* ; *Meteorus*.
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo, parasite of, in China, **597** ; on maize in Egypt, **329**.
Chilo simplex, on rice in China and Japan, **231, 302, 335, 508, 746** ; in Egypt, **331** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **231** ;

parasites and biological control of, **302, 331, 335, 746 ;** other measures against, **231, 302, 508, 746.**
Chilo zonellus, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**
Chilocorus (predacious on Coccids), bionomics of, in Russian Far East, **149.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus (predacious on Coccids), in Palestine, **260, 331–333 ;** in Russian Union, **148 ;** bionomics of, **331–333 ;** possible use of, in biological control, **331.**
Chilocorus kuwanae (predacious on Coccids and Aphids), bionomics of, in Japan, **303.**
Chilocorus politus (predacious on Coccids), driven away by *Oecophylla smaragdina* in Malaya, **794.**
Chilocorus renipustulatus, predacious on *Aonidiella perniciosa* in Russian Union, **148.**
Chilocorus renipustulatus subsp. *inornatus*, predacious on *Lepidosaphes yanagicola* in Russian Far East, **399.**
Chilocorus rubidus, predacious on *Lecanium corni* in Russian Far East, **134, 149, 399 ;** bionomics of, **149 ;** suggested utilisation of, against *Aonidiella perniciosa*, **134.**
Chilomenes sexmaculata, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, **65.**
China, *Artona funeralis* on bamboo in, **590 ;** beet pests in, **746 ;** new Aleurodids on *Cinnamomum* in, **384 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **77, 264, 381, 513, 596, 739 ;** cotton pests in, **198, 199, 231, 260, 302, 382, 384, 596, 635, 791 ;** pests of crucifers in, **197, 231, 381, 595 ;** forest pests in, **231, 264, 456, 589, 597 ;** new thrips on lily bulbs in, **713 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **227, 230, 597, 656, 738 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize and *Sorghum* in, **508 ;** mulberry pests in, **198, 199, 382, 596, 791 ;** pests of peach and pear in, **381, 739, 790 ;** list of fruit insects in, **656 ;** rice pests in, **197, 198, 199, 230, 231, 302, 508, 589, 597, 738, 739, 790 ;** pests of stored cereals in, **382 ;** *Diatraea* on sugar-cane in, **738 ;** *Smerinthus planus* on willow in, **739 ;** new Aphids in, **120, 199, 384, 735 ;** new Coccids in, **801 ;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **62, 596, 597, 739 ;** termites in, **16, 199 ;** lists of injurious insects in, **231, 533, 671 ;** estimates of financial loss due to pests in, **790, 791 ;** cultivation of *Millettia pachycarpa* for insecticides in, **382 ;** beneficial insects in, **197, 198, 260, 302, 456, 589, 596, 597 ;** utilisation of *Trichogramma evanescens* against *Diatraea* in, **738 ;** *Saturnia pyretorum* imported into Formosa from, for silk production, **381.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
Chinch Bug, False (see *Nysius ericae*).
Chinch Bug, Hairy (see *Blissus hirtus*).
chinensis, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*) ; *Casca* ; *Melanauster* ; *Oxya*.
Chionaspis euonymi, on *Euonymus* in Russian Union, **402.**
Chionaspis furfura, measures against, on fruit trees in New York, **371, 372, 685.**
Chionaspis javanensis, intercepted on palm in Japan, **745.**
Chionaspis massiliensis, sp. n., on grasses in France, **464.**
Chionaspis pinifoliae, measures against, on pines in New York, **373.**
Chionaspis salicis, on *Tilia* in Russia, **402.**
Chirothrips hamatus, bionomics of, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **306.**
Chirothrips manicatus (on grasses), in Finland, **306 ;** study of, in Germany, **267.**
chitinosa, Dialeurodes.
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
Chlaenius, predacious on *Phaedonia areata* in Nyasaland, **96 ;** predacious on *Laphygma exempta* in Queensland, **315.**
chlorana, Earias.
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
Chlorine, ineffective as a soil fumigant against *Cleonus punctiventris*, **572.**
Chlorita (see *Empoasca*).
Chlorochroa sayi, in Alberta, **190 ;** in U.S.A., **190, 413, 414 ;** bionomics of, on cereals, **190 ;** on cotton, **413 ;** and boll rots, **414 ;** studies on freezing in, **723.**
chlorodia, Temnochila virescens.
Chlorodryinus pallidus, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **529.**
Chloroform, for extracting active principles of plants, **288, 670 ;**

tests of, against pests of stored products, **769.**
Chloronaphthalenes, tests of, against *Contarinia nasturtii* on cauliflower, **649 ;** main constituent of Xylamon (*q.v.*), **659.**
Chlorophorus carinatus, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Chloropicrin, tests of, as a soil fumigant, **308, 572 ;** against pests of stored products, **182, 183, 202, 266, 335, 402, 411, 674, 722, 745, 768, 769 ;** effects of, on fumigated products, etc., **182, 183, 202, 335, 402, 723.**
Chlorops, on cereals in Russian Far East, **580.**
Chlorops oryzae, bionomics of, on rice in Japan, **225.**
Chlorops taeniopus (*pumilionis*) (on cereals), in Austria, **54 ;** in Britain, **337 ;** in Bulgaria, **311 ;** in Germany, **210 ;** in Russia, **143;** bionomics of, **54, 311 ;** date of sowing in relation to, **143, 210.**
Chlorotettix, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **376.**
Chocolate-spot, of beans, *Bacillus lathyri* possibly associated with, in Britain, **493.**
Chondacris rosea, bionomics and control of, damaging cotton in China, **596.**
Choneiulus palmatus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, in Kansas, **722, 774 ;** on lucerne and grasses, **774 ;** caught in bait-traps, **722.**
Chorthippus, predacious enemies of, damaging cereals in France, **705 ;** oviposition periods of, in Russia, **342.**
Chorthippus albomarginatus, bionomics of, in W. Siberia, **60, 61, 62 ;** baits for, **60.**
Chorthippus apricarius, ecology of, in W. Siberia, **61 ;** amount of food consumed by, **62.**
Chorthippus bicolor, natural enemies of, damaging cereals in France, **705 ;** ecology of, in W. Siberia, **61.**
Chorthippus biguttulus, parasite of, in France, **705 ;** ecology of, in W. Siberia, **61.**
Chorthippus dorsatus, parasite of, in France, **705.**
Chorthippus mollis, parasite of, in France, **705.**
Chorthippus parallelus, natural enemies of, in France, **705.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, in Australia, **321, 322, 348, 633, 653 ;** bionomics of, **348, 633, 653 ;** measures against, **633, 634.**
chortoicetes, Scelio.
Chortophaga viridifasciata, effect of humidity on, **591.**
Chortophila (see *Phorbia*).
Chortophila flavopicta (see *Hylemyia*)
chresima, Neoaplectana.
Christmas Berry (see *Photinia arbutifolia*).
Christmas Berry Thrips (see *Rhynchothrips ilex*).
chromataria, Earias.
Chromoderus (see *Cleonus*).
chromus, Hasora.
chrysanthemi, Rhopalomyia.
Chrysanthemum, precautions against establishment of *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* into Britain on, **389, 404 ;** pests of, in Canada, **778 ;** *D. hypogaea* on, in Denmark, **389, 766 ;** pests of, in Japan, **328, 714 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **234, 389 ;** hot water treatment of, against pests, **339 ;** determination of oil deposits on foliage of, **518.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **84, 171, 575 ;** *Arima marginata* on, in France, **649.**
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* on, **389.**
Chrysanthemum Aphis, Black (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*).
Chrysanthemum Aphis, Green (see *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Chrysanthemum Midge (see *Diarthronomyia hypogaea*).
Chrysis shanghaiensis, parasite of *Parasa lepida* in India and Malaya, **339, 793.**
Chrysobothris femorata, on apple in U.S.A., **39, 89, 373 ;** measures against, **39.**
chrysocephala, Psylliodes.
Chrysocharis, *Achrysocharella* recorded as, in Tanganyika, **77.**
Chrysocharis lepelleyi, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77.**
Chrysoclista, on apple in Britain, **337.**
Chrysoclista atra (on apple), in Britain, **496, 524 ;** in France, **461.**
Chrysoclista putripenella (on apple), in Bulgaria, **313 ;** bionomics of, in Finland, **207.**
chrysocomus, Otiorrhynchus.
Chrysomela aurichalcea, bionomics of, on *Chrysanthemum*, etc., in Japan, **714.**

Chrysomela brunsvicensis, failure to establish, against *Hypericum* in Australia, **321.**
Chrysomela geminata, in France, **321 ;** proposed introduction of, into Australia against *Hypericum*, **321.**
Chrysomela hyperici, failure to establish, against *Hypericum* in Australia, **321.**
Chrysomela varians, failure to establish, against *Hypericum* in Australia, **321.**
chrysomelina, Epilachna.
chrysomphali, Aphytis.
Chrysomphalus agavis, parasites of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **786.**
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus citrinus (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **760 ;** in Morocco, **461 ;** in Sicily, **502 ;** on laurel and ivy, **760 ;** parasites of, **502, 760 ;** measures against, **461.**
Chrysomphalus ficus (Palestine Black Scale), in Agaléga, **166 ;** in Algeria and Egypt, **752 ;** in Formosa, **476 ;** in Japan, **227 ;** bionomics and control of, in Palestine, **257–260, 391, 752 ;** on *Citrus*, **257, 391, 476, 752 ;** on coconut, **166 ;** on *Quercus*, **227 ;** factors affecting outbreaks and spread of, **257.**
Chrysopa, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **112.**
Chrysopa boninensis, predacious on *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **304 ;** parasites of, **304.**
Chrysopa downesi, probably predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **439 ;** experimentally predacious on Aphids, **440.**
Chrysopa nigricornis, predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **439–440 ;** parasite of, **440.**
Chrysopa oculata, predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **439, 440.**
Chrysopa perla, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in Italy, **704.**
Chrysopa plorabunda, predacious on *Cydia molesta*, in Ontario, **438, 439, 440 ;** bionomics of, **439, 440.**
Chrysopa rufilabris, predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **438 ; 439, 440 ;** bionomics of, **439, 440.**
Chrysopa vulgaris, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **106.**
chrysopae, Perilampus.
Chrysopoctonus rileyi, parasite of Chrysopids in Ontario, **440.**
Chrysopogon aciculatus, **742.**
chrysorrhoea, L., *Arctornis.*
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Chufa (see *Cyperus esculentus*).
Cicada, Periodical (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Cicadella, Strepsipterous parasite of, in Tanganyika, **95.**
Cicadella viridis, on fruit trees, etc., in France and Bulgaria, **208, 313.**
Cicadula divisa, relation of, to plant diseases in U.S.A., **436, 774 ;** populations of, on grasses, **774.**
Cicadula sexnotata, heat affecting ability of, to transmit aster yellows in U.S.A., **679.**
Cicadulina mbila, races and relation of, to virus diseases of maize in Africa, **94, 490, 789.**
Cicadulina nicholsi, **94.** (See *C. storeyi.*)
Cicadulina storeyi, transmitting virus diseases of maize in E. Africa, **94, 491.**
Cicadulina zeae, races and relation of, to virus diseases of maize in Africa, **94, 490, 491, 789.**
Cicer arietinum, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **359 ;** *Agromyza cicerina* on, in Russia, **662 ;** Bruchid on, **71.**
cicerina, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
cichorii, Mylabris (*Zonabris*).
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory).
Cidaria variata var. *cembrae*, bionomics of, on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, **58.**
Cienfuegosia hildebrandtii, *Diaropsis castanea* on, in S. Africa, **360.**
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliatus, Dacus.
cilicrura, Phorbia (*Chortophila, Hylemyia*).
Cinara, parasites of, **765.**
Cinara cecconii, new parasite of, in Austria, **765.**
Cinara nopporoensis, sp. n., on spruce in Japan, **533.**
Cinara vanduzei, on spruce in Japan, **533.**
Cinchona, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507.**

cinchonae, Helopeltis.
cincticeps, Nephotettix bipunctatus.
cinctipes, Exetastes.
cinctiventris, Cirrospilus.
cinctus, Anthonomus (see *A. piri*) ; *Emphytus.*
cinerarius, Apocheima (*Biston*).
cinerea, Centeter.
cinereus, Crypturgus.
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cingulatus, Dysdercus.
Cinnamene, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33.**
cinnamomeus, Aradus.
cinnamomicola, Dialeurodes.
Cinnamomum, new Aleurodids on, in China, **384.**
Cinnamomum camphora (Camphor), not attacked by *Mesohomotoma camphorae* in Formosa, **229 ;** pests of, in Japan, **230, 712.**
circumcinctus, Perilloides (*Perillus*).
Cirphis loreyi, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **315.**
Cirphis unipuncta, in Argentina, **378 ;** in China, **198, 738 ;** in India, **350 ;** in Queensland, **315 ;** in Russian Far East, **400, 580 ;** in U.S.A., **290, 722 ;** on cereals, **198, 290, 350, 400, 580, 738 ;** on sugar-cane, **315 ;** flight-periods of, **722 ;** natural enemies of, **198, 315, 378 ;** low cutting of rice reducing infestation by, **738 ;** caught in bait-traps, **722 ;** tests of insecticides on, **245.**
cirripediformis, Ceroplastes.
Cirrospilus cinctiventris, sp. n., hosts of, in Tanganyika, **77.**
Cirrospilus longifasciatus, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **77.**
Cirsium arvense, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Bulgaria, **261.**
cistipennis, Fundella.
Cistogaster globosa, parasite of *Aelia acuminata* in Germany, **584.**
Citharexylum, termites attacking, in Bermuda, **754.**
citri, Paratetranychus ; Prays ; Prontaspis ; Pseudococcus ; Scirtothrips.
citricinctus, Anaphothrips.
citricola, Coccidophilus.
citrifolii, Dialeurodes.
citrina, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*) ; *Earias* (see *E. biplaga*).
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
citriperda, Pseudomydaus (*Decilaus*).
Citrus, pests of, in S. Africa, **49, 80 ;** *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Agaléga, **166 ;** *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Algeria, **752 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **77, 760, 801 ;** pests of, in Australia, **47, 165, 223, 249, 296, 322, 379, 601, 737 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **786 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **186, 232, 378, 677 ;** *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Ceylon, **299 ;** pests of, in China, **77, 264, 381, 596, 739 ;** Coccids on, in Cyprus, **66, 67 ;** *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Ecuador, **628 ;** pests of, in Egypt, **749, 752 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **323 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **227, 474, 475, 476 ;** spray programme for, in France, **68 ;** pests of, in India, **77, 249, 351, 513 ;** pests of, in Japan, **77, 303, 335, 676 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Java, **734 ;** *Papilio demodocus* on, in Madagascar, **314 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **124, 794 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Malta, **651 ;** Coccids on, in Morocco, **461 ;** pests of, in New Hebrides, **588 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in New Zealand, **80 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **66, 219, 257–260, 331, 333, 391, 534, 642, 749–752 ;** *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Panama, **410 ;** Coccids on, in Peru, **113, 614 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **792 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **533–535 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **159, 579, 660, 703 ;** *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Sicily, **502 ;** pests of, in Sierra Leone, **104, 254, 255 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 77, 87, 89, 178, 249, 335, 409, 534, 624, 699, 719 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **17, 39, 83, 376, 570 ;** species of, immune from *Dacus dorsalis*, **475, 476 ;** insecticides and injury to, **156, 157, 159, 445, 533, 535, 676, 750 ;** determination of oil deposits on sprayed leaves of, **552.**
Citrus (Fruit), Coccids intercepted on, in Cyprus and Japan, **66, 744 ;** *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted in U.S.A. on, **39.**
Citrus Aphis, Black (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
Citrus Gall Wasp (see *Eurytoma fellis*).
Citrus Leaf-miner (see *Podagricomela nigricollis*).
Citrus Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Citrus Nibbler, Blue-green (see *Colasposoma fulgidum*).

Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Root Bark Channeller (see *Pseudomydaus citriperda*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Cladius difformis, bionomics of, on roses in Italy, **213, 214.**
cladophthirus, Eriophyes.
Clania crameri, migrating to tea from *Albizzia* in Malaya, **196.**
Clania minuscula, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Clanis bilineata, on soy beans in Japan, **674.**
clarefacta, Ozamia.
claripalpis, Paratheresia.
Clastoptera, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**
claudius, Heteroligus (*Heteronychus*).
Clavellaria amerinae (see *Pseudoclavellaria*).
Clays, as carriers for dusts, **30, 307, 401, 402, 549, 550, 630, 717 ;** as an adhesive for sprays, **27 ;** for emulsifying oils, **392, 393 ;** and mercurous chloride, methods of using, against *Phorbia* and *Psila*, **717, 719.**
Clensel, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **165, 651.**
Cleonus fasciatus, bionomics and control of, on beet in Turkey, **524.**
Cleonus kirghisicus, bionomics and control of, on beet in Turkey, **524, 525.**
Cleonus mendicus, on beet in Italy, **537, 585 ;** trap-strips against, **537.**
Cleonus punctiventris (on beet), in Turkey, **52 ;** in Russia, **144, 154, 278, 504, 505, 571, 572 ;** bionomics of, **52, 571 ;** fungi infesting, **154, 571, 572 ;** measures against, **52, 53, 144, 278, 504, 572.**
clerkella, Lyonetia.
Cletus punctiger, predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, **198 ;** on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Clidemia hirta, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, **323.**
Clidodiplosis mosellana (see *Sitodiplosis*).
Clitea metallica, measures against, on *Citrus* in China, **381.**
Clitostethus arcuatus, predacious on *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **704.**
Closterocerus africanus, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **76.**
Clothes Moths, measures and tests against, **51, 83, 206, 414, 731.** (See *Tinea pellionella* and *Tineola biselliella*.)
Clover, *Halotydeus destructor* on, in W. Australia, **509 ;** *Sitona* spp. on, in Austria, **483 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **766 ;** pests of, in Finland, **306, 307 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in Germany, **640 ;** effect of, on development of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, **702 ;** problem of pollination of, by insects in Russian Union, **603;** pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 179, 292, 554, 622 ;** relation of wireworms to, in crop rotation, **29, 249 ;** as bait for wireworms, **319.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
Clover Worm (see *Phytodecta fornicata*).
clymeneis, Antestia.
Clysia ambiguella (Vine Moth), in Bulgaria, **313 ;** in France, **325, 795 ;** in Germany, **465, 581, 731 ;** parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **325 ;** experiments with bacteria against, **795 ;** other measures against, **465, 581 ;** tests of insecticides on, **731.**
Clytus arietis, on apple and plum in Britain, **665.**
cnejus, Euchrysops.
Cneorrhinus plagiatus, on swedes in Denmark, **5.**
Cnephasia longana, bionomics of, in Oregon, **241.**
Cnethocampa pinivora (see *Thaumetopoea*).
Cnidocampa flavescens (see *Monema*).
Coal-tar Dyes, toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, **245.**
coarctata, Scotinophara.
coccidivorus, Anagyrus.
Coccidophilus citricola (predacious on Coccids), in S. America, **186 ;** introduced into California, **186 ;** bionomics and propagation of, **186.**
Coccidoxenus ugandensis, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes destructor* in Uganda, **457.**
coccinea, Graphocephala.
Coccinella axiridis, predacious on Aphids in Russian Far East, **149, 399 ;** bionomics of, **149.**
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).

Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **538.**
Coccinella septempunctata brucki, parasite of, in Japan, **304.**
Coccobacillus acridiorum, infecting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **114.**
Coccodiplosis pseudococci, predacious on *Pseudococcus citri* in Java, **298.**
Coccophagus, bisexual development in species of, **771.**
Coccophagus amblydon, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes destructor* in Uganda, **457.**
Coccophagus ispingoensis, parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Uganda, **457.**
Coccophagus gurneyi, bionomics of, **771.**
Coccophagus modestus var. *capensis*, bionomics of, **771.**
Coccophagus ochraceus, bionomics of, **771.**
Coccophagus scutellaris, bionomics of, **771.**
Coccophagus trifasciatus, bionomics of, **771.**
coccorum, Pachyneuron.
Coccus hesperidum, in Britain, **107 ;** on *Citrus* in Peru, **113 ;** parasites of, **107, 771.**
Coccus viridis (on coffee), in Colombia, **377 ;** in Formosa, **381 ;** in India, **351 ;** in Jamaica, **376 ;** in Malaya, **794 ;** in New Guinea Territory, **452 ;** on *Citrus*, **376 ;** ants associated with, **377, 794 ;** natural enemies of, **376, 377, 794 ;** measures against, **351, 452, 794.**
Cochlearia armoracea, pests of, in U.S.A., **436, 550 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top of, **436.**
Cochlospermum gossypium, Karaya gum a product of, **688.**
cockerelli, Paratrioza.
Cockroaches, attacking books, **514 ;** parasite of, **379 ;** measures against, **51, 514 ;** tests of insecticides on, **594, 799 ;** effects of nicotine on heart preparations from, **802 ;** action of electric currents on, **154.**
Coconut, species of *Oryctes* on, in Africa, **81 ;** *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Agaléga, **166 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **221, 299 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **191, 323, 588, 655 ;** pests of, in Java, **191, 452 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **195, 793 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Mauritius, **602 ;** pests of, in New Guinea Territory, **450, 451, 741, 742 ;** pests of, in New Hebrides, **588 ;** locust damaging in Philippines, **125 ;** *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Samoa, **195 ;** *O. latecavatus* on, in São Thomé and Principe, **81 ;** pests of, in Solomon Is., **347, 450, 742 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **409, 511, 616 ;** causes of nut-fall of, **742, 743.**
Coconut Black Beetle (see *Oryctes rhinoceros*).
Coconut Leaf-miner (see *Promecotheca reichei*).
Coconut Oil (see Oil, Coconut).
Coconut Oil Soap (see Soap, Coconut Oil).
Coconut Scale (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
cocophaga, Amblypelta ; Graeffea.
Cocos campestris, Bruchid on, **71.**
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut).
cocotiphagus, Aspidiotus (see *Aonidiella orientalis*).
cocotis, Meredolus.
Cocytodes coerulea, bionomics of, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Japan, **47.**
Cod-Ban, **617.**
Codfish Oil, **696.** (See Fish Oil.)
Codiosoma spadix, habits of, in building timber in Russia, **136.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
coeca, Braula.
coelebs, Pimpla (*Iseropus*).
Coeloides abdominalis, parasite of *Myelophilus piniperda* in Britain, **644.**
Coeloides brunneri (parasite of Scolytids), in Canada, **624 ;** in U.S.A., **522, 624.**
Coeloides dendroctoni, parasite of *Ips perturbatus* in Quebec, **286.**
Coeloides scolyti, parasite of *Scolytus ventralis* in U.S.A., **522.**
Coeloides scolyticida, breeding and liberation of, against *Scolytus* spp. in Holland, **797.**
Coelonotus (parasitising Aphids), key to species of, **765.**
Coelonotus grossus, sp. n., parasite of *Cinara cecconii* in Austria, **765.**
Coelopisthia nematicida (parasite of *Diprion*), liberation of, in Canada, **13 ;** technique for rearing, **13.**
coerulea, Agelastica ; Cocytodes ; Zicrona.
coeruleocarpus, Nematus (*Holcocneme*).
coeruleocephala, Diloba.
coeruleocinctus, Cylindroiulus londinensis.

Coffea (see Coffee).
coffeae, Asterolecanium; *Derostenus*; *Lygus*; *Saissetia*; *Schizobremia*; *Zeuzera*.
Coffearhynchus neocaledonicus, gen. et sp. n., on coffee in New Caledonia, **223.**
coffearia, Homona.
Coffee (*Coffea*), review of data on pests of, in Africa, **81, 324**; pests of, in Fr. W. Africa, **82, 357**; *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, **787**; *S. hampei* on, in Ceylon, **221, 333**; pests of, in Colombia, **377**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **10, 192, 363**; pests of, in Fiji, **323**; pests of, in Formosa, **380, 381**; *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Guatemala, **294**; mealybugs on, in Java, **196, 298, 509**; pests of, in Kenya, **34, 76, 77, 193, 194, 219, 256, 647**; book on pests of, in Kenya, **632**; pests of, in Madagascar, **314, 754**; pests of, in Malaya, **196, 794**; pests of, in Mysore, **220**; pests of, in New Caledonia, **223**; Coccids on, in New Guinea Territory, **451**; pests of, in New Hebrides, **588**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **76, 77, 96**; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **104**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **49, 50, 76, 95, 194, 356**; pests of, in Uganda, **76, 77, 194, 219, 351, 352**; *Leucoptera coffeella* intercepted in U.S.A. on, **39**; pests of, in W. Indies, **39, 376, 511, 678**; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **49, 192, 193, 194, 219, 352**; eco-climate in relation to pests of, **194**; list of pests of, **380.**
Coffee (Stored), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, **223.**
Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).
Coffee Berry Lycaenid (see *Deudorix bimaculata*).
Coffee Borer, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).
Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
Coffee Scale, Green (see *Coccus viridis*).
Coffee Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus morstatti*).
Coffee Stem-borer (see *Dirphya princeps*).
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Pleurotropis.
coffeifoliella, Gracilaria.
cognatum, Acridium (see *Melicodes tenebrosa*).
Colaphellus bowringi, bionomics and control of, on crucifers and beet in China, **381, 746, 747.**
Colaspis, Melinophora iglesiasi previously recorded as, in Brazil, **232.**
Colaspis brunnea, in U.S.A., **291, 562**; confusion of other species with, **291**; on strawberry, **562.**
Colaspis hypochlora, on banana in Br. Guiana, **252.**
Colaspis pini, sp. n., on pine in U.S.A., **291.**
Colaspis pini subsp. *schotti*, n., on pine in New Jersey, **291.**
Colasposoma fulgidum, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Transvaal, **80, 81.**
Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **12, 87, 164, 242, 414, 517, 555, 584, 650, 746, 753, 775.**
Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **59, 90, 139, 167, 274, 293, 396, 571, 574, 723-725.**
Coleophora, on apricot in Central Asia, **446, 762**; keys to larvae of, on fruit trees in Palaearctic region, **2.**
Coleophora hemerobiella, bionomics and control of, on pear in France, **2**; lime-sulphur sprays reducing infestation of apple by, in Uzbekistan, **577.**
Coleophora pruniella, measures against, on cherry and apple in Wisconsin, **26, 560**; factors affecting oviposition of, **26.**
Coleophora spissicornis, on clover in Denmark, **766.**
coleophorae, Copidosoma.
Coleoptera, survey of injurious species of, in Poland, **482.**
Coleus, Orthezia insignis on, in Bermuda, **786.**
collaris, Amicroplus.
Collyria calcitrator, imported into U.S.A. against *Trachelus tabidus*, **414.**
Colocasia, Prodenia litura on, in China, **738.**
Colocasia esculentum, Hippotion celerio on, in Solomon Is., **647.**
Colombia, coffee pests in, **377**; Encyrtid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **552.**
Colopha compressa, predacious enemy of, on elm in Germany, **336.**

Coloradia pandora, attempted utilisation of *Compsilura concinnata* against, in U.S.A., **432.**
Coloradia venata (see *Eudyaria*).
Colorado, Aphids of, **327 ;** *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **411 ;** pests of squash in, **553 ;** Curculionid on roses in, **568 ;** *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* destroying *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **117 ;** cultivation of pyrethrum in, **84.**
Colorado Blue Spruce (see *Picea pungens*).
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
colorata, Graptopsaltria (see *G. nigrofuscata*).
Colours, reactions to : of *Aserica castanea*, **292, 565, 566 ;** of Lepidoptera, **526, 686 ;** of other insects, **221, 546.**
Columbine (see *Aquilegia*).
Columbine Borer (see *Papaipema purpurifascia*).
Combretum erythrophyllum, Colasposoma fulgidum on, in Transvaal, **81.**
comes, Erythroneura.
Cometacarus, gen. n., **278.**
Cometacarus oudemansi, n. n. (*setosus Oudemans*), **278.**
Cometacarus setosus, Koch, **278.**
Cometacarus smirnovi, **278.**
Commelina nudiflora, Aphids transmitting mosaic of, to pineapple in Hawaii, **516.**
communis, Lygus.
compactus, Pyrilloxenus.
comperei, Aonidiella.
Comperiella bifasciata, host of, **77.**
completa, Rhagoletis suavis.
compressa, Colopha.
compressus, Cylas.
Compsilura concinnata (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in U.S.A., **290, 431, 432 ;** technique for propagation of, **431, 432.**
Compsilura concinnata sumatrensis, parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
comptana, Ancylis.
comptanae, Microgaster.
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
Comstockiella sabalis, biological and other measures against, on *Sabal bermudana* in Bermuda, **786.**
comtus, Xanthandrus.
Conchylis ambiguella (see *Clysia*).
concinnata, Compsilura.
concinnus, Wesmaëlius.
concolor, Opius.
confinis, Chaetocnema.
conformis, Picromerus.
confraterna, Acanthocephala.
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Dactylopius.
Congo, Belgian, coffee pests in, **10, 192, 363 ;** new Capsids on coffee and castor in, **363, 384 ;** cotton pests in, **103, 193, 391, 602 ;** locusts in, **9, 507 ;** fungus infesting *Stephanoderes hampei* in, **10 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **10, 192, 193, 194, 602.**
Coniopteryx pusana, predacious on *Pyrilla* in India, **529.**
conjugata, Tipula.
conjugella, Argyresthia.
Connecticut, forest pests in, **90, 422, 426, 558 ;** maize pests in, **247, 769, 770 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **423, 559.**
connexa, Eriopis.
Conopia (see *Aegeria*).
Conorrhynchus (see *Cleonus*).
Conotrachelus, species of, on cacao in Brazil, **759.**
Conotrachelus costirostris, **759.**
Conotrachelus curvecostatus, **759.**
Conotrachelus inconcinnus, **759.**
Conotrachelus mamillatus, **759.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, measures against, on apple and peach in U.S.A., **345, 420, 685, 686, 718.**
Conotrachelus praeustus, **759.**
Conotrachelus quadrinotatus, **759.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*).
consobrina, Ernestia ; Phyllotreta.
consocialis, Oechalia.
conspersa, Narosa.
" Contact," and anabasine sulphate, against *Eriosoma*, **151.**
Contarinia, bionomics of, on pines in Japan and Korea, **380.**
Contarinia humuli, on hops in Britain, **338.**
Contarinia lycopersici, probably on tomato in Hawaii, **743.**
Contarinia maculipennis (Hibiscus Bud Midge), in Hawaii, **743.**
Contarinia nasturtii (on crucifers), in Britain, **540 ;** in France, **462, 649 ;** in Germany, **640 ;** measures against, **462, 641, 649.**
Contarinia pyrivora (on pear), in Denmark, **766 ;** in New York, **235, 372 ;** in Switzerland, **336 ;** measures against, **235, 336, 372, 766.**
Contarinia solani, C. lycopersici probably recorded as, on tomato in Hawaii, **743.**

Contarinia sorghicola (on *Sorghum*), in Hawaii, **743 ;** in Sudan, **218.**
Contarinia soya, sp. n., bionomics of, on soy beans in Japan, **477.**
Contarinia torquens (see *C. nasturtii*).
Contarinia tritici (on wheat), in Holland, **209 ;** experiments against, in Sweden, **69, 798.**
Contarinia venturii, on wheat and *Agropyrum* in Italy, **213.**
contractus, Thylodrias.
convergens, Hippodamia.
convolvuli, Herse.
Convolvulus arvensis, Spermophagus sericeus imported into S. Australia in seeds of, **654.**
Conwentzia psociformis, in Denmark, **6.**
cooki, Cremastus.
cooleyi, Chermes (*Adelges*).
Copidosoma coleophorae, parasite of *Coleophora hemerobiella* in France, **2.**
Copidosoma geniculatum, parasite of *Rhyacionia* in Austria, **593 ;** introduction of, into other countries, **594.**
Coposil (see Copper Ammonium Silicate).
Copper Ammonium Silicate, in mixed sprays, **547, 563.**
Copper Crotonoarsenite, **40, 431.**
Copper-Hydro "40," **568.**
Copper Lauroarsenite, **40.**
Copper Oxychloride, dusts and sprays containing, **30.**
Copper Palmitoarsenite, **40.**
Copper Phosphate, reducing oviposition by *Coleophora pruniella*, **26.**
Copper Sulphate, and lime, dusting with, **30, 567, 568, 622 ;** and calcium arsenate, **567, 568 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **30, 622.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copra, *Necrobia rufipes* intercepted in, in Canada, **473 ;** *Aethriostoma undulata* in, in Netherlands Indies, **598.**
Coptotermes, attacking tea in India, **65 ;** in building timber in Mauritius, **94.**
Coptotermes curvignathus, attacking rubber and oil palm in Malaya and Sumatra, **64, 97, 794.**
Coptotermes formosanus, attacking sugar-cane and timber in Formosa, **305, 306 ;** distribution of, in Japan, **592.**
Coptotermes intermedius, **94.**
Coptotermes travians, **508.**
Coraebus fasciatus (*bifasciatus*), on oak in Austria, **57.**
corbetti, Anaphothrips ; Mahasena.
Corchorus olitorius, cotton bollworms on, in Sudan, **216.**
Corcyra cephalonica, in rice flour in Holland, **637 ;** used for mass breeding of *Trichogramma minutum* in Mysore, **479.**
Cordyceps spp., infesting noxious insects in Asia, **65, 596, 793.**
Cordyceps barberi (infesting *Diatraea saccharalis*), effect of, on establishment of *Lixophaga diatraeae* in W. Indies, **616, 617.**
Coreus disciger, on beet in Turkey, **525.**
Coriaceus, Polydesmus.
Coriander (see *Coriandrum sativum*).
coriandri, Systole.
Coriandrum sativum, Systole coriandri infesting seeds of, in Russian Union, **400.**
coriarius, Prionus.
Corks, *Dermestes vulpinus* infesting, **632.**
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Borer, South-western (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn Leafhopper (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
Corn Maggot, Seed (see *Phorbia cilicrura*).
Corn Stalk Borer, Southern (see *Diatraea crambidoides*).
Corn Worm, Pink (see *Pyroderces rileyi*).
corni, Anoecia ; Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Cornus, Anoecia corni on, in Japan, **745.**
cornuta, Elachiptera.
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercury Bichloride).
corrupta, Epilachna (see *E. varivestis*).
corticis, Lonchaea.
coryli, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Corymbites aeneus, in Russian Union, **137, 142, 576 ;** on lupins, **576 ;** ecology of, **137, 142.**
Corymbites latus, plants attacked by, in Russian Union, **141, 201, 400, 581 ;** habits of, **581.**
Corymbites puncticollis, on beet and beans in Japan, **672.**
Corymbites sjaelandicus, ecology of, in Russian Union, **137.**
Corylus (see Hazel).

Cosmia subtilis, on apricot in Central Asia, **446, 762.**
Cosmophila erosa, derris dust against, on cotton in Philippines, **792.**
Cosmophila flava, measures against, on cotton in China, **231.**
Cosmophila flava fimbriago, measures against, on cotton in Formosa, **744.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (Banana Weevil), in Ceylon, **221 ;** in Fiji, **414, 758 ;** in Jamaica, **376 ;** in Java, **352 ;** in Malaya, **195 ;** fungus associated with, in Mysore, **220 ;** on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, **125 ;** in Porto Rico, **414, 758 ;** in Uganda, **352 ;** predacious enemies and biological control of, **195, 352, 376, 414, 758 ;** other measures against, **220.**
Cosmopteryx scribaiella, on *Cyperus esculentus* in Georgia, **201.**
Cossus cossus, measures against, on apple in Britain, **665 ;** *Beauveria* infesting, in Poland, **607.**
costata, Lachniella.
costipunctata, Hemithea.
costirostris, Conotrachelus ; Listroderes.
Cothonaspis hexatoma, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609.**
Cotinis nitida, measures against, on tobacco in Kentucky, **189, 714.**
Cotoneaster, Eriosoma lanigerum on, in France, **107 ;** *Cremona cotoneastri* on, in U.S.A., **429.**
cotoneastri, Cremona.
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **359, 360, 361 ;** *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Central America, **441 ;** Lepidopterous larva on, in Argentina, **473 ;** pests of, in Central Asia, **72, 146, 147, 154, 215, 311, 391, 577 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **18, 232, 378, 509, 590, 678 ;** mite on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** pests of, in China, **198, 199, 231, 260, 382, 384, 596, 635, 791 ;** pests of, in Belgian Congo, **103, 193, 391, 602 ;** pests of, in Egypt, **330, 331, 358, 795 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **228, 229, 744 ;** pests of, in India, **44, 45, 301, 331, 350, 586 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **335, 336 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Java, **635 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Korea, **230 ;** pests of, in Madagascar, **754 ;** pests of, in Mexico, **413, 441 ;** *P. gossypiella* on, in Morocco, **285 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **95, 363 ;** pests of, in Peru, **112, 113, 760, 761 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **792 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **322, 347, 348, 633, 788 ;** pests of, in N. Rhodesia, **263, 362 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **361, 362 ;** *P. gossypiella* on, in Sicily, **285 ;** *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Solomon Is., **647 ;** pests of, in Sudan, **216, 217, 218 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **200, 352, 353–356, 768 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 236, 237, 238, 239, 345, 346, 413, 414, 428, 429, 440, 515, 517, 630, 700, 736 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **50, 79, 362, 363, 507, 701 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **42, 413, 441 ;** locusts damaging, **79, 95, 146, 218, 363, 596, 633, 788 ;** termites damaging, **79, 217, 363, 744 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **44, 45, 217, 229, 352, 353, 441, 630 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* transmitting leaf-curl of, **217 ;** insects associated with boll rots in, **18, 113, 361, 378, 414 ;** relation of insects to *Fusarium vasinfectum* on, **345, 346 ;** destruction of flowers of, against *P. gossypiella*, **382 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **392, 429, 744 ;** hairiness of, affecting adherence of calcium arsenate dust, **236 ;** insects pollinating, **528, 800.**
Cotton Boll Weevil, Mexican (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Bollworm, Rough (see *Earias huegeli*).
Cotton Bollworm, Spotted (see *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana*).
Cotton Flea-beetles (see *Podagrica breweri* and *P. submetallica*).
Cotton Flea-hopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Leaf Roller (see *Sylepta derogata*).
Cotton Leaf Perforator (see *Bucculatrix gossypii*).
Cotton Leaf Worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
Cotton Shoot Roller (see *Phycita infusella*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cotton Web-spinner (see *Loxostege affinitalis*).

Cotton Whitefly (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).
Cotton Wilt (see *Fusarium vasinfectum*).
Cottonseed, treatment of, against pests, **135, 350, 358 ;** (meal), fumigation of, against *Lasioderma*, **414 ;** in baits for crickets, **430 ;** unsuitable as a carrier for treating tobacco buds, **180 ;** (oil-cake), in baits, **146, 147, 577.**
Cottonseed Oil (see Oil, Cottonseed).
Cottonseed " Tar," in mixtures for producing smoke against *Antestia*, **351.**
Cotula coronopifolia, *Nysius turneri* on, in Tasmania, **256.**
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Coulee Cricket (see *Peranabrus scabricollis*).
Cowpea Bruchid (see *Bruchus chinensis*).
Cowpeas (*Vigna*), pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **789 ;** *Bruchus ornatus* on, in Sierra Leone, **104 ;** *Aphis laburni* transmitting ground-nut virus disease to, **103.**
Cowpeas (Stored), Bruchids in, **17, 84, 347.**
Cracca (see *Tephrosia*).
crambidoides, Diatraea.
Crambus, measures against, in lawns in California, **437.**
Crambus caliginosellus, measures against, on tobacco in U.S.A., **412, 698.**
crameralla, Acrocercops.
crameri, Clania.
Cranberry, pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **715, 716, 777 ;** problem of spray residues on fruit of, **716.**
Cranberry Flea-beetle (see *Systena frontalis*).
Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
Cranberry Spittle Insect (see *Clastoptera*).
Cranberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus musculus*).
crassicornis, Cyrtopeltis (see *C. tenuis*).
crassifemur, auct., *Eulimneria* (see *E. alkae*).
crassum, Alissonotum.
crassus, Nematus (*Holcocneme*).
crataegi, Aporia (*Ascia*); *Glossonotus.*
Crataegus (see Hawthorn).
Cratojoppa okinawana, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
crawfordi, Diachasma (*Opius*).
Cremastopsyche nipae (see *Acanthopsyche*).
Cremastus, liberation of, against *Nacoleia octasema* in Fiji, **323 ;** parasite of *Ephestia cautella* in Japan, **745 ;** in Java, **323.**
Cremastus cooki, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556 ;** liberation of, **556.**
Cremastus epagoges, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Minnesota, **251.**
Cremastus flavoorbitalis, introduced into Fiji against Pyralids, **323.**
Cremastus interruptor, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasitised by *Perilampus tristis*, **593, 594.**
Crematogaster, fostering Coccids on coffee in Colombia, **377.**
Crematogaster jehovae, fostering *Pseudococcus citri* and damaging grapefruit in Palestine, **220.**
Cremona cotoneastri, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **429.**
Creoline, as a repellent for ants, **787.**
Creosote, as barrier for *Blissus leucopterus* and *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **33, 35, 180, 420, 772 ;** timber treated with, against beetles and fungi, **51, 316, 410 ;** other uses of, against insects, **524, 649, 713.**
Creosote (Wood), in formula for protecting books against pests, **514.**
Cresylic Acid (Cresol), in mixtures for emulsification and spreading, **28, 158, 684, 687 ;** in repellent dust against *Psila rosae*, **611.**
cretica, Sesamia.
cribricollis, Otiorrhynchus.
Cricket, Black Field (see *Gryllulus assimilis*).
Cricket, Coulee (see *Peranabrus scabricollis*).
Cricket, Mormon (see *Anabrus simplex*).
crini, Brithys.
crinita, Sitona.
Crinum spp., *Brithys crini* on, in Madagascar and Philippines, **460, 747.**
Crioceris asparagi, on asparagus in Britain, **337 ;** parasite of, in France, **648.**
crisonalis, Nymphula.
cristatus, Arilus ; Trichomalus.

Crocidolomia binotalis, on crucifers in S. Rhodesia, **789** ; tests of derris dusts against, in Philippines, **792.**

Cromaspora africana, *Leucoptera* on, in Tanganyika, **74.**

Crossocosmia (see *Sturmia*).

Crossotarsus grevilleae (see *Diapus pusillimus*).

Crossotarsus impar, sp. n., on *Shorea* in Malaya, **119, 124.**

Crotalaria, species of, relatively immune from *Utetheisa bella* in Illinois, **420** ; injured by ants in Formosa, **474** ; *Plusia intermixta* on, in Malaya, **795.**

Crotalaria incana, *Utetheisa bella* on, in Illinois, **420.**

Crotalaria juncea, pests of, in India, **529, 530** ; *Exora apicipennis* on, in Nyasaland, **96** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **789** ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* transmitting leaf-curl of, **529.**

Croton capitatus, *Psallus seriatus* on, **428.**

Croton Oil (see Oil, Croton).

cruegeri, *Pericyma*.

Cryocide, **306, 766.**

Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), in baits, **116, 320** ; dusting with, **28, 29, 30, 102, 189, 307, 320, 360, 412, 766** ; carriers for, **102, 307** ; spraying with, **28, 29, 91, 180, 189, 293, 318, 377, 420, 485, 766, 773** ; fish-oil soap spreader for, **377** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **29, 102** ; formulae containing, **29, 92, 189, 307, 319, 320, 485** ; and bentonite-sulphur, **92** ; incompatible with lime-sulphur, **92** ; and oils, **92, 420** ; and sulphur, **189** ; problem of residues of, on apple, **420** ; methods of estimating flourine in, **637** ; forms of, **28, 91, 306, 320, 766** ; other insecticides compared with, **91, 180, 293, 412, 485, 773.**

Cryphalus piceae, on *Abies* in Austria, **641.**

crypta, *Ataxia*.

Cryptocephalus incertus, measures against, on cranberry, etc., in U.S.A., **716.**

Cryptococcus fagi (Beech Scale), spread of, in U.S.A., **558.**

Cryptodactylus gracilis, measures against, on chestnut, etc., in Japan, **676.**

Cryptolaemus, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **112.**

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri (predacious on mealybugs), utilisation of, in Massachusetts, **719** ; introduced into Peru, **614.**

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (see *Laemophloeus*).

Cryptomeria japonica, pests of, in Japan, **379, 712.**

Cryptophagus cellaris, feeding on cantharides, **582.**

Cryptorrhynchus gravis, on mango in India, **351.**

Cryptorrhynchus lapathi (on willow and alder), in Austria, **642** ; in Russia, **604.**

Cryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).

Crypturgus cinereus, competition between *Myelophilus minor* and, in Britain, **644.**

Ctenolepisma longicaudata, measures against, in houses in Australia, **222.**

Cuba, pests of field and stored tobacco in, **17** ; legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616** ; pests from, intercepted in U.S.A., **39.**

Cubé, dusting with, **189, 319, 373, 412, 428, 560, 629, 679, 688, 689, 690, 760;** diluents for, **412, 560, 690;** spraying with, **189, 318, 373, 423, 560, 622, 629, 679, 717, 760;** spreaders for, **560, 717** ; rotenone contents and insecticidal tests of, **189, 318, 319, 373, 412, 428, 560, 622, 629, 679, 688, 690, 760, 761** ; formulae containing, **189, 373, 622, 690, 717** ; and oil emulsions, **423** ; and sulphur **189** ; other insecticides compared with, **373, 412, 760** ; translocation of constituents of, in bean plants, **287** ; survey of data on, in S. America, **760.**

cubensis, *Bephrata* ; *Frankliniella*.

Cubicorrhynchus maculatus, on almond in S. Australia, **654.**

" Cubor 75," dusting with, **246.**

Cucumber, millepedes on, in Britain, **669, 706** ; *Oxytelus sculpturatus* on, in Bulgaria, **280** ; *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Ladrone Islands, **712** ; mites on, in Palestine, **750, 751** ; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Poland, **658** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **159, 580, 606** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 173, 413, 560, 623, 721** ; *Diabrotica* spp. transmitting bacterial wilt of, **30** ; insecticides causing injury to, **30, 447, 623.**

Cucumber Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cucumber Beetle, Spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
cucumeris, Epitrix.
Cucumis melo (see Melon).
Cucurbita foetidissima, as bait for cucumber beetles, **173.**
cucurbitae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
culiciformis, Empicoris (*Ploiariola*).
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **210, 248, 398, 598, 619, 754.**
cunea, Hyphantria.
Cuphocera pilosa, parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
Cuphocera varia, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Malaya, **793 ;** parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
cuprea, Anomala.
cuprealis, Aglossa.
cupreoviridis, Earias.
Cupressus macrocarpa, Diadoxus erythrurus on, in New South Wales, **654.**
Cuprous Cyanide, spraying with, against *Epitrix parvula*, **715 ;** action of dusts of, on locusts, **458 ;** use of, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **372 ;** causing injury to apple, **372.**
Curculio dentipes, measures against, in chestnuts in Japan, **224.**
Curculio glandium, in acorns in Russia, **145, 403.**
Curculio venosus, in acorns in Russia, **145.**
Curculio, Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Curculio, Larger Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus*).
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Curculio, Western Rose (see *Rhynchites bicolor* var. *wickhami*).
curculionis, Triaspis.
Curly-top, *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting, in U.S.A., **36, 288, 436, 626, 715, 756 ;** virus of, not multiplying in *E. tenellus*, **626 ;** other possible vectors of, **436 ;** in beet, **36, 288, 436, 715, 756 ;** in tomato, **36, 715, 756 ;** in other plants, **36, 436, 626, 715.**
Currant, pests of, in Britain, **665, 710 ;** *Pteronus ribesii* on, in Canada, **776 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **385, 766 ;** *Tortrix rosana* on, in Finland, **6.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **338, 665, 710 ;** *Eriophyes ribis* on, in Finland, **6 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **338, 709.**
curvator, Triclistus.
curvecostatus, Conotrachelus.
curvignathus, Coptotermes.
curvimaculatus, Chelonus.
curvithorax, Bruchus.
Cuspicona, parasite of, in New South Wales, **737.**
cuspidata, Asamangulia.
Custard Apple (see *Anona squamosa*).
custator, Thyanta.
Cutworm, Bronzed (see *Nephelodes emmedonia*).
Cutworm, Dark-sided (see *Euxoa messoria*).
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Porosagrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworm, Spotted-sided (see *Agrotis badinodis*).
Cutworms, baits for, **98, 319, 320, 402, 420, 463, 559 ;** other measures against, **319, 401, 464, 614, 754.**
cyanea, Melanophila (*Phaenops*) ; *Scutellista.*
Cyanofumer Method, for *Citrus* fumigation, **535.**
Cyanogas, **669.**
cyanophylli, Aspidiotus.
Cyathea contaminans, Anomala aureola collected from, in Malaya, **794.**
Cybocephalus, predacious on *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **304 ;** parasite of, **304.**
Cycas, Coccid on, in China and India, **77.**
Cyclamen, Otiorrhynchus spp. on, in Britain, **72 ;** pests of, in France, **69.**
Cyclamen Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Cyclohexylamine, toxicity of derivatives of, to Aphids and mites, **433, 695, 696.**
Cyclommatus margaritae, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Cyclommatus speciosus, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Cycloneda sanguinea, new parasite of, in Argentina, **787 ;** predacious on Aphids in Peru, **615.**
Cydia dorsana, date of sowing peas in relation to, in Russia, **143.**
Cydia funebrana (on plum), associated with *Monilia* in Crimea, **505, 506 ;** in Denmark, **766 ;** in Germany, **539 ;** in Switzerland,

539, 659 ; bionomics of, 506, 539, 659, 766 ; parasites of, 660.
Cydia glycinivorella (on soy beans), in Japan and Manchuria, 673 ; in Russian Far East, 580 ; susceptibility of varieties of soy beans to, 673.
Cydia leplastriana, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Italy, 4.
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, 191, 473 ; in Australia, 223, 320; in Canada, 190, 364, 438–440, 784 ; in Far East, 303 ; in Italy, 484, 485, 731, 795 ; in U.S.A., 33, 91, 172, 223, 327, 372, 420, 468, 470, 484, 625, 630, 757, 773 ; population studies on, 757 ; susceptibility of varieties of peach to, 484, 485, 757, 758 ; on apple, 303, 484, 485, 757 ; on loquat, 303 ; on pear, 303, 485, 732, 795 ; on quince, 91, 320, 468 ; Chrysopids predacious on, 438–440 ; parasites and biological control of, 91, 190, 191, 223, 327, 364, 372, 420, 440, 468, 470, 473, 630, 773 ; other measures against, 33, 91, 320, 420, 468, 732, 784, 795 ; tests of insecticides on, 172, 625.
Cydia nigricana (Pea Moth), bionomics of, in Japan, 334 ; liberation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against, in U.S.A., 418 ; sprays against, 335.
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in Australia, 118, 165, 295, 296 ; regulations against in New South Wales, 165 ; in Bulgaria, 313 ; in Britain, 337, 524, 665, 666, 667, 668 ; in Canada, 775, 783, 784 ; in Denmark, 766 ; in France, 67, 309, 325, 648 ; in Germany, 206, 465, 489, 527 ; in Palestine, 391 ; in Peru, 614 ; in Poland, 607 ; in Russian Union, 138, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 158, 264, 397, 800 ; in U.S.A., 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 56, 85, 91, 92, 171, 172, 200, 232, 242, 244, 246, 286, 290, 293, 318, 345, 371, 406, 408, 418, 420, 470, 547, 557, 561, 562, 569, 594, 614, 617, 618, 625, 652, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 697, 698, 699, 773 ; relative infestation of varieties of apples by, 489 ; on apricot, 397 ; on pear, 67, 165, 172, 242, 313, 345, 371, 397, 667, 668 ; on plum, 313 ; on quince, 165, 397 ; on walnut, 246, 557, 648 ; food-plant sequence affecting infestation by, 397 ; influence of climatic conditions on, 138, 290, 318, 569; morphology of, 592; other bionomics of, 18, 19, 67, 150, 293, 527, 569, 617, 648, 667 ; artificial termination of diapause in, 309 ; new technique for hatching, 698 ; fungi infesting, 607, 648 ; parasites and biological control of, 151, 152, 153, 325, 371, 470, 569, 593, 614, 648, 773 ; other measures against, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 56, 68, 85, 91, 92, 149, 150, 158, 200, 206, 232, 242, 246, 264, 286, 293, 295, 345, 372, 406, 408, 418, 420, 465, 489, 524, 527, 547, 557, 561, 562, 569, 594, 617, 618, 648, 652, 666, 667, 668, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 697, 766, 773, 775, 783, 784 ; field methods for comparing insecticides against, 244 ; tests of insecticides on, 171, 172, 188, 625, 699.
Cydia pulverula, in illipe nuts in Borneo, 452.
Cydia splendana, in acorns in Russia, 403.
Cydonia vulgaris (see Quince).
Cylas compressus, on sweet potato in Tanganyika, 50.
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in Formosa, 305 ; in Solomon Is., 647 ; in Tanganyika, 50 ; measures against, in U.S.A., 183, 438 ; bionomics of, 438.
Cylas puncticollis, on sweet potato in Tanganyika, 50.
cylindrica, Chaetocnema.
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindroiulus britannicus, food-plants of, in Britain, 338, 706.
Cylindroiulus londinensis var. *coeruleocinctus*, food-plants of, in Britain, 706.
Cylindroiulus oweni, food-plants of, in Britain, 706.
cylindrus, Platypus.
Cyllene caryae, in imported hickory timber in Germany, 765.
Cynara (see Artichoke).
Cynara cardunculus, Capitophorus on, in S. Australia, 11.
Cynodon dactylon, source of infestation of maize by *Eutheola rugiceps* in Arkansas, 623.
cyperi, Athesapeuta ; Carolinaia.
Cyperus esculentus, pests of, in Russian Union, 201, 202 ; certain fumigants toxic to stored tubers of, 202.
Cyperus japonicus, Sesamia inferens on, in China, 231.

Cyperus malaccensis, Toxoptera piricola on, in Japan, **676.**
Cyperus rotundus, insects introduced into Australia and Fiji against, **322, 323.**
Cyphoderris monstrosus, on fruit trees in Br. Columbia, **472.**
Cyphomandra betacea, Leptoglossus membranaceus on, in Ceylon, **299.**
Cyprus, miscellaneous pests in, **66 ;** review of injurious insects and mites in, **284 ;** parasites of *Asphondylia gennadii* in, **66.**
Cyrtacanthacris tatarica, damaging coffee in Tanganyika, **50.**
Cyrtopeltis tenuis (*crassicornis*), food-plants of, in India, **349, 350, 529, 530 ;** on tobacco in Solomon Is., **647 ;** apparently not transmitting tobacco leaf-curl, **349, 529.**
Cyrtopeltis varians, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
cyrtopeltis, Stethoconus.
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, parasite of *Peregrinus maidis* in Guam, **614.**
Cyrtorhinus mundulus, **614.**
Czechoslovakia, *Perotis lugubris* on apricot in, **280 ;** parasites of *Lymantria* spp. in, **526, 733, 734 ;** *Plodia interpunctella* in stored walnuts in, **279 ;** pests of willow in, **762 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** introduction of parasites of *Diprion* into Canada from, **12.**
czizeki, Tipula.

D.

Dacnusa, revision of British species of, **528.**
Dacnusa areolaris, parasite of *Phytomyza rufipes* in Germany, **797 ;** parasite of *P. atricornis* in New Zealand, **599, 600.**
Dacnusa mucronata, parasite of *Phytomyza rufipes* in Germany, **797.**
Dactylopius, destroying *Opuntia* spp. in Queensland, **298.**
Dactylopius ceylonicus (on *Opuntia*), in S. America, **78, 298 ;** establishment of, in Australia, **78, 298, 323 ;** in India, **78.**
Dactylopius confusus, strain of, introduced into Australia from S. America against *Opuntia aurantiaca,* **78, 298.**
Dactylopius indicus (see *D. ceylonicus*).
Dactylopius opuntiae, establishment of, against *Opuntia* in Australia, **78.**
Dactylosternum abdominale, possibly predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
Dactylosternum hydrophiloides, predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
Dactylosternum subquadratum, possibly predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
Dacus, establishment of *Tetrastichus giffardianus* against, in Fiji, **588.**
Dacus ciliatus (*brevistylus*), *Opius phaeostigma* imported into Mauritius from S. Africa against, **602 ;** low rate of parasitism of, by *Diachasma brevistyli* on melon in Italian Somaliland, **536.**
Dacus curcurbitae (on cucurbits), in Ceylon, **299 ;** in Formosa, **228, 304 ;** in India, **530 ;** precautions against importation of, into Japan, **228 ;** in Java, **734 ;** in Malaya, **792 ;** relation of size of water-melons to attacks of, **228 ;** on tomato and papaya, **734 ;** bionomics of, **299, 734 ;** effect of temperature on eggs and larvae of, **304 ;** parasites and biological control of, **299, 530, 792 ;** other measures against, **734.**
Dacus dorsalis, in Australia, **164, 378 ;** in Formosa, **227, 475, 671 ;** on *Citrus,* **227, 475 ;** lemon and grapefruit immune from, **475, 476 ;** on *Solanum,* **164, 379 ;** migrations of, **164 ;** effects of low temperature on, **227, 671 ;** characters of, **378.**
Dacus emmerezi, Opius phaeostigma imported into Mauritius against, **602.**
Dacus ferrugineus, introduced into Bonin Is. **476 ;** bionomics and control of, in Java, **734 ;** in Queensland, **79, 164 ;** in Malaya, **792, 794 ;** parasites of, **792 ;** fruits attacked by, **476, 734, 794 ;** migrations of, **164 ;** predacious Reduviid reared on, **79.**
Dacus ferrugineus var. *tryoni,* on *Citrus,* etc., in New South Wales, **379 ;** characters of, **379.**
Dacus gurneyi, in New South Wales, **378 ;** characters of, **378.**
Dacus jarvisi, cause of seasonal infestation of fruit by, in Queensland, **164.**

Dacus oleae (Olive Fly), summary of data on, in Italy, **68 ;** bionomics of, in Pago Island, **536 ;** in Tripolitania, **536 ;** parasites of, **69, 536 ;** relation of varieties of olive to parasitism of, **536 ;** measures against, **537.**
Dacus passiflorae, on coffee in Fiji, **323.**
Dacus strigatus, in New South Wales, **378, 379 ;** characters of, **378.**
Dacus umbrosus, bionomics and control of, on *Artocarpus* in Java, **734.**
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
daghestanica, Podonta.
Dahlia, *Frankliniella intonsa* not transmitting spotted wilt of, in France, **649 ;** *Phassus excrescens* on, in Japan, **672 ;** pests of, in Michigan, **246, 692.**
Dakota, North, agricultural development favouring grasshoppers in, **171.**
Dakota, South, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **411.**
dalmanni, Habrolepis.
Damson, *Rhynchites aequatus* on, in Britain, **665 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Switzerland, **657.**
danica, auct., *Locusta migratoria* (see *L. m. rossica*).
Danzig, summary of plant quarantines in, **286.**
daricella, Leucoptera.
darwini, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
Dasus acutangulus, on tobacco in Java, **124.**
Dasus intermedius, on tobacco in Rumania, **215.**
Dasus macleayi, on cotton in Queensland, **788.**
Dasus pusillus, measures against, on cucurbits in Russia, **662 ;** on beet in Turkey, **525 ;** predacious enemies of, **663.**
Dasus simplex, attacking grain and seedling maize in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Dasychira, probably on tea in Malaya, **794.**
Dasychira pudibunda (on oak, etc.), poisoned by arsenic from furnace gases in Germany, **385, 727 ;** in Russia, **144, 396 ;** bionomics of, **396 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma evanescens*, **396.**
Dasygaster hollandiae, on wheat and grasses in S. Australia, **653.**
Dasyneura alopecuri, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **306.**
Dasyneura lini, bionomics of, on flax in India, **350, 529 ;** possibly on *Cajanus indicus*, **529.**
Dasyneura mali, measures against, on apple in Massachusetts, **718.**
Dasyneura schneideri, on *Arabis albida* in Switzerland, **660.**
Dasyneura ulmea, on elm in Connecticut, **375.**
dasyni, Anastatus.
Dasynus piperis, bionomics of, on *Piper nigrum* in Malaya and Netherlands Indies, **124, 347 ;** on *Citrus*, **124.**
Dasyscapus parvipennis, establishment and utilisation of, against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in W. Indies, **17, 414, 424 ;** suggested introduction of, into U.S.A. against Thysanoptera, **424 ;** technique of breeding, **424.**
Datana, toxicity of lead arsenate to, **245.**
Datana ministra, measures against, on apple in Ohio, **686.**
Date Palm, apparent eradication of *Parlatoria blanchardi* on, in U.S.A., **410.**
Date Scale (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
Datura, relation of *Heliothis armigera* to, in S. Africa, **359.**
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
deceptor, Meteorus.
Decilaus citriperda (see *Pseudomydaus*).
declinata, Pterotocera.
Decticus verrucivorus, predacious on Acridids in France, **705.**
decussatus, Dysdercus.
Decyl Rhodanate, tests of, as an insecticide, **234.**
deesae, Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*).
defoliaria, Erannis (*Hybernia*).
Deguelin, tests of, in sprays against *Popillia japonica*, **40, 41;** method of determining and extracting, from *Derris* spp., **110, 111.**
Deilephila euphorbiae (see *Celerio*).
Delaware, miscellaneous pests in, **292, 465, 466 ;** orchard pests in, **424, 562 ;** *Epiblema strenuana* on ragweed in, **426 ;** beneficial insects in, **466.**
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
Delphacodes striatellus, on rice in Japan, **225, 303, 589 ;** brachypterous forms of, **303.**
Delphax saccharivora (see *Saccharosydne*).
Delphinium, pests of, in U.S.A., **121, 544.**

deltae, Meteorus.
Deltocephalus, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
Deltocephalus dorsalis, on rice in Japan, **225, 589.**
Deltocephalus striatus (see *Laevicephalus*).
delumbis, Spilochalcis.
demodocus, Papilio.
dendroctoni, Cecidostiba ; *Coeloides.*
Dendroctonus brevicomis (Western Pine Beetle), in Canada, **694** ; in U.S.A., **410, 416, 693–695** ; relative susceptibility of types of *Pinus ponderosa* to, **416** ; bionomics of, **693–695** ; sylvicultural practices in relation to, **410, 417.**
Dendroctonus monticolae (Mountain Pine Beetle), in U.S.A., **410, 564** ; new Anthomyiid predacious on, **564** ; effect of temperature on, **410.**
Dendroctonus micans, on *Picea orientalis* in Holland, **209.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda on *Picea glauca* in Quebec, **285.**
Dendroctonus ponderosae, on pines in U.S.A., **410.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, bionomics of, on Douglas fir in N. America, **624.**
Dendrol, **32, 33.**
Dendrolimus, on pine in China, **589** ; natural enemies of, **456, 589.**
Dendrolimus pini, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **126, 127** ; measures against, **128** ; action of cantharidin dusts on, **583.**
Dendrolimus punctatus (on pine), parasites of, in China, **302, 456, 597.**
Dendrolimus spectabilis, banding against, on pines in China, **231** ; effects of temperature and humidity on egg stage of, **224.**
dendrolimusi, Telenomus.
Dendromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Dendrosoter spp., parasites of bark-beetles in Britain, **644.**
Dendrothrips ornatus, measures against, on privet in Illinois, **421.**
Denmark, miscellaneous pests in, **5, 385, 389, 766** ; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, **499** ; centipede infesting houses in, **538** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **286.**
dentata, Eurytoma.
dentator, Helcon (see *H. ruspator*).
denticornis, Cerodontha ; *Limothrips.*
dentipes, Curculio (*Balaninus*) ; *Monodontomerus.*
deplanata, Baris.
Depressaria subpropinquella, measures against, on artichoke, etc., in France, **68.**
depressella, Emmalocera.
depunctalis, Nymphula.
Deraeocoris brevis (see *Camptobrochis*).
Deraeocoris fasciolus, predacious on *Eulia mariana* in Nova Scotia, **755.**
Deraeocoris oculatus, bionomics of, predacious on cotton pests in Belgian Congo, **193, 194.**
Dermestes, attacking *Porthetria dispar* in Crimea, **204.**
Dermestes cadaverinus, in Formosa, **306** ; in Netherlands Indies, **598** ; feeding on dried fish and cheese, **306, 598.**
Dermestes frischi, in dried meat, etc., in Netherlands Indies, **598.**
Dermestes lardarius, in stored products in Britain, **205** ; not experimentally attacked by *Picromerus bidens* in Germany, **282** ; feeding on cantharides, **582** ; resistance of, to cold, **205.**
Dermestes peruvianus, in Venezuelan cacao in Germany, **487.**
Dermestes vulpinus, in stored products in Britain, **205** ; infesting corks in Chile, **632** ; in Venezuelan cacao in Germany, **487** ; bionomics and control of, damaging hides in New South Wales, **12** ; in Netherlands Indies, **598** ; susceptible to cold, **205.**
derogata, Sylepta.
Derostenus coffeae, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **77.**
Derris, in bait-spray and bait, **206, 430** ; dusting with, **5, 30, 54, 116, 189, 209, 213, 246, 318, 338, 373, 388, 412, 413, 423, 428, 430, 467, 469, 501, 502, 538, 545, 547, 560, 611, 623, 625, 629, 638, 651, 652, 665, 679, 689, 690, 707, 713, 714, 716, 717, 735, 766, 770, 775–778, 788, 791, 792, 797, 798** ; carriers for, **246, 412, 430, 469, 560, 625, 638, 651, 652, 690, 735, 776, 778, 788;** importance of fineness of particles of, **735** ; aeroplane dusting with, **545** ; spraying with, **1, 5, 27, 40, 41, 46, 64, 97, 189, 226, 229, 230, 245, 286, 314, 318, 338, 366, 367, 373, 388, 410, 412, 423,**

424, 470, 547, 559, 560, 562, 596, 622, 629, 635, 652, 668, 679, 709, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 735, 744, 770, 792, 793 ; and soaps, **5, 40, 46, 229, 716, 770, 792 ;** other spreaders, wetters and adhesives for, **27, 40, 424, 560, 562, 709, 716, 719, 770 ;** and maize meal, tobacco buds treated with, **180 ;** preparation and evaluation of extracts of, **64, 562, 709 ;** tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **31, 32, 40, 41, 180, 428, 466, 467, 501, 502, 545, 651, 652, 707, 775–778, 792, 797 ;** factors affecting persistence of toxicity of dusts of, **778 ;** equipment for testing, **797 ;** repellent action of, **41, 424 ;** danger to bees of insecticides containing, **211, 423 ;** formulae containing, **27, 32, 41, 189, 206, 245, 373, 413, 423, 424, 430, 560, 562, 622, 625, 638, 668, 689, 690, 709, 710, 716, 717, 735, 776, 777, 778, 788, 792 ;** and lime-sulphur, **667, 709 ;** and nicotine, **667 ;** and oil emulsions, **286, 423 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **31, 32 ;** and pyrethrum, **690 ;** and sulphur, **189, 413, 625, 689 ;** rotenone content of, **2, 27, 32, 40, 41, 64, 189, 245, 246, 287, 318, 319, 338, 373, 412, 413, 430, 467, 469, 545, 560, 622, 623, 625, 629, 679, 689, 690, 707, 709, 714, 715, 716, 717, 735, 770, 775, 792, 797 ;** other constituents of, **40, 41, 287 ;** translocation of constituents of, in bean plants, **287 ;** neoton a preparation of, **676 ;** tu yu t'eng probably a form of, **381 ;** review of experiments with, **656 ;** other insecticides compared with, **40, 246, 314, 373, 388, 412, 413, 423, 641, 651, 652, 744, 775–778.**

Derris spp., new Tineid on, in Java, **98 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **794 ;** rotenone contents and insecticidal values of, **64, 110, 111, 590, 651, 652 ;** compared with *Lonchocarpus*, **651, 652 ;** compared with *Tephrosia*, **652.**

Derrisol, maize stalks treated with, against *Busseola fusca*, **219.**

Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

Desiantha caudata, on wheat in S. Australia, **653.**

Desmodium podocarpum, *Asphondylia* on, in Japan, **676.**

destructor, *Aspidiotus* ; *Ceroplastes* ; *Halotydeus* ; *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*) ; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*) ; *Monomorium* ; *Scolytus* (see *S. scolytus*) ; *Tanymecus* ; *Tribolium*.

" Detal " (a dinitro compound), dusting with, against forest pests, **525, 727.**

detrita, *Ocneria*.

Deudorix bimaculata (see *Virachola*).

devorans, *Sphenoptera*.

Dewberry, *Ancylis comptana* on, in Utah, **89.**

dewitzi, *Erencyrtus*.

Diabrotica balteata, in California, **173, 563 ;** not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne, **563 ;** buffalo gourd as bait for, **173.**

Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on cucumber in U.S.A., **30, 721 ;** on maize, **721 ;** parasite of, **721 ;** measures against, transmitting bacterial wilt of cucumber, **30.**

Diabrotica melanocephala (*vittata*) (on cucurbits), in Canada, **777 ;** in U.S.A., **30, 553, 560, 623, 721 ;** parasite of, **720 ;** transmitting bacterial wilt of cucumber, **30 ;** measures against, **30, 553, 560, 623, 777.**

Diabrotica soror, in California, **173, 563 ;** not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne, **563 ;** buffalo gourd as bait for, on squash, **173.**

Diabrotica trivittata, buffalo gourd as bait for, on squash in California, **173.**

Diabrotica vittata (see *D. melanocephala*).

Diachasma bremeri, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Germany, **487, 488.**

Diachasma brevistyli, low rate of parasitism of *Dacus ciliatus* on melon by, in Italian Somaliland, **536.**

Diachasma crawfordi, introduced into U.S.A. against fruit-flies, **414.**

Diacrisia obliqua, parasite of, in China, **597.**

Diadoxus erythrurus, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in S. Australia, **654.**

Diadromus subtilicornis, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Finland, **281.**

Dialeurodes chitinosa, sp. n., on *Cinnamomum* in China, **384.**

Dialeurodes chittendeni (Rhododendron Whitefly), in U.S.A., **242,**

621 ; susceptibility of varieties of *Rhododendron* to, **621 ;** measures against, **242.**
Dialeurodes cinnamomicola, sp. n., on *Cinnamomum* in China, **384.**
Dialeurodes citrifolii, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, **786.**
Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Diaperasticus erythrocephalus, measures against, on maize and millet in Sierra Leone, **104.**
diaperinus, Alphitobius.
Diaphania hyalinata, measures against, on cucurbits in Jamaica, **377.**
Diaprepes, parasites of, on *Citrus* in St. Lucia, **83.**
Diaprepes abbreviatus (on sugar-cane), in Barbados, **42 ;** bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **570 ;** on *Citrus,* **570.**
Diapus pusillimus, synonym of, **587.**
Diarthronomyia hypogaea (Chrysanthemum Midge), legislation and precautions against establishment of, in Br. Isles, **389, 404 ;** in Denmark, **389, 766 ;** in U.S.A., **389 ;** bionomics and control of, **389 ;** question of identity of, **389.**
diaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Diaspis pentagona (see *Aulacaspis*).
Diatomaceous Earth, as a carrier for dusts, **178, 469, 684.** (See Kieselguhr.)
Diatraea, parasite of, on sugar-cane in China, **597, 738 ;** on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Diatraea auricilia, seasonal prevalence and effect of, on rice in Malaya, **195, 792.**
Diatraea crambidoides, time of planting maize in relation to, in S. Carolina, **630.**
Diatraea grandiosella, measures against, on maize in U.S.A., **410.**
Diatraea polychrysa, on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), on rice in Br. Guiana, **252 ;** in Louisiana, **16, 411 ;** on maize in Peru, **113 ;** in W. Indies, **42, 377, 414, 510, 616, 617 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **377, 510 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **16, 42, 113, 252, 411, 414, 616, 617 ;** financial loss due to, **411 ;** pupal respiration of, **73.**
Diatraea sticticraspis, on sugar-cane in India, **349, 350, 479, 529, 598 ;** incidence of, on sugar-cane varieties, **529 ;** parasites and biological control of, **349, 479, 529 ;** cultural measures against, **598.**
Diatraea venosata (on sugar-cane), in India, **349, 350, 529, 598 ;** in Mauritius, **601 ;** incidence of, on sugar-cane varieties, **529 ;** parasites of, **529, 602 ;** cultural measures against, **598.**
diatraeae, Lixophaga ; Microdus (see *M. stigmaterus*) ; *Spilocryptus.*
Dibrachys, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **331** ; parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in U.S.A., **557.**
Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), hosts of : in Poland, **129 ;** in Switzerland, **660 ;** in U.S.A., **86, 251, 549 ;** oviposition of, **86.**
Dichlorethyl Ether, soil treatment with, against wireworms, etc., **412, 436, 437 ;** against pests of stored products, **768 ;** beta-beta form of, **436.**
Dichlorethylene, tests of form of, against pests of stored products, **768.**
Dichlormethane (see Methyl Chloride).
Dichloropentane, against *Aegeria,* **33.**
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Dichomeris marginella (Juniper Webworm), in Br. Columbia, **472 ;** in U.S.A., **472, 548 ;** bionomics of, **472, 548 ;** measures against, **549.**
dicincta, Mylabris.
Dicranura vinula, new parasite of, in Morocco, **801.**
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus.
didyma, Hadena (see *Trachea secalis*).
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, as a solvent, **709.**
differentialis, Melanoplus.
difformis, Cladius.
Digonochaeta (see *Bigonicheta*).
dilatatum, Piesma quadratum.
dilatatus, Calotermes.
dilaticollis, Tanymecus.
Diloba coeruleocephala, measures against, on apple in Russia, **578.**
Dilophus febrilis, damaging bowling greens in Scotland, **540.**

Dimethyl Sulphate, characterisation of oils by solubility in, **496.**
dimidiata, Aglossa ; Leis ; Paraphorantha.
dimidiatus, Tyroglyphus (*Tyrophagus*).
dimorphus, Dryocoetes.
Dinaspis taiwana, sp. n., *Actinodaphne pedicellata* in Formosa, **264.**
Dinitro Compound, " Detal " containing, **525, 727.**
Dinitro - ortho - cyclohexylphenol, and oil emulsions, formulae for spraying with, against orchard pests, **372, 560.**
Dinoderus, **637 ;** on bamboo, **480.**
Dinoderus minutus, bionomics, control, and distribution of, in stored grain, **637.**
Dioctes (see *Angitia*).
diomphalia, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
Dioryctria abietella, on *Abies balsamea* in Austria, **641.**
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).
Diostrombus carnosus, on sugarcane in India, **529.**
diparopsidis, Apanteles,
Diparopsis castanea (Red Cotton Bollworm), incidence of, in S. Africa, **360 ;** oviposition season of, in S. Rhodesia, **361 ;** cultural measures affecting, in Sudan, **216 ;** on *Cienfuegosia hildebrandtii*, **360.**
Diphenyl Butyl Compounds, as spreaders and emulsifiers, **551, 560, 770.** (See Areskap, Aresket and Aresklene.)
Diphtera alpium, on oak in Russia, **144.**
Diplosis humuli (see *Contarinia*).
Diprion, identity and bionomics of species of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Ontario and Quebec, **725** (and note), **726 ;** technique for rearing parasites of, **12–14.**
Diprion abietis, **725.**
Diprion dubiosus, sp. n., **725, 726.**
Diprion ferrugineum, **725** (note).
Diprion frutetorum, in Canada, **13 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **12 ;** in Poland, **57 ;** parasites and biological control of, **12–14, 58.**
Diprion nanulus, sp. n., **725, 726.**
Diprion nigroscutum, **725** (note).
Diprion ontarioensis, **725** (note).
Diprion pini (on pine), in Britain, **338 ;** introduction of parasites of, into Canada, **12–14 ;** in Germany, **12 ;** measures against, in Holland, **209 ;** fungus infesting, in Poland, **607 ;** tests of *Derris* and *Lonchocarpus* dusts on, **652.**
Diprion polytomum (European Spruce Sawfly), in Canada, **12, 13, 14, 285, 511, 558 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **12 ;** in Germany, **12 ;** in U.S.A., **410, 511, 558 ;** factors affecting outbreak of, **511 ;** bionomics of, **558 ;** parasites and biological control of, **12–14, 512, 559 ;** other measures against, **559.**
Diprion rugifrons, **725** (note).
Diprion sertifer, in Austria, **12 ;** introduction of parasites of, into Canada, **12–14 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **12 ;** in Germany, **54, 55, 281 ;** in Hungary, **12 ;** in Japan, **380 ;** in Sweden, **12 ;** bionomics of, on pines, **54, 281, 380.**
Diprion similis, parasites and biological control of, in Ontario, **12, 13.**
Diprion swainei, **725** (and note), **726.**
Diprion tsugae (Western Hemlock Sawfly), attempted utilisation of parasite of, against *D. polytomum* in New York, **559.**
Diprion virens, in Czechoslovakia, **12 ;** introduction of parasites of, into Canada, **12.**
dipsaci, Anguillulina.
Diptera, survey of, in forests in Central Europe, **659.**
Dipyridyl Oil, toxicity of, to *Blissus leucopterus*, **467.**
Dirphya princeps (on coffee), in Tanganyika, **49 ;** parasite of, in Uganda, **351.**
Dirphya usambica, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
disciger, Coreus.
disciguttus, Eutettix.
discipennis, Bruchus.
dispar, Lymantria (*Liparis, Porthetria*) ; *Xyleborus.*
disparis, Ichneumon ; Pimpla.
dispessa, Sarcophaga.
dissolutus, Lysiphlebus.
Dissosteira carolina, outbreak of, in Ontario, **370 ;** in Utah, **37.**
disstria, Malacosoma.
distans, Anastrepha.
distinguendus, Horismenus ; Lariophagus.
Diversinervus elegans (*meridionalis*), parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Kenya, **11, 457 ;** introduced into New South Wales, **11.**
dives, Polyrhachis.
divisa, Cicadula ; Monolepta.
divitiosa, Othreis.

Dizygomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Algeria, **536, 670 ;** in Cyprus, **66 ;** in Russian Union, **137, 146, 147 ;** damaging cotton, **146 ;** bionomics and ecology of, **137, 147, 536 ;** measures against, **536, 670 ;** female genitalia of, **464.**
Dock (see *Rumex*).
Dodonaea, Coccid on, in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Doirania leefmansi, utilisation of, against *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **741.**
Dolerus gonager, on fruit trees in Denmark, **6.**
Dolichoderus bituberculatus, in Netherlands Indies, **508, 598 ;** associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **598 ;** possibly damaging electric cables, **508.**
Dolichos lablab, *Sphenarches caffer* on, in India, **530 ;** relation of cotton pests to, in Sudan and S. Rhodesia, **216, 217, 361 ;** Bruchids on, **71.**
dolichos, *Prodenia*.
Dolichosoma lineare, bionomics and control of, in Russia, **271.**
Doloessa viridis, in dried illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
Dolphin-oil Soap (see Soap, Dolphin-oil).
Dolycoris baccarum, on beet in China, **747 ;** on vegetables in Cyprus, **66 ;** on cereals in Germany, **207, 210, 309, 584.**
Dombeya emarginata, *Platyedra* on, in Uganda, **355.**
Dombeya rotundifolia, relation of *Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* to, in S. Africa, **360.**
domestica, *Musca*.
domesticus, *Glycyphagus* (*Oudemansium*).
Dominica, new parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **678.**
dominica, *Glottula* (see *Brithys crini*) ; *Rhizopertha*.
dominicanus, *Bruchus*.
dominulus, *Eurydema*.
Domomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
Doratifera, in Australia, **535.**
Doratifera oxleyi, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, **535.**
dorsalis, *Cerodontha* (see *C. denticornis*) ; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) ; *Deltocephalus* ; *Scirtothrips*.
dorsana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
dorsatus, *Chorthippus*.
Dorylus orientalis, measures against on plants in Ceylon, **299.**
Doryphorophaga doryphorae (parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), in Canada, **366, 513 ;** introduced into France, **365, 366 ;** in New York, **365 ;** bionomics of, **366.**
Dorysthenes forficatus, bionomics and control of, in Morocco, **357, 358.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Douglas Fir Beetle (see *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*).
Douglas Fir Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes cooleyi*).
downesi, *Chrysopa*.
Draeculacephala minerva, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
Drepanepteryx phalaenoides, predacious on *Byrsocrypta gallarum* in Germany, **336.**
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Dried Fruit (see Fruit, Dried).
Dried Fruit Beetle (see *Carpophilus hemipterus*).
Dried Fruit Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Drona carnosus (see *Diostrombus*).
Drosicha stebbingi, on mango in India, **351.**
Drosophila, infesting tomatos for canning in Maryland, **407 ;** measures against, **408.**
Drosophila melanogaster, bionomics of, infesting tomatos for canning in Maryland, **407.**
Drosophila repleta, bionomics of, infesting tomatos for canning in Maryland, **407.**
Drosophila suzukii, on cherry and grape-vines in Japan, **654 ;** effect of vibrations on, **654.**
drummondi, *Melanophila*.
druparum, *Anthonomus* (see *A. rectirostris*).
Dryinus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **45, 529.**
Dryobates syriacus balcanicus, destroying *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Bulgaria, **261.**
Dryocoetes autographus, parasite of, in Austria, **642.**
Dryocoetes dimorphus, sp. n., on *Pittosporum* in New South Wales, **587.**
Dryopteris dissecta, locust associated with, in Philippines, **125.**
dubia, *Anomala* ; *Lypha* ; *Tenthredopsis* (see *T. picticeps*).
dubiosus, *Diprion* (*Neodiprion*).

dubius, Thanasimus.
duboulayi, Panglaphyra.
ducens, Feltia.
Ducks, utilisation of, against rice pests, **198, 229.**
dudleyi, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
dumetana, Tortrix.
Dung, in baits, **60, 147, 154, 664, 680 ;** in mixtures for producing smoke, **351.**
duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
Duranta ,Orthezia insignis on, in Uganda, **352.**
Duranta plumieri, Bemisia gossypiperda on, in Punjab, **44.**
Dusting, types of equipment for, **154, 246, 383, 388, 452, 609 ;** use of aeroplanes for, **176, 395, 525, 545, 664, 683 ;** compared with spraying, **5, 30, 88, 373, 383, 469, 538, 559, 567, 568, 569, 601.**
Dusts, tables for calculating quantities of, required for fruit trees, **518 ;** equipment for testing toxicity of, **501, 778, 797 ;** apparatus for determining particle size of, **383 ;** use of oil-impregnated, **130, 157, 158, 420, 683, 684 ;** tests of properties of oil-impregnated, **157, 158, 683, 684.**
Dusturan, **452.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox, **407, 468.** (See Barium Fluosilicate.)
Dwarf Disease, of lucerne, experiments with insects and, in California, **563 ;** of rice (see Virus Diseases).
Dwarf Palm (see *Chamaerops humilis*).
Dyar's Law, for determining instars of insect larvae, **426, 515, 518.**
Dyscinetus bidentatus, **252.**
Dyscinetus geminatus, **252.**
dysderci, Euomogenia ; Sarcophaga.
Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), in S. Africa, **360 ;** in Brazil, **18, 378, 678 ;** in Rhodesia, **263, 362 ;** in Sudan, **218 ;** in Tanganyika, **363 ;** in Uganda, **324 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **18, 263, 360, 362 ;** Dipterous parasites of, **324, 678 ;** associated with boll rots, **18, 378.**
Dysdercus cardinalis, on cotton in E. Africa, **79, 352.**
Dysdercus cingulatus (on cotton), in Formosa, **228, 744 ;** in India, **530 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336 ;** in Philippines, **792 ;** in Solomon Is., **647 ;** other food-plants of, **229, 530 ;** bionomics of, **229 ;** derris dust against, **792.**
Dysdercus decussatus, on cotton in Solomon Is., **647.**
Dysdercus fasciatus, on cotton and other plants in Rhodesia, **361, 362 ;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
Dysdercus intermedius, on cotton and other food-plants in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, **360, 361 ;** and boll rots, **361.**
Dysdercus longirostris, damaging orange in Brazil, **378.**
Dysdercus megalopygus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Dysdercus melanoderes, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **391.**
Dysdercus mimulus, on cotton in Arizona, **414 ;** negative experiments with boll rots and, **414.**
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **360, 361 ;** in Belgian Congo, **391 ;** in Tanganyika, **79 ;** in Uganda, **352, 353 ;** other food-plants of, **360, 361 ;** and boll rots, **361.**
Dysdercus philippinus, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, on cotton in Peru, **112, 113, 761 ;** associated with boll rots, **113 ;** measures against, **113 ;** tests of cubé against, **761.**
Dysdercus sidae, on cotton and kapok in Solomon Is., **647.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **391 ;** in Rhodesia, **361, 362 ;** in Uganda, **352, 353 ;** in Tanganyika, **79 ;** other food-plants of, **362.**
Dyotopasta yumaella, destroying cactus in California, **16.**

E.

E25–61, composition and use of, in nicotine sprays, **687, 688.**
Earias, on *Salix* in Central Asia, **72 ;** taken in light-trap, **72.**
Earias biplaga, on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
Earias chlorana (on willow), in Austria, **641 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **762 ;** measures against, **641.**
Earias chromataria (on cotton), in China, **260, 384 ;** in Formosa, **228 ;** new parasite of, **260.**
Earias citrina (see *E. biplaga*).

Earias cupreoviridis (on cotton), in China, **302, 635, 791 ;** parasite of, **302 ;** financial loss due to, **791.**

Earias fabia (on cotton), in Formosa, **228, 744 ;** in India, **301 ;** in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336.**

Earias huegeli, measures against, on cotton in Queensland, **322.**

Earias insulana (on cotton), parasites of, in Egypt, **331 ;** in India, **301, 331 ;** in Sudan, **216 ;** in Tanganyika, **79 ;** alternative food-plants of, **216.**

Earias turana, on *Salix* in Central Asia, **72 ;** taken in light-trap, **72.**

Earias vernana, bionomics and control of, on *Populus alba* in Italy, **341.**

Earwigs, predacious on other insects in Formosa, **305 ;** toads destroying, **421.** (See *Forficula.*)

Eburia quadrigeminata, in timber in America, **522 ;** in oak furniture in Britain, **522.**

Eccoptogaster (see *Scolytus*).

eccoptogastri, Rhoptrocerus (*Pachyceras*).

Echinops humilis, Phytomyza echinopsis on, in Switzerland, **660.**

echinopsis, Phytomyza.

echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.

echion, Tmolus (*Thecla*).

Echthromorpha tirathabae, sp. n., parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **655.**

Economic Entomology, organisation and development of: in Germany, **129 ;** in New Zealand, **677 ;** in Peru, **93 ;** in Queensland, **164 ;** in Br. Solomon Is., **647.**

Ectobia lapponica, not a household pest in Swedish Lapland, **114.**

Ectropis (see *Boarmia*).

Ecuador, Trypetids in, **628.**

Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), *Aserica castanea* on, in Georgia, **579 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Germany, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **765 ;** pests of, in India, **45, 350 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Palestine, **750, 751 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **547, 623, 691 ;** mites experimentally feeding on, **713, 750 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **547.**

egle, Euchaetias.

egregius, Eurytrachelus.

Egropa malayensis, on cashew nut in Malaya, **794.**

Egypt, *Citrus* pests in, **749, 752 ;** cotton pests in, **330, 331, 358, 631, 795 ;** maize pests in, **329 ;** new Aphids in, **801 ;** new Coccid on grasses in, **328 ;** *Gryllotalpa* in, **97 ;** utilisation of parasites and bacteria against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **330, 331, 795.**

Elachertus cacoeciae, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556.**

Elachiptera cornuta, economic status of, on oats in Britain, **523.**

Elaeis guineënsis (Oil Palm), pests of, in Malaya, **195, 793, 794.**

Elasmopalpus lignosellus, experimentally parasitised by *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in Porto Rico, **758.**

Elasmus albomaculatus, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **636 ;** parasite of *Acrocercops* in Philippines, **478.**

Elasmus johnstoni, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Uganda, **355.**

Elasmus leucopterae, parasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in E. Africa, **76, 77.**

Elasmus platyedrae, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **231.**

Elasmus zehntneri, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Punjab, **45.**

Electric Cables, damaged by insects in Netherlands Indies, **508, 786 ;** *Xylocopa* boring in lead sheathing of, in Siam, **196.**

Electric-light Installations, ant causing short-circuits in, in Netherlands Indies and Dutch Guiana, **787.**

Electricity, uses of, against pests, **154, 173, 202, 340, 373, 545, 686, 687, 783.**

elegans, Diversinervus ; Zonocerus.

Elionurus adustus, relation of locusts to, in Argentina, **115.**

Elm (*Ulmus*), *Eriosoma lanuginosum* migrating to pear from, in Central Asia, **399 ;** *E. lanuginosum* on, in S. Australia, **654 ;** *Saperda punctata* on, in Austria, **57 ;** *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **368 ;** precautions against introduction of pests and diseases of, into Canada, **370 ;** Aphids on, in Germany, **336 ;** pests of, in Holland, **796, 797 ;** Scolytids on, in Italy, **729 ;** pests of, in Japan, **187, 379, 476, 712 ;** Aphids on, in Manchuria, **476 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **7, 144, 145, 403,**

704 ; pests of, in U.S.A., **34, 37, 186, 287, 290, 370, 374, 375, 410, 414, 426, 466, 520, 553, 554, 718, 719** ; key to insects on, in U.S.A., **559** ; susceptibility of species of to pests, **476, 719, 797** ; Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, **34, 290, 370, 374, 410, 466, 520, 718, 729, 796, 797** ; possible relation of mites to *C. ulmi* on, **290** ; treatment of, against *C. ulmi*, **34** ; *Hadrobregmus carinatus* in timber of, **188.**

Elm Bark Beetle (see *Hylastes rufipes*).

Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).

elmorei, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).

Elongate Mite (see *Tyroglyphus putrescentiae*).

elutella, Ephestia.

emarginata, Telsimia.

Embadomonas (see *Retortamonas*).

Embia, on *Albizzia lebbek* in New Caledonia, **224.**

Embia vayssierei, in stored groundnuts in Fr. W. Africa, **96.**

embryophagum, Trichogramma.

emilia, Poecilopharis.

Emmalocera depressella, on sugarcane in India, **349, 350, 529** ; incidence of, on sugar-cane varieties, **529** ; parasites of, **349.**

emmedonia, Nephelodes.

emmerezi, Dacus.

Emphytus cinctus, bionomics of, on rose and small fruits in Britain and Italy, **75, 214** ; characters of, **76.**

Emphytus pallipes, on viola in Britain, **338.**

Empicoris culiciformis, predacious on *Byrsocrypta gallarum* in Germany, **336.**

Empoasca, on cotton in Queensland, **322, 788** ; collections of, in light-traps in Virginia, **678** ; new species of, **678.**

Empoasca biguttula (on cotton), in China, **635** ; in Formosa, **228, 744** ; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **229** ; bionomics of, **228** ; measures against, **229, 744.**

Empoasca erigeron, in Virginia, **678.**

Empoasca fabae, in U.S.A., **31, 37, 38, 468, 678, 692, 697, 755** ; on dahlia, **692** ; on leguminous crops, **37, 38, 692, 697, 755** ; effects of feeding of, on lucerne and ground-nuts, **37, 755** ; on oak and hickory, **678** ; on potato, **31, 468, 692** ; bionomics of, **38** ; measures against, **38, 678, 692, 697** ; toxicity of derris and pyrethrum to, **32.**

Empoasca fabalis, on beans in Jamaica, **377.**

Empoasca fascialis (on cotton), bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **193, 194** ; in Tanganyika, **79** ; type of injury by, **193.**

Empoasca flavescens, on apple in Japan, **226.**

Empoasca libyca, effect of attacks of, on varieties of cotton in Sudan, **217.**

Empoasca pergandei, in Virginia, **678.**

Empoasca solana, in Virginia, **678.**

Empria maculata, measures against, on strawberry in Kansas, **774.**

Empusa grylli (infesting locusts), in Africa, **95, 507** ; in France, **497, 705** ; probably in Manitoba, **369.**

emuncta, Meleoma.

Emyon tristis, attacking grain and seedling maize in S. Rhodesia, **789.**

Enaria melanictera, Tachinid parasites of, in Madagascar, **788, 789.**

Enarmonia caryana, on pecan in U.S.A., **409, 624** ; measures against, **409.**

Encarsia, parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Holland, **209.**

Encarsia formosa, establishment of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Australia and New Zealand, **321, 677** ; bionomics of, **677.**

Encarsia partenopea, parasite of *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **704.**

Encarsia portoricensis, establishment of, against *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **786.**

Encyrtus infelix (see *Eucomys*).

Endrosis lactella, in stored grain in Britain, **638.**

Engytatus tenuis (see *Cyrtopeltis*).

Enicodes spp., possibly damaging coffee in New Caledonia, **223.**

Enicospilus antancarus, parasite of *Diatraea venosata* in Mauritius, **602.**

Enoclerus lecontei (see *Thanasimus nigriventris*).

Enoclerus sphegeus (predacious on Scolytids), in Canada, **624** ; in U.S.A., **522, 624.**

Entedon, parasite of *Apion xanthostylum* in Tanganyika, **50.**

Entedon tachypterelli, parasite of *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* in New York, **345.**
Enterolobium saman (see *Pithecolobium*).
Entomology, summary of important papers on, **731.** (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora delphacis, utilisation of, against *Nephotettix* and *Nilaparvata* in Japan, **380.**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting *Hypera punctata* in Virginia, **554.**
Eotetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
EP3, composition and use of, in nicotine sprays, **687, 688.**
epagoges, Cremastus.
Ephedrus lacertosus, parasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis* in Switzerland, **658** ; parasites of, **658.**
Ephestia, Trichogramma evanescens bred on, in France, **325** ; in rice in India, **635** ; in stored cacao in Trinidad, **17** ; not experimentally parasitised by *Microbracon greeni*, **635.**
Ephestia cautella (in stored products), in Borneo, **452** ; in Britain, **205** ; in Formosa, **305** ; in Japan, **745, 746** ; parasites of, **263, 335, 745, 746** ; effect of cold on, **205, 746.**
Ephestia elutella (in stored tobacco), in Britain, **205, 613** ; in Crimea, **402** ; in Korea, **746** ; in Rumania, **214** ; in U.S.A., **185, 413, 627** ; in other stored products, **205, 746** ; bionomics of, **205, 627, 746** ; natural enemies of, **185, 263, 627** ; measures against, **185, 214, 402, 412, 613, 627.**
Ephestia figulilella, measures against, in drying and dried fruit in U.S.A., **409, 700.**
Ephestia kuehniella (in stored products), in Britain, **205, 329, 330** ; in France, **539** ; in Germany, **500** ; in India, **531** ; in Ohio, **629** ; in Ontario, **440** ; in Russian Union, **202, 502, 503** ; natural enemies of, **263, 329, 440, 500, 531, 539, 629** ; factors affecting development and longevity of, **502, 503, 539** ; larval anatomy and physiology of, **539** ; resistance of, to cold, **205, 723, 724** ; effects of heat on, **108** ; measures against, **202, 329, 330.**
ephestiae, Gregarina.
Ephialtes, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**
Ephialtes aequalis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes argentinus, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **191.**
Ephialtes pedalis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes tuberculatus, parasite of *Monochamus sutor* in Austria, **642.**
ephilida, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
ephippella, Argyresthia.
Ephippiger ephippiger, bionomics and control of, attacking vines in France, **497.**
Epiblema strenuana (Ragweed Borer), relation of humidity to emergence and parasites of, in Delaware, **426.**
Epicampoptera andersoni, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **192.**
Epicampoptera marantica (on coffee), bionomics and control of, in Belgian Congo, **192** ; in Uganda, **352.**
Epicampoptera vulvornata, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **192.**
Epicauta formosensis, bionomics and control of, on beet in China, **746, 747.**
Epicauta gorhami, bionomics and control of, on beet in China, **746, 747** ; on soy beans in Japan, **674.**
Epicauta montei, measures against, on *Capsicum* in Brazil, **82.**
Epicauta ruficeps, destroying eggs of *Valanga nigricornis* in Java, **98** ; damaging maize, **98.**
Epicephala vermiformis, sp. n., on *Cajanus indicus* in Java, **98.**
Epicroseius, predacious on other mites attacking lily bulbs in Japan, **744.**
Epidiaspis leperii, measures against, on apple in Austria, **268.**
Epiencyrtoides aulacaspidis, parasite of *Aulacaspis rosae* in Argentina, **760.**
Epilachna argus, measures against, on cucurbits in Morocco, **9.**
Epilachna borealis, bionomics of, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **514** ; methods of rearing, for insecticide tests, **435.**
Epilachna chrysomelina, measures against, on cucurbits in Morocco, **9.**
Epilachna varivestis (*corrupta*) (Mexican Bean Beetle), in Mexico, **417** ; in U.S.A., **29, 189, 248, 318, 373, 417, 553, 625, 629, 682** ; natural enemies and diseases of,

248, 417 ; measures against, 189, 318, 373 ; question of value of magnesium sulphate sprays against, 417, 682 ; tests of insecticides on, 29, 553, 625 ; methods of rearing, for insecticide tests, 435 ; used in experiment on translocation of derris-constituents in bean plants, 287.

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, in Russian Far East, 580 ; bionomics of, in Victoria, 711 ; measures against, on potato, 580, 711 ; on tomato, 711.

Epimegastigmus brevivalvus, parasite of *Eurytoma fellis* in Australia, 47.

Epistrophe (see *Syrphus*).

Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).

Epitrix cucumeris (Potato Flea-beetle), in Canada, 246, 464, 776 ; in U.S.A., 32, 567, 718 ; on tomato, 246, 464, 777 ; technique for determining foliage injury by, 567 ; measures against, 246, 464, 567, 718 ; tests of derris and pyrethrum on, 32, 776.

Epitrix parvula (Tobacco Flea-beetle), in Cuba, 17 ; in U.S.A., 187, 320, 412, 714 ; *Geocoris punctipes* predacious on, 187 ; measures against, 320, 412, 714.

Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).

Epsom Salts (see Magnesium Sulphate).

eques, Torocampus.

equestris, Merodon.

Eragrostis truncata, relation of locusts to, in S. Africa, 632.

Erannis defoliaria, Calosoma inquisitor predacious on, on oak in Britain, 99 ; measures against, on apple in Denmark and Russia, 385, 578.

erebodoxa, Platyedra.

Ereboenis saturata, on tea in India, 65.

erebopa, Acrocercops.

erechtea, Caenurgia.

eremita, Cecidoses.

eremitae, Austrodolops.

Erencyrtus dewitzi, parasite of, in India, 531.

ericae, Nysius.

erichsoni, Pristiphora (*Holcocneme, Lygaeonematus, Nematus*).

eridania, Xylomyges (*Prodenia*).

erigeron, Empoasca.

erineus, Eriophyes tristriatus.

Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat).

Eriocampa (*Eriocampoides*) *limacina* (see *Caliroa*).

Eriococcus buxi, on *Buxus* in Caucasus, 402.

Eriococcus helichrysi, sp. n., on *Helichrysum stoechas* in France, 328.

Eriococcus thymi, 328.

Eriodendron anfractuosum (see Kapok).

Eriophyes, on plum in Japan, 745 ; measures against, on jasmine in Mysore, 220.

Eriophyes carinatus, bionomics and control of, on tea in Ceylon, 334, 646.

Eriophyes cladophthirus, measures against, on tomato in U.S.A., 15.

Eriophyes essigi, measures against, on blackberry in U.S.A., 412.

Eriophyes pyri, on pear in Britain, 524.

Eriophyes ribis (on black currant), in Britain, 338, 710 ; in Finland, 6 ; on red currant, 710 ; parasite of, 338 ; measures against, 338, 710.

Eriophyes similis, on plum in Britain, 524.

Eriophyes theae, measures against, on tea in Transcaucasia, 579.

Eriophyes tristriatus, on walnut in New South Wales, 379.

Eriophyes tristriatus var. *erineus*, on walnut in Bulgaria, 313.

Eriophyes violae, on viola in Britain, 338.

Eriopis connexa, new parasite of, in Argentina, 787.

Eriosoma lanigerum (Woolly Apple Aphis), in Argentina, 760 ; in Britain, 338, 493 ; in France, 107 ; in Germany, 583, 584 ; in Japan, 226 ; history of introduction of, into Japan, 335 ; in Kansas, 773 ; in Palestine, 391 ; in Punjab, 586 ; in Russian Union, 132, 133, 151, 153 ; resistance of apple varieties to, 107, 493 ; on *Cotoneaster*, 107 ; utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, 107, 132, 133, 153, 338, 760, 773 ; other measures against 151, 583, 584 ; surveys of data on, 100, 493.

Eriosoma lanuginosum, bionomics of, in Central Asia, 399.

Erisiphe, Anthicid possibly distributing, on lupins in Russia, 577.

Ernestia consobrina, value and utilisation of, against *Barathra brassicae* in Russia, 606.

Erodium cicutarium, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* to, in U.S.A., **756.**
erosa, Cosmophila.
errans, Anomala.
Erthesina fullo, on beet in China, **747.**
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Ervum lens (see Lentils).
Erythmelus, parasite of *Psallus seriatus* in U.S.A., **413.**
Erythrina, relation of coffee mealybugs to, in Java and New Guinea Territory, **196, 451.**
erythrocephalus, Diaperasticus.
Erythroneura comes (Grape Leafhopper), in Michigan, **469.**
Erythroneura obliqua, Chrysopid predacious on, on peach in Ontario, **439.**
Erythroneura ziczac, bionomics and control of, on *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* in Montana, **170.**
Erythroxylon emarginatus, Anthores leuconotus on, in Nyasaland, **96.**
erythrurus, Diadoxus.
eryxalis, Mabra.
esebria, Acraea.
essigi, Eriophyes.
Estigmene acraea, parasitised by *Trichogramma* spp. in California, **720.**
Estonia, *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, **499.**
Ether, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **64, 110, 111, 253, 358, 651, 652, 709.**
ethlius, Calpodes.
Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
Ethyl Hydrosulphide, tests of, against *Contarinia nasturtii* on cauliflower, **649.**
Ethyl Rhodanate, **233.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Ethylene Dichloride, against ants, **547 ;** against pests of stored products, **182, 409, 768, 769 ;** and fish-oil soap, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **237, 238 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **182, 768, 769 ;** egg-plants killed by, **547 ;** cigars retaining flavour of, **182 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **182, 547 ;** and ethylene oxide, **409.**
Ethylene Glycol Mono-ethyl Ether, in mixtures for emulsification, **28.**
Ethylene Oxide, fumigation of fruit and vegetables with, **105, 106 ;** against pests of stored products, **214, 409, 411, 654, 697, 723 ;** against pests of books, **514 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **106, 214, 514, 697 ;** diffusion of, **769 ;** and carbon dioxide (see also Cartox, Etox and T-gas), **411, 514, 697, 723 ;** and ethylene dichloride, **409.**
Etiella zinckenella (on leguminous plants), in Bulgaria, **313 ;** measures against, in California, **412 ;** in France, **649 ;** introduction of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against, in Porto Rico, **758.**
Etox, warehouse fumigation with, **613.**
Euacanthus interruptus, on hops in Britain, **338.**
Euaresta aequalis, liberation of, against *Xanthium pungens* in Australia, **321.**
Eublemma amabilis (predacious on lac insects), in Ceylon, **531, 635 ;** in India, **531, 635 ;** in Java, **635 ;** in Malaya, **454 ;** parasites of, **531, 635.**
Eublemma rubra, ant protecting Coccids from, in Malaya, **794.**
Eublemma scitula, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Tanganyika, **49.**
Euborellia pallipes, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **305 ;** predacious on Pyralids, **305.**
Eucalyptol, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33.**
Eucalyptus spp., pests of, in Australia, **535, 588, 654.**
Eucelatoria australis, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **112.**
eucera, Eucoila (*Rhoptromeris*).
Euchaetias egle, Compsilura concinnata reared on, in U.S.A., **432.**
Euchorthippus pulvinatus, parasite of, in France, **705.**
Euchrysops cnejus, on *Cajanus indicus* in India, **350.**
eucleidis, Neochristolia.
Eucoila, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609.**
Eucoila eucera, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609, 610.**
Eucolaspis brunnea, Colaspis brunnea erroneously recorded as, **291** (and note).
Eucomys infelix, parasite of Coccids in Britain, **107 ;** respiration of larva of, **107.**
Eucordylea huntella, sp. n., on azalea in California, **375.**
Eucosma gloriola, on *Pinus strobus* in U.S.A., **375.**

Eucosma lechriaspis, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Korea, **671.**

Eucosma ocellana (on apple), in Denmark, **385 ;** in Russian Union, **577, 578 ;** in U.S.A., **371, 372, 560 ;** measures against, **371, 372, 385, 560, 577, 578.**

Eucosma smithiana, on guava in Bermuda, **786.**

Eudeleboea lopezi, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **473.**

Euderus, parasite of *Agromyza obtusa* in India, **530.**

Eudyria venata, parasite of, in Argentina, **473.**

Eugenia, Anastrepha distans on, in Ecuador, **628.**

eugenii, Anthonomus.

Eugenol, in baits, **33, 556, 794.**

Eulan Products, against clothes moths and Dermestids, **206.**

Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).

Eulia mariana, in orchards in Canada, **755, 776 ;** natural enemies of, **755 ;** dusts against, **776.**

Eulimneria alkae (*crassifemur*, auct.), parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**

Eulimneria geniculata, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**

Eulimneria rufifemur, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**

Eulophus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Tripolitania, **536.**

Eulophus borboricus, parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **76.**

Eulophus longulus, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **69 ;** parasite of, **69.**

Eulophus pectinicornis, parasite of Noctuids in Russia, **604, 605 ;** bionomics of, **604.**

Eulophus viridulus, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**

Eumenes maxillosa (*tinctor*), predacious on *Achaea catocaloides* in Sierra Leone, **255.**

Eumerus (Narcissus Bulb Flies), legislation and measures against, in Britain, **497, 524.**

Eumerus strigatus, on narcissus in Britain, **497 ;** on amaryllis bulbs in Switzerland, **660.**

Eumerus tuberculatus, on narcissus in Britain, **497.**

Eumicrosoma benefica, parasite of *Blissus* spp. in U.S.A., **554.**

Euomogenia dysderci, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Brazil, **678.**

euonymellus, Hyponomeuta.

euonymi, Chionaspis.

Euonymus, Aphis fabae on, in Germany, **205 ;** Coccids on, **77, 402.**

Eupactus oblongus, damaging woodwork in California and Mexico, **249.**

Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**

Eupelmus, parasite of *Systole coriandri* in Central Asia, **400 ;** parasite of Trypetids in Tanganyika, **49 ;** parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Tripolitania, **536.**

Eupelmus tachardiae, hosts of, in India, **531.**

Eupelmus urozonus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** possibly a hyperparasite of *Myelophilus piniperda* in Britain, **644 ;** hyperparasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **69.**

euphorbiae, Aphthona ; Celerio (*Deilephila*).

Euphoria inda, on apple in New York, **345.**

Euplectrus, parasite of *Narosa conspersa* in India, **65.**

Euplectrus agaristae, bionomics of, in New South Wales, **294.**

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).

Euproctis producta, on cotton in Uganda, **352.**

eureka, Angitia (*Dioctes*).

Eurema hecabe (see *Terias*).

Eurhizococcus, gen. nov., **199.**

Eurhizococcus (*Margarodes*) *brasiliensis*, in Brazil, **199, 759 ;** on grape-vines, **759 ;** type of genus, **199.**

Europe, survey of forest Diptera in, **659 ;** list of parasites of *Lymantria monacha* in, **526 ;** keys to leaf-mines caused by insects in, **637.**

European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Eurydema dominulus, on ornamental plants in Germany, **71.**

Eurydema oleraceum, measures against, on crucifers in Denmark, **766.**

Eurydema pulchrum, on radish in Formosa, **228.**

Eurydinoteloides longiventris, sp. n., parasite of *Gasterocercodes gossypii* in Brazil, **510.**
Eurygaster, parasite of, in Russia, **584.**
Eurygaster austriaca (on cereals), in Germany, **207, 309 ;** in Morocco, **100 ;** type of injury to wheat by, **207.**
Eurygaster hottentota, on wheat in France, **100.**
Eurygaster maura (on cereals and grasses), in France, **100 ;** in Germany, **207, 210, 309, 584 ;** type of injury to wheat by, **207, 210, 584 ;** bionomics of, **210, 584.**
Eurystylus kivuensis, sp. n., on *Ricinus communis* in Belgian Congo, **384.**
Eurytoma, natural enemies of, on grasses in Kansas, **774 ;** parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Tripolitania, **536.**
Eurytoma amygdali, in Russia, **762.**
Eurytoma appendigaster, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**
Eurytoma auricoma, hosts of, in Britain, **644.**
Eurytoma camaromyiae, sp. n., parasite of *Camaromyia bullans* in Argentina, **787.**
Eurytoma dentata, parasite of *Asphondylia gennadii* in Cyprus, **66.**
Eurytoma fellis, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Australia, **47.**
Eurytoma rosae, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **69 ;** parasite of, **69.**
Eurytoma samsonovi, on apricot in Central Asia, **762.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, parasite of *Tachypterellus* in U.S.A., **25, 345.**
Eurytrachelus egregius, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Euscelis striatulus, pyrethrum dust against, on cranberry in Canada, **777.**
Euscepes batatae, on sweet potato in Barbados, **42.**
Euschistus impictiventris, on cotton in Arizona, **413, 414 ;** and boll rots, **414.**
Eusomus ovulum, on beans, etc., in Russia, **142.**
Euspermophagus (see *Spermophagus*)
Eutelus bruchophagi (parasite of *Bruchophagus*), developing in seeds containing selenium, **561.**
Eutelus subfumatus, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13.**
Eutermes hirtiventris, attacking rubber in Malaya, **97.**
Eutermes voeltzkowi, in timber in Mauritius, **94.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, on elm in U.S.A., **375.**
Eutettix disciguttus, confined to *Rhododendron* in Formosa, **230 ;** a polyphagous species in Japan, **230.**
Eutettix tenellus (Beet Leafhopper), in U.S.A., **36, 88, 169, 288, 412, 436, 626, 715, 756 ;** synonymy and distribution of, in other countries, **169 ;** and curly-top in beet and other plants, **36, 288, 436, 626, 715, 756 ;** curly-top virus not multiplying in, **626 ;** factor affecting feeding behaviour of, **288;** ecological studies of, **756 ;** colour variations in, **756 ;** parasites of, **88 ;** land improvement measures against, **715 ;** atomised sprays of pyrethrum against, **412.**
Eutheola rugiceps, measures against, on maize and grasses in Arkansas, **623.**
Euxesta annonae, on *Capsicum* in Peru, **615.**
Euxesta stigmatias, on maize in Porto Rico, **411.**
Euxoa auxiliaris (see *Chorizagrotis*).
Euxoa exclamationis (see *Feltia*).
Euxoa interjectionis, bait for, on maize in Java, **98.**
Euxoa longidentifera, on cotton in Uganda, **352.**
Euxoa messoria, measures against, on onion in Ohio, **469.**
Euxoa nigricans, measures against, on beet in Britain, **463.**
Euxoa obelisca, measures against on tobacco in Crimea, **401.**
Euxoa obesa, measures against, on tobacco in Crimea, **401, 402.**
Euxoa radians, on cotton in Queensland, **788.**
Euxoa scandens (see *Lycophotia*).
Euxoa segetum, on beet in Britain, **463 ;** in Formosa, **228 ;** virus diseases of, in France, **106 ;** on maize in Java, **98 ;** on tobacco in Rumania, **215 ;** in Russian Union, **72, 138, 142, 143, 144, 152, 153, 154, 155, 201, 202, 394, 396, 398, 401, 402, 502, 503, 505, 540, 576 ;** bionomics and physiology of, **138, 142, 143, 394, 502, 503, 703, 734 ;** experimentally infected with *Sorosporella*, **154 ;** parasites and biological control

of, **152, 153, 327, 396 ;** question of forecasting outbreaks of, **394 ;** light traps for obtaining data on, **72, 73 ;** measures against, **98, 155, 398, 401, 402, 463 ;** resistance to, and mechanism of action of insecticides in, **155, 448, 449, 450.**
Euxoa tritici, on beet in Britain, **463 ;** measures against, on tobacco in Crimea, **401.**
Euzophera perticella, on egg-plant in India, **45, 350 ;** bionomics and control of, **45.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evening Primrose (see *Oenothera*).
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
ewingi, Persectania.
Exaeretopus, **592.**
examinator, Pimpla.
exaptus, Systates.
exareolata, Angitia.
excavatus, Macropes.
exclamationis, Feltia (*Agrotis, Euxoa*).
excrescens, Phassus.
Exelastis atomosa, on *Cajanus indicus* in India, **350.**
exempta, Laphygma (*Spodoptera*).
Exenterus marginatorius, introduction and liberation of, against *Diprion* in Canada, **13, 14 ;** bionomics of, **14.**
Exeristes (see *Pimpla*).
Exeristesoides (see *Pimpla*).
Exetastes, revision of N. American species of, **801.**
Exetastes cinctipes, parasite of *Barathra brassicae* in Russia, **605.**
exigua, Laphygma.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Conopia*).
Exochomus quadripustulatus, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **321.**
Exochus pleuralis, parasite of strawberry leaf-rollers in Utah, **556.**
Exora apicipennis, on *Aleurites* and *Crotalaria* in Nyasaland, **96.**
Exorista (see *Zenillia*).
expectatus, Aphidius.
extrematis, Spilocryptus.
exul, Leschenaultia (*Blepharipeza*).
Eye-spotted Bud Moth (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

F.

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Empoasca.*
fabalis, Empoasca.
faber, Achaea.
fabia, Earias.
fabricii, Chalcophorella.
faceta, Antestia.
facialis, Empoasca.
fagi, Cryptococcus.
falcatorius, Banchus.
Fall Cankerworm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
False Chinch Bug (see *Nysius ericae*).
False Yellow Scale (see *Aonidiella comperei*).
familiaris, Lygaeus.
Fannia scalaris, in manufactured mustard in Germany, **539.**
farinae, Tyroglyphus (*Aleurobius*).
fascialis, Hymenia (*Zinckenia*) (see *H. recurvalis*).
fasciata, Bogosiella.
fasciatus, Aeolothrips ; Anthrenus ; Cleonus (*Chromoderus*) ; *Coraebus ; Dysdercus ; Glischrochilus ; Hercothrips.*
fasciculata, Oncopera.
fasciculatus, Araecerus (*Araeocerus*).
fasciolus, Deraeocoris.
fausta, Rhagoletis.
febrilis, Dilophus.
fellis, Eurytoma.
Feltia, on vegetables in Bermuda, **786.**
Feltia annexa, on tobacco in Cuba, **17 ;** in Tennessee, **320.**
Feltia ducens, in Canada, **320 ;** bionomics of, in Tennessee, **319, 320.**
Feltia exclamationis, in Britain, **463 ;** in Russian Union, **72, 139, 154, 576 ;** on beet, **463 ;** on lupins, **576 ;** fungus infesting, **154 ;** cold-hardiness in, **139 ;** light-traps for, **72.**
Feltia malefida, parasite of, in Argentina, **473 ;** on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Feltia obesa (see *Euxoa*).
Feltia segetum (see *Euxoa*).
Feltia subgothica, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **319, 320, 774.**
Feltia ypsilon (see *Agrotis*).
Feltiella tetranychi (attacking *Tetranychus telarius*), parasite of, in Holland, **209.**
femoralis, Hercothrips.
femorata, Acanthocephala ; Chrysobothris.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestralis, Angitia.
Fennel (see *Foeniculum vulgare*).
ferganensis, Rhynchites auratus.
Ferminia fusca, type of genus, **278.**
Ferns, Aphid on, in Britain, **389.**

Ferric Oxide, reducing efficiency of lead arsenate against *Popillia japonica*, **697.**

Ferrisiana virgata, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336;** on coffee in Java, **196, 298, 509 ;** on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476 ;** influence of food factors on sex of, **509.**

Ferro-sulphur, dusting with, against mites on cotton, **392.**

Ferrous (Iron) Arsenate, and calcium arsenate, combination of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **21.**

Ferrous (Iron) Sulphate, as a soil dressing against *Bemisia* on cotton, **586 ;** as an emulsifier for oils, **392 ;** and lime, as a corrective for foliage injury by zinc arsenate, **683.**

ferrugalis, Phlyctaenia (*Udea*).

ferruginea, Nephrotoma.

ferrugineum, Diprion (*Neodiprion*) ; *Tribolium* (see *T. castaneum*).

ferrugineus, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*) ; *Laemophloeus* (*Cryptolestes*) ; *Rhynchophorus.*

festina, Stictocephala.

festiva, Xystrocera.

Fetter Bush (see *Lyonia nitida*).

fichteli, Enicodes.

Ficus, Asota alciphron on, in Malaya, **795 ;** *Paurocephala psylloptera* on, **229.**

Ficus carica (see Fig).

Ficus macrophylla, mite on, in Palestine, **750.**

ficus, Chrysomphalus.

Fiddlewood (see *Citharexylum*).

Field Plots, co-ordinarion of experiments in, **16, 30, 60, 85, 244, 428, 429, 550, 770, 780, 784.**

Fieldfare, insect food of, in Norway, **766.**

Fig, pests of, in France, **68, 443 ;** *Tetranychus* experimentally feeding on, in Japan, **713 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **118, 379 ;** *Dacus oleae* associated with, in Pago Island, **537 ;** *Tortyra fulgens* on, in Peru, **113, 510 ;** spray programme for, **68.**

Fig Shoot Borer (see *Tortyra fulgens*).

figulilella, Ephestia.

Fiji, *Dacus* spp. in, **588 ;** coconut pests in, **191, 323, 588, 655 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **323 ;** biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, **191, 323, 588, 655 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **321, 323, 414, 758.**

filamentosus, Pseudococcus.

fimbriago, Cosmophila (*Anomis*) *flava.*

fimbriata, Plautia.

fimetaria, Folsomia.

fimetarius, Hister (see *H. bipunctulatus*).

finita, Achaea.

Finland, *Plutella maculipennis* on crucifers in, **281 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **306, 307 ;** orchard pests in, **6, 207, 664, 767 ;** pests of small fruits in, **6, 664 ;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, **499 ;** insects associated with Aphids in, **207 ;** beneficial insects in, **207, 281 ;** publications on entomology in, in 1935, **200;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **517.**

Fiorinia proboscidaria, in Ceylon, **323 ;** on *Citrus* in Fiji, **323.**

Fiorinia theae, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476.**

Fir, Silver (see *Abies*).

Fire Beetle (see *Cryptocephalus incertus*).

Fire Blight (see *Bacillus amylovorus*).

Fireworm, Black-headed (see *Rhopobota naevana*).

Fish (Dried), *Dermestes cadaverinus* breeding in, **306, 598.**

Fish Oil, as an adhesive for sprays, **41, 91, 233, 322, 409, 419, 424, 561, 562, 563, 653, 718 ;** thiodiphenylamine injuring vines when used with, **409 ;** other uses of, in insecticides, **559, 683, 717 ;** types of, **419, 424 ;** formulae containing, **91, 322, 419, 424, 559, 561, 562, 653, 717, 718.**

Fish Oil, Sulphonated, as an emulsifier, **696.**

Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).

Flacherie, in *Porthetria dispar* in Crimea, **204.**

Flame Throwers, against *Phenacoccus hirsutus*, **218.**

flaminius, Homalotylus.

flammea, Panolis.

Flares, against *Monolepta*, **223, 322, 601.**

Flat-headed Apple Tree Borer (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).

flava, Cosmophila (*Anomis*) ; *Hoplocampa* ; *Phanerotoma* ; *Sipha.*

flavescens, Empoasca (*Chlorita*) ; *Monema* (*Cnidocampa*).

flavicauda, Polyblastus.

flavida, Phanerotoma.
flavidissimalis, Mimorista.
flavipes, Apanteles ; Aphelinus ; Apion ; Paratrechina ; Reticulitermes.
flavofasciata, Kakivoria.
flavomarginata, Ceratia (*Aulacophora*).
flavoorbitalis, Cremastus.
flavopicta, Hylemyia (*Chortophila*).
flavovarius, Tetrastichus.
Flax (Linseed), Cecidomyiid on, in India, **349, 529 ;** pests of, in Russia, **159, 279, 540, 575 ;** *Heliothis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **433 ;** effects of insecticides on, **445, 446 ;** new mite in stored seeds of, **279.**
Flea-beetle, Cabbage Stem (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Flea-beetle, Cotton (see *Podagrica breweri* and *P. submetallica*).
Flea-beetle, Cranberry (see *Systena frontalis*).
Flea-beetle, Hemp (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Flea-beetle, Sweet Potato (see *Chaetocnema confinis*).
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Flea-hopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
fletcheri, Lecanium ; Opius.
floccifera, Pulvinaria.
floccosus, Aleurothrixus.
floralis, Nemorilla (*Thyella*).
Florida, celery pests in, **87, 184, 421 ;** *Naupactus leucoloma* on cotton, maize, etc., in, **700 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **87, 410, 513, 624, 716 ;** pecan pests in, **87, 624 ;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **15, 87, 180, 623 ;** *Pseudococcus boninsis* on sugar-cane in, **700 ;** *Lasioderma sericorne* in stored tobacco in, **186 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **87, 186, 624 ;** reptiles and amphibians destroying noxious insects in, **421 ;** revision of quarantine against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **517.**
Florida Flower Thrips (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).
floridensis, Ceroplastes.
florilega, Phorbia (*Hylemyia*).
florum, Thrips.
Flour, pests in, and their control, **15, 108, 117, 251, 305, 411, 528, 539, 571, 582, 585, 768, 769 ;** interactions between *Tribolium confusum* and, **251, 528 ;** effect of injury to grain by Pentatomids on quality of, **210 ;** effect of hydrogen sulphide fumigation on, **8 ;** in baits, **150, 222 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **469 ;** as a carrier for lead arsenate for treating tobacco buds against *Heliothis*, **181 ;** as a repellent against *Empoasca fabae*, **692.**
Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Flour Mills, fumigation of, **15, 376, 411.**
Flour Mite (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
fluctuosalis, Nymphula.
Fluido D. A., **116.**
Fluorine, methods of estimating, in insecticides, **637.**
Foeniculum vulgare, Systole infesting seeds of, in Crimea, **400.**
Folsomia fimetaria, in burrows of *Magicicada septendecim* in Maryland, **543.**
Fomes applanatus, Xestobium rufovillosum associated with, in timber in Britain, **494.**
forbesi, Cerosipha (*Aphis*).
Forda, in S. Carolina, **238.**
Forda trivialis, on wheat in Russia, **142.**
Forest Fires, relation of pests to, **300.**
Forests, pests of, in Australia, **321, 535, 588, 633, 654 ;** pests of, in Austria, **57, 58, 593, 641, 642 ;** termites in, in Bermuda, **754 ;** pests of, in N. Borneo, **124 ;** pests of, in Britain, **72, 99, 107, 108, 282, 338, 540, 638, 643-645, 665, 732 ;** book on pests of, in Britain, **638 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** pests of, in Burma, **75, 300, 454, 455 ;** pests of, in Canada, **285, 363, 368, 384, 511, 520, 558, 624, 680, 694, 725, 776 ;** precautions against introduction of pests of, into Canada, **370 ;** *Grammicosum signaticolle* in, in Chile, **632 ;** pests of, in China, **231, 264, 456, 589 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **526, 733 ;** pests of, in Finland, **307 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **328, 528 ;** pests of, in France, **104, 107, 260, 326 ;** pests of, in Germany, **54, 126, 127, 207, 212, 282, 308, 326, 336, 385, 442, 490, 498, 525, 582, 583, 591, 726, 728, 763 ;** sawfly in, in Guatemala, **294, 440 ;** pests of, in Holland, **209, 796, 797 ;** pests of, in Italy, **100, 101, 262, 729 ;** pests of, in

Japan, **187, 227, 336, 379, 380, 476, 478, 533, 564, 672, 676, 712 ;** pests of, in Korea, **97, 162 ;** pests of, in Madagascar, **754 ;** new Coccid in, in Madeira, **655 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **119, 124 ;** Aphid in, in Manchuria, **476 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **321, 474 ;** *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, in Palestine, **262 ;** pests of, in Poland, **57, 482, 608, 636 ;** *Lyonetia clerkella* in, in Rumania, **608 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **6, 8, 134, 137, 138, 140, 144, 145, 203, 395, 396, 399, 402, 403, 526, 603, 604, 704, 800 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **261, 526 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **57, 212, 659, 726 ;** ants injurious in, in Uganda, **352 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **34, 37, 89, 90, 119, 186, 189, 250, 262, 287, 290, 291, 372, 373–375, 410, 414, 415, 416, 422, 423, 426, 438, 466, 469, 511, 520–522, 544, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 564, 624, 678, 693–695, 718, 719, 782, 783 ;** survey of Diptera in, in Central Europe, **659 ;** methods of identification of insect injury in, **559 ;** factors affecting injury by pests of, **125 ;** surveys of papers on pests of, **56, 200 ;** discussion of biological control of pests of, **327 ;** aeroplane dusting and spraying of, **525, 559 ;** beneficial function of wood-boring insects in, **364 ;** importance of fauna of litter of, **250.**

forficatus, Dorysthenes.

Forficula auricularia, in Germany, **639 ;** on tobacco in Rumania, **215 ;** propagation of *Bigonicheta* against, in U.S.A., **240, 527 ;** baits for, **639.**

Formaldehyde (Formalin), injected into trees against Lamiid, **475 ;** ineffective for treating oak against *Lyctus,* **51.**

Formica rufa, destroying forest pests in Germany, **728 ;** destroyed by fieldfares in Norway, **767.**

formicarius, Cylas ; Thanasimus.

Formicomus, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**

Formosa, *Citrus* pests in, **227, 474, 475, 476 ;** coffee pests in, **380, 381 ;** cotton pests in, **228, 229, 744 ;** forest pests in, **328, 475, 528 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **228, 264, 303, 304, 474, 476, 744 ;** rice pests in, **228, 229, 474, 675, 800 ;** pests of stored products and building timbers in, **305, 306 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **229, 305, 474, 744 ;** pests of tea in, **260, 744 ;** pests of tobacco in, **336, 744 ;** unusual food-plants of phytophagous insects in, **229, 230 ;** Aphids in, **228, 328, 476, 528 ;** Coccids in, **264, 328, 476, 655 ;** termites in, **228, 305, 744 ;** Trypetids in, **227, 228, 304, 475, 671 ;** *Prodenia litura* in, **336 ;** beneficial insects in, **229, 260, 305, 336, 474, 475 ;** *Rhabdocnemis obscura* not recorded in, **744 ;** *Saturnia pyretorum* imported from China into, for silk production, **381 ;** pests liable to be imported into Russian Union from, **761 ;** precautions against introduction of *Dacus cucurbitae* into Japan from, **228.**

formosa, Encarsia.

formosana, Gryllotalpa.

formosanus, Chelonus ; Coptotermes ; Micromyzus ; Termes.

formosensis, Epicauta.

formosus, Acletoxenus.

fornicata, Phytodecta.

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

Fornicia, list of species of, **74.**

Fornicia ceylonica, parasite of *Thosea cervina* in India, **65.**

Fornicia chalcoscelidis, sp. n., parasite of *Chalcocelis albiguttata* in Malaya, **74, 793.**

foveolata, Tyloderma.

Fowls, destroying *Otiorrhynchus turca,* **664 ;** effect on, of arsenic in grasshopper baits, **200.**

fractirostris, Premnotrypes.

fragaefolii, Capitophorus (see *C. potentillae*).

fragariae, Ancylis (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus* (see *C. potentillae*) ; *Tarsonemus* (see *T. pallidus*) ; *Tyloderma.*

fragariella, Anacampsis.

Frame Fumigation, equipment for, **606.**

France, pests of cereals and grasses in, **100, 264, 704, 705 ;** forest pests in, **104, 107, 260, 326 ;** pests of lavender in, **107, 485, 648 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **107, 443, 648, 649 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **69, 105, 208, 328, 539, 649, 764 ;** orchard pests in, **2, 67, 68, 107, 203, 309, 460, 461, 648, 650, 795 ;** spray programmes for fruit trees in, **68 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3,**

51, 106, 365, 366, 460, 461, 498, 592, 648, 649, 650, 765 ; other pests of vegetables in, **68, 462, 649, 704 ;** vine pests in, **67, 105, 497, 763, 795 ;** pests of stored products in, **105, 539 ;** fumigation of imported fruit, etc., at ports in, **105 ;** Coccids of, **263, 328, 464, 592 ;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **497, 705 ;** Trypetids in, **460, 650 ;** experiments with bacteria against Lepidoptera in, **795 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **497, 607, 705 ;** protozoan parasite of *Ephestia kuehniella* in, **539 ;** virus diseases of Lepidoptera in, **106 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **2, 9, 106, 107, 260, 325, 326, 365, 366, 414, 485, 497, 648, 649, 650, 705 ;** beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. from, **414 ;** insects destroying *Hypericum perforatum* in, and their proposed introduction into Australia, **321 ;** *Lyctus impressus* apparently imported into Germany from, **443 ;** legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into other countries from, **649, 765.**

frangulae, Aphis (*Doralis*).

Frankliniella californica (see *F. moultoni*).

Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa, in Florida, **87, 624.**

Frankliniella cubensis, in Florida, **87.**

Frankliniella fusca, measures against, on shallots in Pennsylvania, **687.**

Frankliniella insularis, on beans in Jamaica, **377.**

Frankliniella intonsa, food-plants of, in France, **649 ;** apparently not a vector of spotted wilt, **649.**

Frankliniella lilivora, sp. n., on lily bulbs in Far East, **713.**

Frankliniella moultoni, on gladiolus in Br. Columbia, **472.**

Frankliniella occidentalis, probably not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**

fraterculus, Anastrepha ; Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).

fraxini, Hylesinus (*Leperisinus*).

Fraxinus (see Ash).

French Chalk (see Talc).

frigidum, Calosoma.

frischi, Dermestes.

frit, Oscinella (*Oscinis, Oscinosoma*).

Frit Fly (see *Oscinella frit*).

froggatti, Brontispa ; Typhlocyba.

Frogs, destroying Tenebrionids in Russia, **663.**

frontalis, Systena.

frontosa, Agromyza.

frugiperda, Laphygma.

Fruit, Dried, pests of, and their control, **329, 409, 700.**

Fruit-flies, regulations for control of, in New South Wales, **165.**

Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi, R. cingulata* and *R. fausta*).

Fruit-fly, Mango (see *Anastrepha longimacula*).

Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).

Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).

frutetorum, Diprion.

Fuchsia, Haltica lythri on, in France, **105 ;** *Helopeltis maynéi* on, in Uganda, **352.**

fulgens, Tortyra.

fulgidum, Colasposoma.

fulgidus, Scelio.

fulgurans, Mesochorus.

Fuller's Earth, and blood albumin, as a spreader for oil sprays, **174.**

fullo, Erthesina.

fullonia (*fullonica*), *Othreis.*

fulvicollis, Opius.

fulvicornis, Perilampus.

fumatus, Byturus (see *B. aestivus*).

fumida, Lymantria.

Fumigation, reviews of work on, against pests of stored products and plant material, **5, 768 ;** tables and formula for calculating dosages of materials for, **768 ;** types of equipment for, **8, 243, 314, 376, 383, 411, 572, 606, 722, 731.**

fumipennis, Hercothrips.

Fundella cistipennis, introduction of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against, on beans in Porto Rico, **758.**

funebrana, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).

funeralis, Artona.

funestus, Lagochirus.

Fungi, Entomogenous, **9, 52, 65, 82, 95, 96, 106, 112, 116, 141, 154, 193, 195, 279, 281, 293, 299, 321, 333, 336, 345, 348, 358, 369, 376, 377, 380, 422, 423, 441, 497, 507, 518, 542, 570, 577, 584, 589, 595, 603, 607, 608, 616, 617, 620, 630, 648, 649, 705, 712, 790, 793, 794 ;** monograph on, **607.**

Fungi, Injurious, **5, 28, 68, 69, 70, 85, 123, 136, 181, 189, 255, 263, 290, 316, 345, 385, 520, 615, 662,**

668, 708, 742, 743, 747, 793 ; relations of insects to, **16, 88, 113, 220, 290, 316, 345, 346, 361, 374, 377, 378, 410, 414, 422, 466, 494, 505, 521, 577, 718, 728, 796, 797;** possible relation of mites to, **290.**
fungivorax, Histiogaster.
Fungus Cultures, control of mites on, **329.**
fur, Ptinus.
furcellata, Cantheconidea (*Canthecona*).
furcifera, Sogata.
Furcraea gigantea, Scyphophorus acupunctatus on, in Tanganyika, **48.**
furfura, Chionaspis.
furfuracea, Pseudoholophylla.
Furnace Gases, insects poisoned by arsenic from, **385, 727.**
Furniture, pests in, and their control, **51, 464, 522, 769.**
Furniture Beetle (see *Anobium punctatum*).
Furniture Carpet Beetle (see *Anthrenus vorax*).
Furs, pests of, and their control, **185, 414.**
furtiva, Centrinaspis.
Fusarium niveum, infesting watermelons in Russia, **662.**
Fusarium solani, infesting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **116.**
Fusarium vasinfectum, relation of insects to, on cotton in Texas, **345, 346.**
fusca, Busseola ; *Ferminia* (*Glycyphagus*) ; *Frankliniella* ; *Lachnosterna.*
fuscicauda, Sarcophaga.
fuscicollis, Agriotes.
fuscicornis, Halticoptera (see *H. aenea*).
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Hypocrisias (*Halisidota*) ; *Thrips.*
fuscispinus, Carpocoris pudicus.
fusiformis, Byrsocrypta (*Tetraneura*).
fustifer, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*).
futilis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

G.

gabrieli, Tetropium.
Gaediogonia jacobsoni, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Malaya, **793.**
gahani, Pseudococcus.
Galapagos Islands, termite in, **16.**
Galeruca semipullata (see *Galerucella*).
Galerucella annulicornis, bionomics of, on *Viburnum* in Japan, **380.**
Galerucella luteola, attempted establishment of introduced parasites against, on elm in U.S.A., **186, 187, 414.**
Galerucella maculicollis, parasite of, on elm in Japan, **187.**
Galerucella rubi, food-plants of, in Sakhalin, **713.**
Galerucella semipullata, bionomics and control of, on fig in New South Wales, **118.**
Galerucella tibialis, bionomics of, on *Celtis sinensis* in Japan, **673.**
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
Galesus, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792.**
gallarum, Brysocrypta (*Tetraneura*).
Galleria mellonella, in bee-hives in Argentina, **166, 378 ;** parasites of, **166, 263, 378 ;** food-requirements of, **187, 289 ;** structural differences between *Achroia grisella* and, **264.**
galleriae, Apanteles.
gallicola, Cephalonomia.
galtiei, Antestia clymeneis.
Gamasellus, on lily bulbs in Japan, **744 ;** other mites predacious on, **744.**
Gambia, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628.**
gamma, Plusia (*Phytometra*) ; *Poecilotraphera.*
Gamma Sulphonates, as spreaders, **709.**
Gasterocercodes gossypii, new parasites of, on cotton in Brazil, **509, 510.**
Gastrimargus musicus, on sugarcane in Queensland, **633.**
Gastroidea (*Gastrophysa*) *viridula,* measures against, on sorrel in Russia, **159.**
gavisa, Oxya.
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
geisha, Vanessa io.
Gelatine, uses of, in sprays, **158, 407, 495, 685.**
Gelechia cercerisella, measures against, on *Cercis canadensis* in Kansas, **773.**
Gelechia gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
Gelechia langei, sp. n., on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **375.**
gelechiae, Microbracon.

Gelis (*Pezomachus*), parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**
Gelis bremeri, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **3.**
Gelis nigritus, parasite of *Cidaria* in Austria, **58.**
geminata, Chrysomela ; *Solenopsis.*
geminatus, Dyscinetus.
gemini, Phaulacridium.
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
gemmella, Stenolechia.
geniculata, Anomala ; *Bucentes* ; *Eulimneria.*
geniculati, Stenodiplosis.
geniculatum, Copidosoma.
geniculatus, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*) ; *Monophadnus.*
genitalis, Phorbia.
gennadii, Asphondylia.
gentiana, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
Geocoris punctipes, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **187.**
Geophilus carpophagus, infesting houses in Denmark, **538.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Heliothis* spp. in, **180, 432, 433, 720** ; orchard pests in, **237, 437, 470, 484** ; pests of pecan in, **181, 409, 470** ; vetch Bruchid in, **36** ; hosts and utilisation of *Trichogramma minutum* in, **470, 720.**
Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia* and *Anomala*, **556, 794.**
Gerbera, Orthezia insignis on, in Uganda, **352.**
germanicus, Rhynchites.
germanus, Xyleborus.
Germany, beet pests in, **56, 101, 205, 282, 487, 581, 591, 729** ; *Piesma quadrata* transmitting leaf-crinkle of beet in, **101, 582** ; cereal pests in, **70, 207, 210, 267, 308, 584, 592** ; pests of crucifers in, **4, 487, 501, 639, 640, 730, 797** ; forest pests in, **12, 54, 126, 127, 206, 212, 281, 282, 308, 326, 336, 385, 442, 490, 498, 525, 582, 583, 591, 726, 728, 763** ; pests of grasses in, **267, 584** ; pests of hops in, **57, 388, 538** ; pests of leguminous crops in, **205, 308, 640, 731** ; miscellaneous pests in, **4, 207, 282, 308** ; orchard pests in, **128, 206, 209, 210, 386, 465, 486, 488, 527, 539, 583, 584** ; pests of small fruits in, **490, 640** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **5, 71, 307, 729, 764** ; danger and occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **70, 488, 640, 649, 764, 765** ; *Lyctus impressus* in imported reeds in, **443** ; pests of textiles in, **206, 731** ; pests of other stored products in, **268, 280, 386, 487, 389, 500, 528, 539, 582, 730, 731** ; pests of timber in, **326, 403, 499, 539, 658, 731, 765** ; vine pests in, **267, 485, 581, 640, 730, 731, 763, 764** ; *Forficula auricularia* in, **639** ; *Melolontha* in, **307, 488, 800** ; economic status of *Myrmica rubra laevinodis* in, **727** ; Tipulids in, **489, 728** ; insects feeding on dead Meloids in, **583** ; beneficial insects in, **12, 281, 336, 487, 500, 583, 584, 728, 797** ; plant pest legislation in, **404, 517, 608, 628, 640, 649, 765** ; organisation of economic entomology in, **129** ; laws relating to pest control in, **126, 282, 386** ; standardisation and testing of insecticides in, **4, 120, 730** ; danger of injury to bees from insecticides in, **211** ; insects poisoned by arsenic from furnace gases in, **385, 727** ; introduction of parasites of *Diprion* into Canada from, **12** ; apple pests originally introduced into Japan from, **226, 335** ; *Tribolium destructor* imported into Sweden from, **280.**
Gerstaeckeria porsa, new parasite of, in Texas, **14.**
gerstaeckeriae, Tetrastichus.
Geum, Galerucella rubi on, in Sakhalin, **713** ; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in U.S.A., **121.**
ghesquièrei, Lygus.
Gibbium psylloides, resistance of, to cold in stored products in Britain, **205** ; persistence of, in wheat bran in Mississippi, **188.**
gibbosus, Ligyrus.
gibbulus, Oxyrachis.
gibbus, Bruchophagus.
gideon, Xylotrupes.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
gigas, Oryctes.
gilvus, Macrotermes.
giornai, Pezotettix.
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
giraffata, Percnia.
giraudi, Lygocerus.
girodi, Thaneroclerus.
glaber, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*).
glabrata, Ametastegia.
gladioli, Taeniothrips (see *T. simplex*).
Gladiolus, Thysanoptera on, in Br. Columbia, **472** ; *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Jamaica, **376** ;

T. simplex on, in New South Wales, **788 ;** *T. simplex* on, in U.S.A., **87, 88, 413, 421, 468, 717 ;** Paris green and sugar spray causing injury to, **468.**
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glandium, Curculio (*Balaninus*).
Gleditsia, Bruchid on, **71.**
Gliricidia, Geometrid on, in India, **65.**
Glischrochilus fasciatus, on apple in New York, **345.**
globata, Microgaster.
globiventris, Peritelopsis.
globosa, Cistogaster.
globosus, Amitermes.
globulus, Trigonogenius.
glomeratus, Apanteles.
gloriola, Eucosma.
Glossonotus crataegi, measures against, on apple in New York, **371.**
Glottula dominica (see *Brithys crini*).
Glue, *Anthrenus vorax* feeding on, in U.S.A., **291 ;** dusting with, against mites, **421 ;** in sprays, **124, 580.**
Glycerine, in baits, **639, 708 ;** and sodium arsenite, spraying with, **338.**
glycinae, Phalaenoides.
glycinivorella, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
Glycobius speciosus (Sugar Maple Borer), factors affecting outbreaks of, in U.S.A., **558.**
Glycyphagus burchanensis (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus cadaverum, attacking insect stocks and fungus cultures in Britain, **329 ;** in stored grain in Russia, **134, 480 ;** other mites predacious on, **134 ;** synonymy of, **278 ;** fumigation against, **329, 480.**
Glycyphagus destructor (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus domesticus, new subgenus for, **278.**
Glycyphagus fuscus (see *Ferminia*).
Glycyphagus fustifer (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus geniculatus (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus michaeli (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus ornatus, new subgenus for, **278.**
Glycyphagus pilosus (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
Glycyphagus privatus (see *G. cadaverum*).
Glycyphagus setosus, Koch (see *Cometacarus*).
Glycyphagus setosus, Oudemans (see *Cometacarus oudemansi*).
Glycyphagus spinipes, Koch (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*).
Glycyphagus spinipes, Mich. (see *Lepidoglyphus michaeli*).
Glycyphagus tjibodas (see *Blomia*).
Glypta, parasite of *Eulia mariana* in Nova Scotia, **755 ;** parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in Oregon, **242.**
Glypta rufiscutellaris (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduced into Australia from U.S.A., **223 ;** slight importance of, in Ontario, **364.**
Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*) *deesae*, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456 ;** parasite of Pyralids in India, **45, 349.**
Gmelina arborea, pests of, in Burma, **455.**
Gnaphalium purpureum, Nysius vinitor on, in Queensland, **322.**
Gnathotricus sulcatus, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea*).
Goat Moth (see *Cossus cossus*).
Gobaishia nirecola, considered a synonym of *Byrsocrypta gallarum*, **745.**
gobonis, Macrosiphum.
godmani, Asynonychus.
Golf Greens (see Turf).
gonager, Dolerus.
gonagra, Leptoglossus.
Gonatocerus, parasite of *Caliroa limacina* in Italy, **704.**
Goniophana heterocera, parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
Goniozus platynotae, parasite of strawberry leaf-rollers in Utah, **556.**
Gonocephalum (see *Dasus*).
Gooseberry, *Pteronus ribesii* on, in Denmark, **766 ;** *Tortrix rosana* on, in Finland, **6 ;** *Emphytus cinctus* on, in Italy, **214.**
Gophers, possible association of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* with, **512, 513.**
gorhami, Epicauta.
Goryphus, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, **45, 64.**
Goryphus maculipennis, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**
Goryphus nursei, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Punjab, **45.**

Gossyparia spuria, measures against, on elm in U.S.A., **287.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Gelechia, Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Aphis ; *Bucculatrix* ; *Gasterocercodes* ; *Heterospilus* ; *Menius* ; *Phenacoccus* ; *Sphenoptera.*
gossypiperda, Bemisia.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
Goulac, **710.** (See Sulphite Lye.)
Gourd, Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*).
Gourd, Buffalo (see *Cucurbita foetidissima*).
Gourd, Snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).
Gozo, establishment of *Rodolia cardinalis* against *Icerya purchasi* in, **651.**
Gracilaria, on walnut in Uzbekistan, **800.**
Gracilaria coffeifoliella, on coffee in Fr. Togoland, **82.**
Gracilaria theivora, on tea in Malaya, **196, 794.**
Gracilia minuta, intercepted in willow wood in Canada, **370.**
gracilis, Cryptodactylus ; *Mesostenus* ; *Orthomorpha* ; *Paradesmus.*
graecus, Carabus.
Graeffea cocophaga, on coconut in Fiji, **323.**
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
graminum, Toxoptera.
Grammicosum signaticolle, on *Robinia* and hawthorn in Chile, **632.**
grammicus, Pseudopachymerus.
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Trogoderma.
grandiosella, Diatraea.
grandis, Anthonomus ; *Lebia* ; *Pseudohylesinus* ; *Psilopholis* ; *Synonycha.*
grandissimum, Trombidium.
granella, Tinea.
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grape-berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grape-vine Zygaenid (see *Theresimima ampelophaga*).
Grapefruit, *Anastrepha* on, in Ecuador, **628** ; pests of, in Florida, **88** ; pests of, in Palestine, **219, 752** ; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **104, 255** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **17, 83** ; immune from *Dacus dorsalis*, **476.**
Grapes, cold storage of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in S. Africa, **753, 754** ; regulations dealing with importation of, into U.S.A. against *C. capitata*, **517** ; problem of arsenical residues in, **211.**
Graphocephala coccinea, on *Rhododendron* and *Kalmia* in Britain, **497** ; in N. America, **497.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Graphops pubescens, on strawberry in Maryland, **562.**
Graptolitha laticinerea, measures against, on pear in New York, **372.**
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata(*colorata*), bionomics and control of, in Japan, **712.**
Grass, Barnyard (see *Panicum crus-galli*).
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Downy Chess (see *Bromus tectorum*).
Grass, Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Grass, Napier (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grass, Velvet (see *Holcus lanatus*).
Grasselli Spreaders, spray formulae containing, **685, 696.**
Grasserie, in *Antheraea pernyi*, **735.**
Grasses, Cecidomyiid on, in Argentina, **788** ; pests of, in Australia, **162–164, 321, 653** ; pests of, in Britain, **337, 540, 586, 612** ; pests of, in Canada, **367, 368, 369, 518** ; *Tipula paludosa* on, in Denmark, **766** ; new Coccid on, in Egypt, **328** ; pests of, in Finland, **306** ; new Coccid on, in France, **464** ; *Hispa similis* on, in Formosa, **474** ; Thysanoptera on, in Germany, **267** ; pests of, in Italy, **213** ; *Byrsocrypta* spp. on, in Japan, **476, 745** ; *Psara licarsisalis* on, in Malaya, **795** ; *Liothrips varicornis* on, in Mexico, **690** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **80** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **609** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **141, 272, 580** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **177, 179, 518, 554, 773, 774** ; summary of information on pests affecting seed production

in, **767** ; apparatus for recording insect fauna of, **397** ; relation of Thysanoptera to white-ear of, **306, 488** ; relations of locusts and grasshoppers, to, **115, 125, 147, 322, 536, 632, 633, 680, 712, 773, 774, 785** ; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **25, 35, 53, 141, 226, 269, 270, 271, 294, 311, 315, 474, 584, 623, 653, 745** ; trap-heaps of, for Tenebrionids, **663.** (See Turf.)
gravipes, Microcryptus.
gravis, Cryptorrhynchus.
gravi, Xylotrechus.
Green-sand Marl, decreasing efficacy of lead arsenate against larvae of *Popillia*, **409.**
Greenhouse Fumigation, **658, 668, 669.**
Greenhouse Leaf-tier (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
greeni, Microbracon.
Greenidea kuwanai, on *Quercus serrata* in China, **264.**
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina ephestiae, in *Ephestia kuehniella* in France, **539.**
Gregarina steini, relation of, to growth and longevity of *Tenebrio molitor*, **327.**
Granz-ray Radiography, for determining dispersion of sulphur on foliage, **682.**
gressoria, Sitona.
Grevillea, pests of, in India, **65.**
Grevillea robusta, Coccid on, in Sudan, **218.**
grevilleae, Crossotarsus (see *Diapus pusillimus*).
Grey-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia mariana*).
grisea, Sitona ; *Spatulifimbria.*
grisella, Achroia.
grisseola, Hydrellia ; *Leucopis.*
griseoalba, Acanthopsyche (*Metisa*).
grossepunctatus, Scapanes.
grossulariata, Abraxas.
grossus, Coelonotus.
Ground-nut Oil (see Oil, Ground-nut).
Ground-nuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aphis laburni* transmitting virus diseases of, in W. Africa, **96, 103** ; pests of, in Madagascar, **314** ; *Rhopaea* on, in Queensland, **164** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **542, 697, 700, 755** ; Bruchid on, **71** ; symptoms caused by *Empoasca fabae* on, **755.**
Ground-nuts (Stored), pests of, in Senegal, **96.**
Gryllotalpa, zinc phosphide bait for, in Egypt, **97.**
Gryllotalpa africana, taken in light traps in Central Asia, **72** ; on cereals and potato in Japan, **477, 672** ; baits for, on potato in Mauritius, **602** ; on cereals in Russian Far East, **400.**
Gryllotalpa formosana, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **305.**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa (*vulgaris*), in Malta, **651** ; on tobacco in Rumania, **215** ; plants attacked by, in European Russia, **144, 147, 201** ; intestinal flagellates of, **264.**
Gryllulus assimilis, baits for, on strawberries in U.S.A., **430.**
Gryllulus mitratus, damaging rice in Japan, **477.**
Gryllulus servillei, bait for, damaging pasture and forage crops in S. Australia, **653.**
Gryllus, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).
Guadeloupe, new parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **678.**
Guam, survey of pests in, **294** ; parasite of *Peregrinus maidis* on maize in, **614** ; danger of introduction of pests into Hawaii from, **294, 614.**
Guarea, Conotrachelus spp. on, in Brazil, **759.**
Guatemala, *Leucoptera* spp. on coffee and *Prunus* in, **294** ; sawfly on pines in, **294, 440** ; *Anastrepha* intercepted in U.S.A. from, **39.**
Guava, pests of, in Bermuda, **786** ; new Eumolpid on, in Brazil, **232** ; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Ecuador, **628** ; *A. longimacula* on, in Jamaica, **376** ; *Borocera madagascariensis* on, in Madagascar, **314** ; *A. fraterculus* on, in Peru, **113** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507** ; *Colasposoma fulgidum* on, in Transvaal, **81** ; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* intercepted in U.S.A. on, **39.**
Guiana, British, *Calotermes brevis* in, **16** ; miscellaneous pests in, **73, 252, 615** ; plants as possible sources of insecticides in, **83** ; beneficial insects in, **73, 252;** beneficial insects introduced into West Indies from, **17, 616.**
Guiana, Dutch, ant in electric light installations in, **787.**

guildinii, Piezodorus.
gularis, Aphomia (*Paralipsa*).
Gum, as an emulsifier for oils, **287 ;** and calomel, seed treatment with, against *Phorbia brassicae*, **15.**
Gum Arabic, as a spreader for lead arsenate, **158.**
Gum Tree (see *Eucalyptus*).
gurgistanus, Agriotes.
gurneyi, Coccophagus ; Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
guttata, Parnara.
guttulatus, Blaniulus.
Gymnosporia acuminata, relation of *Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* to, in S. Africa, **360.**
Gymnosporia buxifolia, Colasposoma fulgidum on, in Transvaal, **81.**
Gynaikothrips uzeli, in Florida, **87.**
gypaetina, Porosagrotis.
Gypona angulata, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **9, 14, 30, 246, 549, 550, 553, 560, 735, 776, 778.**

H.

habachi, Ootetrastichoides.
Haber's Formula, **158, 492.**
Habrobracon (see *Microbracon*).
Habrochila, predacious enemy of, on coffee in Uganda, **351.**
Habrochila placida, **351.**
Habrocytus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **331 ;** parasite of *Anthonomus piri* in Italy, **704 ;** parasite of *Dichomeris marginella* in Maryland, **549 ;** parasite of *Apanteles rubripes* in Poland, **129.**
Habrocytus microgasteris, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**
Habrocytus piercei, parasite of *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* in New York, **345.**
Habrolepis dalmanni, establishment of, against *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Australia, **321.**
Habrolepis pascuorum, possible adaptation of, to *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Sicily, **502.**
Habrolepis rouxi, sp. n., parasite of *Aonidiella* in Transvaal, **77, 78, 502.**
Hadena didyma (see *Trachea secalis*).
Hadrobregmus carinatus, in building timber in Minnesota, **188.**
Hadronotus antestiae, parasite of *Antestia lineaticollis* in Kenya, **256.**
haemorrhoidalis, Athous (see *A. obscurus*) ; *Heliothrips.*
Haiaris (*Lonchocarpus*), insecticidal properties of, in Br. Guiana, **83.**
Hairy Chinch Bug (see *Blissus hirtus*).
Haiti, cotton pests in, **440, 441, 616;** legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616.**
haitiensis, Tetrastichus.
Half-winged Geometer (see *Phigalia titea*).
Halisidota fuscipennis (see *Hypocrisias*).
Halotydeus destructor, on clover and peas in Australia, **509, 653 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **509 ;** measures against, **654.**
Halowax, use of, against *Tetramorium caespitum*, **547 ;** tests of, as an ovicide, **171, 172 ;** and oil emulsions against Lepidopterous apple pests, **172, 560 ;** formulae containing, **172, 547, 560.**
Haltica, danger of introduction of, into France from America, **105 ;** measures against, on hops in Germany, **388.**
Haltica amphelophaga, infesting vines in France, **105 ;** status of, **105.**
Haltica ignita, on strawberry in Maryland, **562.**
Haltica lythri, on *Fuchsia* in France, **105 ;** *H. amphelophaga* considered a race of, **105.**
Haltica saliceti, on oak in Russia, **144.**
Halticoptera aenea (*fuscicornis*), parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609, 610.**
Halyomorpha picus, on beet in China, **747.**
Ham Beetle, Red-legged (see *Necrobia rufipes*).
hamatus, Chirothrips.
hambletoni, Heterospilus.
Hambletonia pseudoccina, biology of strains of, introduced into Hawaii from S. America against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **552.**
Hamitermes (see *Amitermes*).
hampei, Stephanoderes.

Hapalia machaeralis, factors affecting infestation of teak by, in Burma, **455.**
Haplophyton cimicidum, isolation of quebrachite from, **171.**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **306.**
Haplothrips tritici, on wheat in Russia, **142, 143, 393, 394 ;** influence of vernalisation on infestation by, **393, 394.**
Haplothrips odonaspicola, sp. n., associated with *Odonaspis* on bamboo in Japan, **713.**
Harmolita, revision of, in N. America, **119 ;** on *Agropyrum repens* in Italy, **213 ;** natural enemies of, on grasses in Kansas, **774.**
Harmonia axiridis (see *Coccinella*).
Harpalus rufipes, on strawberry in Bulgaria, **280.**
Harpiphorus maculata (see *Empria*).
hartigi, *Dendrosoter*.
Hasora chromus (*alexis*), on *Derris* in Malaya, **794.**
Hawaii, *Calotermes piceatus* in, **16 ;** Cecidomyiids of, **743 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **614, 631, 792 ;** pineapple pests in, **516, 552, 743 ;** Aphids transmitting mosaic of *Commelina* to pineapple in, **516 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **564, 613, 614, 743 ;** danger of introduction of pests from Guam into, **294, 614 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **552, 613, 614, 743, 792 ;** *Bufo marinus* in, and its introduction into other countries, **315, 588, 614 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **219, 322, 323, 331, 413 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **286 ;** pests from, intercepted in U.S.A., **628.**
Hawthorn (*Crataegus*), pests of, in Canada, **343, 471, 472, 782 ;** *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Nova Scotia, **471, 472 ;** *Grammicosum signaticolle* on, in Chile, **632 ;** *Caliroa limacina* on, in New South Wales, **79 ;** *Aporia crataegi* on, in Russia and Sakhalin, **138, 713 ;** *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* on, in U.S.A., **25, 343, 344.**
Hazel (*Corylus*), *Lecanium corni* on, in Caucasus, **402 ;** *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Rumania, **608.**
Heat, against *Lyctus* in timber, **669 ;** against pests of stored products, **12, 15, 108, 130, 202, 358, 411, 414, 478, 539 ;** (moist), against mites on plant material, **32, 122, 240.** (See Steam and Water, Hot.)
"Heat of Grain," mites causing, **134.**
Heather, beetles on, in Scotland, **732.**
Heather Beetle (see *Lochmaea suturalis*).
Heather Weevil (see *Strophosomus lateralis*).
hebetor, *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*).
hecabe, *Terias* (*Eurema*).
Hecabolus, parasite of *Scirpophaga albinella* in Br. Guiana, **252.**
hederae, *Aphis* ; *Aspidiotus*.
Heinsia pulchella, *Virachola bimaculata* on, in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Helcon ruspator (*dentator*), parasite of *Monochamus sutor* in Austria, **642.**
helichrysi, *Eriococcus*.
Helichrysum stoechas, new Coccid on, in France, **328.**
Helicobia australis, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Queensland, **633.**
heliopa, *Phthorimaea*.
Heliothis armigera (*obsoleta*), in S. Africa, **359 ;** in Australia, **296, 322, 348, 788 ;** in Central Asia, **146, 577 ;** in China, **384, 635 ;** in Nyasaland, **96 ;** in Peru, **615 ;** in Philippines, **791 ;** in Porto Rico, **411 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **362 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **361, 533 ;** in Sudan, **216 ;** in Tanganyika, **79, 363 ;** in U.S.A., **247, 373, 406, 410, 413, 420, 427, 432, 543, 545, 619, 620, 630, 720, 722, 773, 774 ;** on cotton, **79, 146, 216, 348, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 384, 413, 577, 635, 788 ;** on leguminous plants, **216, 359, 361, 362, 433 ;** on maize, **247, 359, 360, 362, 373, 406, 411, 420, 427, 433, 543, 545, 620, 630, 773, 774, 791 ;** resistance of varieties of maize to, **406, 420, 774 ;** on solanaceous plants, **146, 296, 433, 615 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **96, 216, 322, 359, 362, 433, 533 ;** bionomics of, **216, 359, 360, 361, 410, 432 ;** parasites of, **146, 720 ;** *Sorosporella uvella* infesting, **620 ;** virus disease of, **359 ;** technique for rearing, **247 ;** measures against, **146, 217, 296, 322, 360, 373, 406, 413, 427, 545, 546, 577, 615, 722, 773 ;** effect of ploughing on emergence of, from hibernation, **619–621 ;** methods of

testing toxicity of insecticides to, **245.**
Heliothis virescens, parasite of, in Brazil, **590 ;** in Cuba, **17 ;** in U.S.A., **180, 320, 432 ;** on cotton, **590 ;** on tobacco, **17, 180, 320, 433 ;** relation of, to other food-plants, **432 ;** measures against, **180, 320, 590.**
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, on tea in India, **65.**
Heliothrips rubrocinctus (see *Selenothrips*).
Heliotropium undulatum, accelerating development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **390.**
Helix aspersa, *Lampyris noctiluca* introduced into Australia against, **321.**
helleri, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).
Hellula undalis, on crucifers in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Helopeltis, in Ceylon, **671 ;** in India, **64 ;** in Tanganyika, **50, 363 ;** in Sudan, **218 ;** on cotton, **50, 218, 363 ;** on tea, **64, 671 ;** measures against, **671.**
Helopeltis bergrothi, in Belgian Congo, **194 ;** in Uganda, **352, 353;** in Tanganyika, **79, 507 ;** on cotton, **79, 194, 353, 507 ;** type of injury to cotton by, **194 ;** on tea, **352, 507 ;** bionomics of, **194, 507 ;** soil factors affecting infestation by, **353 ;** measures against, **507.**
Helopeltis cinchonae, on tea in Malaya, **794.**
Helopeltis maynéi, on tea and *Fuchsia* in Uganda, **352.**
Helophorus nubilus, on wheat in Britain, **612.**
hemerobiella, *Coleophora*.
Hemerobius, predacious on *Phloeomyzus passerinii* in Italy, **101.**
Hemerobius nitidulus, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **321.**
Hemerobius stigma, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **321.**
Hemerocallis fulva, *Magicicada septendecim* on, in Maryland, **544.**
Hemerophila atrilineata, experimental host of *Trichogramma evanescens* in China, **597.**
Hemiberlesia camelliae (see *Aspidiotus rapax*).
Hemichionaspis (see *Pinnaspis*).
Hemipenthes morio, hyperparasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **734.**
hemipterus; *Carpophilus* ; *Hemiteles*.
hemisphaerica, *Saissetia* (*Lecanium*) (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles, parasite of Geometrid in Austria, **58 ;** parasite of *Chrysopa boninensis* in Japan, **304 ;** parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**
Hemiteles hemipterus, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**
Hemiteles inimicus var. *longisetosus*, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**
Hemiteles tenellus, hosts of, in Ontario, **440.**
Hemiteles tricoloripes, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**
Hemiteles venturii, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **473.**
Hemithea costipunctata, on mango in Malaya, **794.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemlock Sawfly, Western (see *Diprion tsugae*).
Hemp, pests of, in Bulgaria, **261, 313 ;** pests of, in Russia, **147, 148, 396, 403, 443, 540, 663 ;** effect of retting, on larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **443.**
Hemp Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).
hendecasiella, *Phanerotoma*.
hendersoni, *Cavariella*.
Henicospilus (see *Enicospilus*).
Heptophylla picea, on spruce and rice in Japan, **672.**
heraclei, *Acidia*.
Hercothrips fasciatus, on *Photinia arbutifolia* in California, **241.**
Hercothrips femoralis, on greenhouse plants in Hawaii, **614.**
Hercothrips fumipennis, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in Sudan, **217.**
Hercothrips sudanensis, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in Sudan, **217.**
heros, *Rhynchites*.
Herring Oil, **419, 653.** (See Fish Oil.)
Herse convolvuli, on *Phaseolus mungo* in India, **530.**
hesperidum, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*).
hesperum, *Callidium antennatum*.
hesperus, *Lygus* ; *Reticulitermes*.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heterobostrychus aequalis, bionomics of, in tropical Asia, **197, 480.**
heterocera, *Goniophana*.

Heterodereslaurenti, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Heterogenea asella, on lime and maple in Russia, **145.**
Heterographis bengalella, on *Anona squamosa* in Malaya, **794.**
Heterolaccus mauritanus, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Dicranura vinula* in Morocco, **801.**
Heteroligus claudius, on banana and *Raphia* in Fr. Guinea, **363.**
heteroneura, *Leptocera.*
Heteronychus claudius (see *Heteroligus*).
Heteronychus liodores, on sugar-cane in Burma, **350.**
Heterospilus, new species of, parasitising *Gasterocercodes gossypii* in Brazil, **509.**
Heterotermes philippinensis, attacking cassava and building timbers in Mauritius, **94.**
Hevea brasiliensis (see Rubber).
heveae, *Leptopharsa.*
Hexachlorethane, as a soil fumigant against *Melolontha*, **308.**
Hexamera, attempted introduction and utilisation of, against *Oncopera* in Australia, **321.**
Hexamermis, attacking wireworms in Maine, **319.**
Hexamermis acridiorum, attacking *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **114.**
Hexaplasta hexatoma (see *Cothonaspis*).
Hibernia defoliaria (see *Erannis*).
hibinonis, *Calyptotrypus.*
hibisci, *Bemisia* ; *Cerococcus.*
Hibiscus, *Dysdercus* on, in S. Africa, **360 ;** insects on, in Formosa, **229 ;** *Contarinia maculipennis* on, in Hawaii, **743 ;** destruction of, against *Sylepta derogata* in Punjab, **45 ;** *Dysdercus superstitiosus* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362 ;** pests of, in Sudan, **216, 218 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Tanganyika, **50 ;** *P. gossypiella* on, in Uganda, **355, 356 ;** experiments with cotton leaf-curl and, **217.**
Hibiscus macranthus, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Uganda, **356.**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, *Earias insulana* on, in Sudan, **216 ;** cotton leaf-curl experimentally transmitted to, **217.**
Hibiscus tiliaceus, *Mesohomotoma camphorae* on, in Formosa, **229.**
Hibiscus trionum, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362.**
Hibiscus Bud Midge (see *Contarinia maculipennis*).
Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., **469, 544, 678 ;** pests in timber of, **552, 765.**
Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
Hidari irava, disease of, on coconut in Malaya, **793.**
Hides, *Dermestes vulpinus* damaging, in New South Wales, **12.**
Hieroglyphus annulicornis, on rice in China, **739.**
Hieromantis ioxysta, *Microbracon hebetor* reared on, **635.**
Hindsiana odonaspicola (see *Haplothrips*).
hipparchia, *Phobetron.*
hippocastani, *Melolontha.*
Hippodamia convergens, used for tests of fumigation with HCN, **243.**
Hippotion celerio, on taro in Solomon Is., **647 ;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
hirsuta, *Byrsocrypta* (*Tetraneura*).
Hirsutella verticilliodes, sp. n., infesting *Leptopharsa heveae* in Brazil, **441.**
hirsutus, *Phenacoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
hirticornis, *Otiorrhynchus.*
hirticula, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
hirtiventris, *Eutermes.*
hirtus, *Blissus.*
Hispa armigera, *H. similis* recorded as, in Formosa, **229, 474.**
Hispa similis, bionomics and control of, on rice, etc., in Formosa, **229, 474, 475, 800 ;** recorded as *H. armigera*, **229, 474.**
hispae, *Microbracon.*
Hispella atra, on wheat and *Agropyrum* in Italy, **213.**
hispidula, *Sitona.*
Hister bipustulatus (*fimetarius*), probably predacious on *Cleonus punctiventris* in Turkey, **52.**
Hister immunis, predacious on *Calosoma* in U.S.A., **374.**
Histiogaster fungivorax, sp. n., associated with Scolytids on elm in New York, **290 ;** possibly a vector of *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **290.**
histrio, *Menida.*
histrionica, *Murgantia.*
Hodotermes, damaging cotton in Tanganyika, **363.**
Hodotermes mossambicus, damaging cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**

Holcocera pulverea (predacious on lac insects), in India, **531, 635 ;** in Java, **635 ;** parasites of, **531, 635, 636.**

Holcocneme coeruleocarpus (see *Nematus*).

Holcocneme crassus (see *Nematus*).

Holcocneme erichsoni (see *Pristiphora*).

Holcocneme lucidus (see *Nematus*).

Holcus lanatus, thrips on, in Britain, **586 ;** *Blissus hirtus* on, in Virginia, **554.**

Holland, Scolytids and elm disease in, **796 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **209, 637, 652 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **763 ;** legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* from France into, **649 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **209, 797.**

hollandiae, Dasygaster.

Holly, Coccids on, in France and Delaware, **104, 375.**

Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).

Hollyhock Thrips (see *Liothrips varicornis*).

Holocremnus ratzeburgi, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13.**

hololeucus, Niptus.

Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).

Homalotylus, parasite of Coccinellid in Java, **298.**

Homalotylus flaminius (parasite of Coccinellids), parasite of, in Japan, **304 ;** in Palestine, **333.**

Homona coffearia, on tea in Ceylon, **221, 586, 671 ;** establishment of Javanese parasites against, **671 ;** collection of egg-masses of, **586.**

Homorocoryphus vicinus, in Belgian Congo, **10.**

Honey, in bait for *Otiorrhynchus*, **780.**

Hoplocampa flava (Plum Sawfly), in Britain, **338, 665, 709 ;** in Crimea, **505, 506 ;** in Germany, **465 ;** apparently rendering plums immune from *Monilia*, **506 ;** measures against, **338, 465, 709.**

Hoplocampa minuta, measures against, on plum in Germany, **209, 465.**

Hoplocampa testudinea (Apple Sawfly), in Britain, **524, 665, 667, 668, 709 ;** in Crimea, **505, 506 ;** probably rendering apples immune from *Monilia*, **506 ;** measures against, **667, 668, 709.**

Hoplosternus, damaging golf courses in Malaya, **794 ;** parasite of, **794 ;** light-traps for, **794.**

Hopper-dozers, against *Nysius*, **257.**

Hops, pests of, in Britain, **338 ;** book on pests of, in Britain, **405 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261 ;** pests of, in Germany, **57, 388, 538 ;** *Vanessa io geisha* on, in Sakhalin, **713 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *Phorodon humuli*, **538.**

Hordeum jubatum, Mayetiola destructor on, in U.S.A., **26.**

Hordeum pusillum, Mayetiola destructor on, in U.S.A., **25.**

Horismenus distinguendus, sp. n., parasite of *Pimpla bazani* in Argentina, **787.**

Horismenus microgaster, parasite of *Dichomeris marginella* in Maryland, **549.**

Horismenus patagonensis, sp. n., parasite of Cecidomyiid on *Stipa* in Argentina, **788.**

Horse-radish (see *Cochlearia armoracea*).

hortensis, Bourletiella ; *Chaetocnema.*

horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).

horvathi, Orius (*Triphleps*).

hottentota, Eurygaster.

howa, Calotermes.

howardi, Aleurothrixus.

huegeli, Earias.

Hulodes caranea, on tea and *Albizzia* in Malaya, **196.**

humeralis, Sitona.

humerella, Sophronia.

Humidity, relations of mites to, **215, 311, 509, 749, 750, 751 ;** relations of locusts to, **75, 115, 390, 591, 670 ;** relations of other insects to, **1, 10, 103, 108, 109, 112, 113, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 167, 168, 194, 224, 252, 254, 257, 258, 269, 300, 310, 311, 315, 319, 354, 355, 426, 450, 454, 491, 499, 500, 502, 503, 512, 520, 526, 530, 534, 535, 564, 574, 581, 587, 642, 669, 670, 703, 728, 734, 752, 772 ;** apparatus for investigating reactions of Arthropods to, **56.**

humilis, Iridomyrmex.

humuli, Contarinia (*Diplosis*) ; *Phorodon.*

Hungary, miscellaneous pests in, **337, 538, 636 ;** experiments with bacteria against Lepidoptera in, **795 ;** beneficial insects in, **636 ;** introduction of parasites of *Diprion* into Canada from, **12 ;**

summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628.**
huntella, Eucordylea.
hyacinthi, Rhizoglyphus.
hyalinata, Diphania (*Margaronia*).
Hyalarcta nigrescens, on *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in S. Australia, **654.**
Hyalopterus arundinis (*pruni*) (on stone-fruits), in California, **316, 517 ;** in Russian Far East, **149 ;** in Switzerland, **657 ;** bionomics and migrations of, **316, 317, 517, 657 ;** natural enemies of, **149, 317, 658 ;** synonymy of, **316, 657.**
Hybernia defoliaria (see *Erannis*).
Hyblaea puera, factors affecting infestation of teak by, in Burma, **455.**
hybneri, Piezodorus.
Hydrellia griseola, on barley and rice in Russian Far East, **580.**
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, etc., **29, 93, 173, 233, 297, 619 ;** addition of other agents to, **173, 233, 619 ;** arsenic trioxide dissolved in, **70 ;** for releasing fumigant gases, **7, 135.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, as a greenhouse fumigant, **389, 669 ;** against pests of nursery stock, plant material and fruit, **39, 148, 149, 159, 775 ;** fumigation of walnut sacks and fruit boxes with, **247, 796 ;** tent fumigation with, **66, 533, 535, 676, 752 ;** against pests of books, **514 ;** against pests of stored products, **12, 15, 158, 182, 183, 266, 376, 414, 613, 627, 658, 769 ;** equipment for fumigating flour-mills with, **376 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **243, 247, 514, 775 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **243, 492, 769 ;** Cyanofumer method of applying, **535 ;** and injury to plants, **156, 157, 158, 159, 533, 676 ;** regulations dealing with use of, in Germany, **126 ;** other fumigants compared with, **698, 699, 769.** (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides and Zyklon B.)
Hydroecia xanthenes, measures against, on artichoke in France, **68.**
Hydroferrichloric Acid, not affecting action of neutral oils on Aphid eggs, **496.**
Hydrogen Fluoride, insecticide prepared with soapstone and, **29.**
Hydrogen Phosphide, fumigation with, against *Calandra granaria*, **386.**
Hydrogen Sulphide, uses of, as a fumigant, **7, 8, 149, 158 ;** methods of generating, **7.**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, of soil, relation of pests to, **163, 343, 564 ;** of beet, relation of feeding behaviour of *Eutettix tenellus* to, **288 ;** of insects and insecticides, effect of, on toxicity of insecticides, **448, 449, 450, 560.**
hydrophiloides, Dactylosternum.
Hydrous smaragdinus, pupal respiration of, **73.**
Hygrocryptus carnifex, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
hylaeiformis, Pennisetia (*Bembecia*).
hylas, Cephonodes ; Platytelenomus.
Hylastes palliatus, on pine in France, **107 ;** fungus infesting, in Poland, **607.**
Hylastes rufipes (Elm Bark-beetle), in U.S.A., **37, 290, 375, 426, 553, 718 ;** relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **290, 718 ;** parasite of, **37, 718 ;** new mites associated with, **290 ;** bionomics of, **426, 553, 719 ;** morphology of, **56.**
Hylemyia abdena, sp. n., on carnations in Oregon, **563.**
Hylemyia antiqua (Onion Maggot), mercury salts against, in Canada, **784 ;** in Russian Far East, **580.**
Hylemyia brassicae (see *Phorbia*).
Hylemyia brunnescens, on carnation in Switzerland, **660.**
Hylemyia cilicrura (see *Phorbia*).
Hylemyia flavopicta, on crucifers in Japan and Sakhalin, **672, 713.**
Hylemyia florilega (see *Phorbia*).
Hylesinus, revision of, in Russian Union, **134.**
Hylesinus fraxini, intercepted in ash wood in Canada, **370 ;** on ash in Russia, **134 ;** protein digestion in, **283.**
Hylesinus lubarski, sp. n., on ash in Russian Far East, **134.**
Hylesinus pravdini, sp. n., on ash in Russian Far East, **134.**
Hylesinus tupolevi, sp. n., on ash in Central Asia, **134.**
Hylesinus vittatus (on elm), bionomics of, in Holland, **797 ;** in Italy, **729 ;** question of spread of *Ceratostomella ulmi* by, **729, 797.**

Hylobius abietis, **125 ;** fungus infesting, in Poland, **607 ;** on pine in Russia, **604.**
Hylobius pales, on *Pinus sylvestris* in U.S.A., **375.**
Hylobius piceus, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **375.**
Hylobius radicis, on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **375, 438 ;** bionomics of, **438.**
hylotomarum, Tetrastichus.
Hylotrupes bajulus (in timber), in Denmark, Estonia and Finland, **499 ;** in Germany, **403, 499, 539, 658, 731 ;** legislation against, in Germany, **658 ;** bionomics of, **499 ;** physiology of nutrition of, **283, 499 ;** sound amplifier for detecting infestation by, **403 ;** measures against, **658 ;** tests of insecticides on, **731.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).
Hymenia recurvalis (*fascialis*), in China, **597, 746 ;** in Fiji, **323 ;** on beet, **323, 747 ;** parasites of, **323, 597 ;** measures against, **747.**
hymeniae, Apanteles.
hyoscyami, Pegomyia.
Hypera, measures against, on clover in Finland, **307.**
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).
Hypera punctata, natural enemies of, on lucerne and clover in Virginia, **554.**
Hypera variabilis (on lucerne), in U.S.A., **178, 411, 414 ;** parasites of, imported into U.S.A., **414 ;** doubtful value of quarantines against, **178 ;** early cutting of lucerne against, **411.**
Hyperalonia tantalus, parasite of *Campsomeris* spp. in Malaya, **98.**
Hyperaspis (predacious on *Pseudococcus kenyae*), in Uganda, **219 ;** introduced into Kenya, **219.**
Hyperaspis pumila, **219.**
hypericana, Lathronympha.
hyperici, Agrilus ; Chrysomela.
Hypericum perforatum (St. John's Wort), attempted establishment of insects against, in Australia, **321.**
Hyphantria cunea, tests of dusts against, in Canada, **776 ;** parasitised by *Compsilura concinnata* in U.S.A., **432.**
Hypoaspis, measures against, attacking insect stocks and fungus cultures in Britain, **329.**
Hypocala rostrata, damaging *Citrus* fruits in Sierra Leone, **254.**
hypochlora, Colaspis.
Hypocrisias fuscipennis, new parasite of, in Argentina, **473.**
hypocrita, Sipalus.
Hypogastrura armata (on mushrooms), in S. Australia, **654 ;** in Britain, **338 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **30.**
Hypogastrura manubrialis, on mushrooms in Britain, **338.**
Hypomeces squamosus, bionomics of, on maize in Java, **98.**
Hypomolyx piceus (see *Hylobius*).
Hyponomeuta euonymellus, measures against, on *Prunus padus* in Austria, **57.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, measures against, on plum in Germany, **206.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (on apple), in Germany, **206 ;** in Japan, **226 ;** in Russia, **6, 160, 575 ;** *Agria mamillata* destroying, **6 ;** measures against, **160, 206 ;** tests of pyrethrum dusts on, **575.**
Hypsa alciphron (see *Asota*).
Hypsantyx impressus, parasite of *Diprion frutetorum* in Poland, **58.**
Hypsonotus modestus, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, **78.**
Hypsonotus parceguttatus, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, **78.**
hyslopi, Microbracon.
Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*).

I.

ibarae, Macrosiphum rosae.
Ibis, destroying grasshoppers in Queensland, **633.**
Icerya aegyptiaca, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476.**
Icerya purchasi, on *Pittosporum* in Bermuda, **786 ;** intercepted in Cyprus on *Citrus* from Palestine, **66 ;** in France, **649 ;** foodplants of, in Japan, **303, 335 ;** in Malta and Gozo, **651 ;** utilisation of *Rodolia cardinalis* against, **649, 651, 786.**
Icerya seychellarum, on *Citrus*, palms, etc., in Fiji, **323 ;** ants fostering, on fruit trees in Mauritius, **602 ;** Coccinellids predacious on, **323, 602.**
Ichneumon annulator, parasite of *Trichiocampus viminalis* in Italy, **101.**

Ichneumon disparis, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **526, 734.**
Ichneutes reunitor, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
Idaho, *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top in beet, etc., in, **715 ;** *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, **412 ;** new Anthomyiid predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in, **564 ;** new Aphid on loganberry in, **722 ;** wireworms in, **348.**
Idiocerus nitidulus, on mango in Malaya, **794.**
Idiopterus nephrolepidis, on ferns in Britain and France, **389, 539 ;** list of food-plants of, in other countries, **539.**
iglesiasi, Melinophora.
ignita, Haltica.
ilex, Rhynchothrips (*Liothrips, Trichothrips*).
Illinoia pisi (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Illinois, cereal pests in, **420, 554, 721 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **420, 691, 695, 696 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **86, 252, 420, 721 ;** orchard pests in, **32, 33, 39, 420, 698 ;** *Samia cecropia* in, **86, 414, 514 ;** leaf-hoppers and curly-top of horse-radish in, **436 ;** beneficial insects in, **86, 327, 415, 420, 514, 554, 720, 721.**
Illipe Nuts, pests of, in Borneo, **452.**
imaginis, Thrips.
imitata, Lawana.
immunis, Hister.
impar, Crossotarsus.
impictiventris, Euschistus.
impostor, Iphiaulax.
impressicole, Alissonotum.
impressus, Hypsantyx ; Lyctus (*Trogoxylon*).
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
incertus, Cryptocephalus ; Tetrastichus ; Zatropis.
incisa, Agromyza (*Dizygomyza*).
inclusa, Ceromasia.
inconcinnus, Conotrachelus.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
inconspicuoides, Sturmia.
increta, Psilogramma.
incretata, Acronicta.
Incurvaria capitella, on black currant in Britain, **665.**
inda, Euphoria.
Indarbela, on tea in India, **65.**
India, *Citrus* pests in, **249, 351, 513 ;** pests of other fruits in, **230, 339, 350, 351 ;** cotton pests in, **350 ;** cultivation and pests of lac and its host-trees in, **454, 464, 530, 635 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **350, 529, 530, 789 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **229, 349, 350, 529 ;** rice pests in, **350, 351, 478, 531 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **349, 350, 529 ;** pests of tea and its shade trees in, **64–66 ;** pests of timber in, **123, 480, 647 ;** Bostrychids in, **480 ;** Coccids in, **77, 264, 513 ;** locusts in, **161, 507, 681 ;** termites in, **65, 123, 349, 529, 531 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **349, 529, 530 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **11, 65, 339, 349, 379, 529, 530, 532, 635, 636 ;** *Palarus orientalis* predacious on honey bees in, **748 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **11, 78, 454, 530 ;** *Bruchus rhodesianus* imported into S. Rhodesia from, **789.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Indiana, apple pests in, **20, 22, 172, 232, 290 ;** cereal pests in, **23, 290 ;** *Diabrotica* spp. transmitting bacterial wilt of cucumbers in, **30 ;** parasites of Microlepidoptera in, **655.**
indica, Apis ; Margaronia ; Vanessa (*Pyrameis*).
indicum, Syntomosphyrum (*Melittobia*).
indicus, Dactylopius (see *D. ceylonicus*) ; *Tropobracon.*
indifferens, Rhagoletis (see *R. cingulata*).
Indigo (*Indigofera* spp.), *Psylla isitis* on, in India, **350 ;** *Asphondylia* on, in Japan, **676 ;** *Phaedonia areata* on, in Nyasaland, **96 ;** *P. areata* on, in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
indistincta, Apate.
indistinctus, Pezoporus.
indivisus, Thamnotettix (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Indo-China, new Psychids on *Nipa fruticans* in, **532 ;** *Stemona* spp. as a source of insecticides in, **454.**
indobrassicae, Siphocoryne (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).

Industry, entomology in relation to, **464.**
infelix, Eucomys (*Encyrtus*).
inferens, Sesamia.
infusella, Phycita.
Infusorial (Siliceous) Earth, and nicotine sulphate, spraying with, **21, 22 ;** as a carrier for pyrethrum dusts, **549, 550.**
Inga spp., food-plants of cacao weevils in Brazil, **759 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Ecuador, **628.**
inimica, Polyamia.
inimicus, Hemiteles.
innotata, Scirpophaga.
inops, Sitona.
inornatus, Chilocorus renipustulatus.
inquisitor, Calosoma ; Pimpla.
Insectaries, description of, **434.**
Insecticides, methods of testing, **70, 188, 244, 245, 434, 435, 450, 481, 501, 730, 731, 778, 797 ;** mechanism of action of, on insects, **448-450, 761 ;** curves for indicating effectiveness of, **399 ;** reactions of Aphids to coloured, **546 ;** survey of recently developed, **125 ;** tests of organic compounds as potential, **36, 176, 188, 625 ;** bibliography on use of aeroplanes for applying, **383 ;** list of proprietary, in Austria, **656 ;** preparation of, for use in Jamaica, **511 ;** index to Russian names for, **160 ;** patents relating to, in U.S.A., **384.**
Insectitzin, **401.**
Insects, book on diseases of, **326 ;** manual of equipment for rearing, etc., **346 ;** food-mixture for rearing, **187 ;** apparatus for collecting from low-growing plants, **397.**
insignis, Orthezia ; Xylotrechus.
instigator, Pimpla.
insulana, Earias.
insularis, Frankliniella ; Mirax ; Omicrogiton ; Vespa.
integer, Ips.
integra, Lineodes.
interjectionis, Euxoa.
intermedius, Coptotermes ; Dasus (*Opatrum*) ; *Dysdercus.*
intermixta, Plusia (*Phytometra*).
interpunctella, Plodia.
interruptor, Cremastus.
interruptus, Euacanthus.
intonsa, Frankliniella.
intricatus, Scolytus.
inunctus, Tetrastichus.
inutilis, Ceraptocerus.
inversa, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
io, Vanessa.
Iowa, *Blissus leucopterus* in, **33, 34, 167, 168, 466 ;** *Melanoplus differentialis* in, **519;** *Pseudosinella violenta* in, **168.**
ioxysta, Hieromantis.
Iphiaulax impostor, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Ipobracon mundelli, sp. n., parasite of *Tucumania tapiacola* in Argentina, **473.**
Ipobracon rimac, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, **113.**
Ipomoea cordofana, Heliothis armigera on, in Sudan, **216.**
Ips, partial bark peeling against, on *Pinus ponderosa* in Arizona, **250.**
Ips chalcographus (on spruce), in Austria, **641, 642 ;** infestation by, following hurricane damage in Germany, **442, 443.**
Ips integer, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **250.**
Ips lecontei, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **250.**
Ips oregoni, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **250.**
Ips perturbatus, bionomics of, on *Picea glauca* in Quebec, **285, 384.**
Ips ponderosae, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **250.**
Ips typographus (on spruce), in Austria, **641 ;** infestation by, following hurricane damage in Germany, **442, 443.**
irava, Hidari.
Iridomyrmex humilis, fostering Aphids and Coccids in S. Africa, **752 ;** problem of, in U.S.A., **180 ;** measures against, **180, 753.**
Iris, pests of, in U.S.A., **241, 327 ;** Aphids transmitting mosaic of, **327.**
Iron Arsenate (see Ferrous Arsenate).
Iron Sulphate (see Ferrous Sulphate).
irregularis, Ceroplastes ; Valanga.
irrorata, Leucopholis.
Isaria, infesting *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* in Japan, **712.**
Ischnodemus saccharivorus, in sugarcane fields in Formosa, **305.**
Ischnojoppa luteator, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**
Iseropus (see *Pimpla*).
ishiharai, Chermes.
isitis, Psylla (*Arytaina*).
Iso-amyl Alcohol, in mixtures for emulsification, **28.**

isocrates, Virachola.
Isodromus axillaris, parasite of *Chrysopa boninensis* in Japan, **304.**
Isoneurothrips parvispinus, measures against, on tobacco in Java, **635.**
Isoptera (see Illipe Nuts).
Isosoma (see *Harmolita*)
ispingoensis, Coccophagus.
Isurgus, parasite of Trypetids in Tanganyika, **49.**
Italian Locust (see *Calliptamus italicus*).
Italian Millet (see *Setaria italica*).
italicus, Calliptamus (*Caloptenus*).
Italy, beet pests in, **537, 538, 585 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **213, 284 ;** *Cydia leplastriana* on crucifers in, **4 ;** forest pests in, **100, 101, 262, 341, 513 ;** Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in **729;** *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **68;** orchard pests in, **484, 704, 731, 732, 795 ;** sawflies on rose, etc., in, **213, 214 ;** vine pests in, **214, 610 ;** grasshopper control in relation to mammals and birds in, **765 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **69, 101, 214, 537, 538, 585, 704 ;** *Phthorimaea operculella* and *Aonidiella perniciosa* not occurring in, **285.**
Ithone mirabilis (see *Aiolocaria*).
Itonida pinifoliae (see *Cecidomyia*).
Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).
Ivy, Coccid on, in Argentina, **760.**

J.

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
jacobsoni, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*) (see *C. dudleyi*) ; *Gaediogonia.*
Jamaica, miscellaneous pests in, **169, 376, 377, 510 ;** beneficial fungus and toad in, **376.**
jamaicensis, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*) *sexta.*
Japan, pests of chestnuts in, **224, 676 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **77, 303, 335, 676 ;** pests of other fruit trees in, **46, 226, 303, 335, 528, 587, 654, 672, 674, 675, 676, 712, 713, 745 ;** forest pests in, **77, 187, 224, 227, 336, 379, 380, 414, 476, 478, 513, 533, 564, 672, 676, 712 ;** *Baris* spp. on mulberry and *Mentha* in, **673, 675 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **224, 225, 230, 656, 712 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **227, 302, 328, 380, 672, 673, 713, 714, 744 ;** pests of ramie in, **46 ;** rice pests in **225, 226, 303, 335, 380, 477, 589, 654, 745, 746 ;** pests of other cereals and grasses in, **476, 672, 674, 745, 746 ;** pests of woollen goods in, **675 ;** pests of other stored products in, **335, 478, 674, 745 ;** vegetable pests in, **56, 303, 304, 334, 477, 672, 673, 674, 676, 712 ;** vine pests in, **335, 654 ;** willow pests in, **336, 672 ;** Aleurodids of, **656 ;** new Aphids in, **478, 528, 533, 592;** new Cecidomyiids in, **303, 328, 477 ;** Coccids in, **77, 303, 304, 328, 513, 655, 676 ;** chemical studies on Coccids in, **264, 464, 655, 801 ;** Coccids intercepted in quarantine in, **744 ;** distribution of *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **592 ;** Lamellicorns in, **162, 478, 672, 745 ;** Orthoptera in, **477 ;** new Thysanoptera in, **713 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **187, 224, 225, 302, 303, 335, 380, 563, 672, 712, 713, 745, 746 ;** parasite of silkworms in, **654 ;** natural enemies hindering breeding of *Ephestia cautella* in, **745 ;** literature on injurious insects in, in 1933, **464 ;** culture media for bacteria prepared from silkworm pupae in, **63 ;** history of introduction of certain pests into, **335 ;** restrictions on importation of water-melons from Formosa into, against *Dacus cucurbitae,* **228 ;** review of plant pest legislation in, **675 ;** *Tetrastichus* introduced into U.S.A. from, **187, 414 ;** pests liable to be imported into Russian Union from, **761.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Empire, restrictions on importation of lily bulbs into Canada from, **12.**
Japanese Lantern (see *Physalis francheta*).
Japanese Mandated Islands, cotton pests in, **335, 336 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **304, 305, 712, 744.**
japonica, Aserica (*Autoserica*) ; *Popillia ; Theretra ; Vespa* (see *V. insularis*) ; *Xanthopimpla.*
japonicum, Sinoxylon ; Trichogramma.
japonicus, Attagenus ; Semanotus.
Jarring, to dislodge pests on fruit trees, etc., **81, 343, 506, 641, 739, 790.**

jarvisi, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Jasmine, *Eriophyes* on, in Mysore, **220.**
javana, Campsomeris; *Chaetexorista.*
javanensis, Chionaspis.
javanicus, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*) (see *C. dudleyi*); *Termes.*
javanus, Laccifer; *Pluesius.*
jehovae, Crematogaster.
Jeyes' Fluid, against Tipulid larvae, **208.**
joannisiana, Philedone (*Amphisa*).
johnsoni, Ooencyrtus.
johnstoni, Elasmus.
juglandis, Habrobracon (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
Juglans (see Walnut).
Juglans nigra, Rhagoletis suavis on, in Ontario, **370**; *Alsophila pometaria* on, in U.S.A., **374.**
Juglans sieboldiana, Rhagoletis suavis on, in Ontario, **371.**
Jugoslavia, miscellaneous pests in, **483**; experiments with bacteria against Lepidoptera in, **795**; criticism of certain plant pest legislation in, **285.**
junci, Lixus.
jungi, Austroicetes; *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).
Juniper Webworm (see *Dichomeris marginella*).
Juniperus, pests of, in U.S.A., **373.**
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **754, 786.**
Juniperus communis, Dichomeris marginella on, in Br. Columbia and U.S.A., **472, 548.**
Juniperus virginiana (Red Cedar), not attacked by *Scolytus rufipes* in Massachusetts, **719.**
junodi, Acanthopsyche.

K.

Kainit, soil treatment with, against pests, **46, 70, 319, 728**; disadvantages of, against Melolonthid larvae, **127.**
Kakivoria flavofasciata, on persimmon in Japan, **46, 674, 675**; measures against, **46, 676.**
Kakothrips pisivorus (*robustus*), on leguminous crops in Britain, **337**; new parasite of, in Switzerland, **2.**
kakugawanus, Metopius.
Kale, *Lonchaea aurea* on, in S. Australia, **654**; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Virginia, **690.**
Kalmia, Graphocephala coccinea on, Britain, **497.**
Kansas, pests of cereals and grasses in, **25, 174, 292, 293, 518, 680, 772, 773, 774**; lucerne pests in, **292, 680, 773, 774**; orchard pests in, **92, 93, 617, 773**; miscellaneous pests in, **736, 772, 773, 774**; grasshoppers in, **680, 772, 773, 774**; Noctuids caught in bait-traps in, **721, 722**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **773, 774.**
Kaolin, as a carrier for dusts, **176, 297, 461, 601, 735, 788, 798**; dual-fixed nicotine dust prepared with, **770.**
Kapok, pests of, in Solomon Is., **647**; Coccid on, in Sudan, **218.**
Karaya Gum (a product of *Cochlospermum gossypium*), uses of, in sprays, **688, 696.**
Kayso, **614.** (See Calcium Caseinate.)
Kempia brunnipes (see *Atrichopogon.*)
Kentucky, *Empoasca fabae* in, **38**; miscellaneous pests in, **189**; tobacco pests in, **714.**
Kenya Colony, coffee pests in, **34, 76, 77, 95, 193, 194, 219, 256, 647**; book on coffee pests in, **632**; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **219**; *Acraea esebria* on ramie in, **194**; *Ceroplastes* spp. in, **11, 457**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **507**; *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **331**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **11, 76, 77, 95, 194, 219, 256, 331, 457, 647**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **11, 219, 331.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Kerosene, spraying with, against cranberry pests, **716**; atomised sprays of derris and pyrethrum in, **32, 34, 716**; water in rice fields treated with, against *Spodoptera mauritia*, **350**; injected into mulberry twigs against *Paradoxecia pieli*, **597**; unsatisfactory as a seed dressing against flea-beetles, **638**; and creosote, not rendering oak immune from *Lyctus*, **51**; slight attraction of, for mushroom springtails, **31**; uses of, against wheat gall-midges, **798**; as a solvent for bitumen, **132**; for extracting insecticidal principles of pyrethrum, **41, 159, 223, 256, 352, 575, 597, 798**; combined emulsifiers and spreaders containing, **28, 687.**

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
kiangsu, Ceracris.
Kieselguhr, as a diluent for *Derris* and *Lonchocarpus* dusts, **651, 652, 735.**
Kiln-sterilisation, of timber against *Lyctus*, **669.**
kirbyi, Oeceticus.
kirghisicus, Cleonus (*Temnorhinus*).
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.
kivuensis, Eurystylus.
Kochia prostrata, favouring development of *Loxostege sticticalis*, **702.**
kolbei, Sphenoptera.
Kolofog, a form of bentonite-sulphur, **92, 321, 619.**
komabae, Neocopidosoma.
Korea, forest pests in, **97, 162, 229 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **230 ;** new thrips on lily bulbs in, **713 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **304, 380 ;** mulberry pests in, **63 ;** orchard pests in, **230, 303, 671 ;** *Ephestia elutella* attacking stored tobacco and rice in, **746 ;** *Anomala pallidipennis* in, **162 ;** predacious Coccinellid in, **97 ;** pests liable to be imported into Russian Union from, **761.**
" Kortofin," **639.**
kraunhiae, Pseudococcus.
kuehniella, Ephestia.
kulagini, Blomia.
kutteri, Thripoctenus.
kuwanae, Chilocorus.
kuwanai, Greenidea.

L.

Labidostomis lucida, on cherry and vines in France, **67.**
laburni, Aphis.
Laburnum anagyroides, Bruchid on, **71.**
Lac, *Neocoelostoma xerophila* producing substance similar to, in Argentina, **464.**
Lac Insect (see *Laccifer lacca*).
lacca, Laccifer.
Laccifer javanus, Lepidopterous predators introduced into India from Java with, **635 ;** failure to propagate, in Malaya, **454.**
Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), in Ceylon, **635 ;** cultivation and natural enemies of, in India, **454, 464, 530, 531, 635 ;** attempted propagation and natural enemies of, in Malaya, **196, 454 ;** pests of host-trees of, **530, 635.**
lacertosus, Ephedrus.
Lachniella costata, on spruce in China, **533.**
Lachnosterna, surveys for, in Canada, **367, 368 ;** in U.S.A., **367, 465, 773 ;** factors affecting populations of, **368, 773 ;** fungus infesting, **607 ;** freezing process in, **723 ;** taken in light-traps, **367, 465 ;** measures against, **368.**
Lachnosterna anxia, distribution of, in Ontario and Quebec, **367, 368.**
Lachnosterna diomphalia, on cereals in Russian Far East, **400.**
Lachnosterna ephilidia in Delaware, **465.**
Lachnosterna fusca, in Canada, **368.**
Lachnosterna futilis, in Canada, **368;** in Delaware, **465.**
Lachnosterna helleri, on maize in Java, **98.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, soil insecticides against, in Ohio, **468.**
Lachnosterna inversa, in Delaware, **465.**
Lachnosterna portoricensis, destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, **441.**
Lachnosterna serrata, measures against, on sugar-cane, potatoes, etc., in Mysore, **599.**
Lachnosterna sichotana, on cereals in Russian Far East, **400.**
Lachnosterna smithi (on sugar-cane), establishment of *Pyrophorus luminosus* against, in Barbados, **42 ;** in Mauritius, **601, 789 ;** not experimentally parasitised by Tachinid parasite of *Enaria melanictera*, **789.**
Lachnus, auct. (see *Cinara*).
Lacon variabilis, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **315.**
lacteipennis, Bibio.
lactella, Endrosis.
lactucarius, Pemphigus (see *P. bursarius*).
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce).
Ladrone Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
Laelaps, mite related to, predacious on *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **185.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (in stored cereals), predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella* in Colorado, **117 ;** in Formosa, **305 ;** in France, **105 ;** bionomics of, **117 ;** trichlorethylene fumigation against, **105.**
Laemophloeus turcicus, resistance of, to cold in stored products in Britain, **205.**

Laevicephalus (*Deltocephalus*) *striatus*, on cereals in Bulgaria, **313** ; on grasses in Kansas, **774.**
laevinodis, Myrmica rubra.
laevis, Chermes (*Pineus*) ; *Lepidiota* ; *Porcellio.*
Lagochirus funestus, introduced into Australia against *Opuntia tomentosa*, **79.**
Lagoptera regia, on bananas in Solomon Is., **647.**
lallemanti, Pseudopachymerus.
Lamachus lophyrorum, parasite of *Diprion frutetorum* in Poland, **58.**
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lamellicorn Larvae, keys to : in sugar-cane fields in Mauritius, **788** ; in Russia, **528.**
Lampronia capitella (see *Incurvaria*).
Lampyris noctiluca, introduced into Australia against *Helix aspersa*, **321.**
Lamtoro (see *Leucaena glauca*).
lanceolana, Bactra.
langei, Gelechia.
Languas (see *Alpinia galanga*).
lanigera, Oregma (*Ceratovacuna*).
lanigerum, Eriosoma.
Lantana, Teleonemia lantanae, introduced into Australia against, **323.**
Lantana Bug (see *Teleonemia lantanae*).
lantanae, Teleonemia.
lanuginosum, Eriosoma.
lapathi, Cryptorrhynchus.
Laphygma exempta, on maize in Java, **98** ; natural enemies and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **315.**
Laphygma exigua, on lucerne in India, **350** ; on cotton in Sudan, **218** ; on cotton in Turkmenistan, **72** ; on lettuce in U.S.A., **412** ; light-traps for, **72, 73.**
Laphygma frugiperda, in U.S.A., **320, 346, 406, 722** ; on maize, **406** ; experimentally associated with cotton wilt, **346** ; effect of temperature on development of, **320** ; methods of rearing, for insecticide tests, **435** ; measures against, **320, 722.**
lapidarius, Biscirus.
lapponica, Ectobia ; *Silpha* (*Thanatophilus*).
Larch, pests of, in Britain, **108, 638** ; pests of, in Germany, **127** ; pests of, in Japan, **564, 672** ; *Pristiphora erichsoni* on, in U.S.A., **557** ; scorched by " Detal," **525.**
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Lard, in formula against *Melanaustes*, **475.**
lardarius, Dermestes.
Larentia variata (see *Cidaria*).
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasite of *Sitodrepa panicea* in U.S.A., **698.**
larreae, Protargionia.
Larvaevora (see *Tachina*).
larvarum, Tachina (*Larvaevora*).
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored tobacco), in Cuba, **17** ; in Rumania, **214** ; in U.S.A., **182, 186, 414** ; in cottonseed meal, **414** ; natural enemies of, **186** ; measures against, **182, 214, 414.**
Lasius niger, measures against, in houses in Britain, **74.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lata, Acrida ; *Amorphoidea.*
lataniae, Aspidiotus.
latecavatus, Oryctes.
lateralis, Agromyza (*Dizygomyza*) ; *Phytomyza* (*Napomyza*) ; *Strophosomus.*
Lathronympha hypericana, attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **321.**
Lathyrus, Bruchids on, **71.**
Lathyrus odoratus (Sweet Pea), pests of, in U.S.A., **556, 622.**
laticinerea, Graptolitha.
laticollis, Prionus.
latifascia, Prodenia.
latifinis, Platypus.
latipetiolator, Phygadeuon.
latro, Ptinus.
latus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
Latvia, removal of restrictions on importation of potatoes into U.S.A. from, **628.**
Laurel, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Argentina, **760.**
laurenti, Heteroderes.
Lauryl Rhodanate, tests of, as an insecticide, **234.**
Lavender (*Lavandula vera*), pests of, in France, **107, 485, 648.**
Lawana candida, on tobacco and *Spathodea* in Java, **124.**
Lawana imitata, probably on peach, *Citrus*, etc., in China, **381.**
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, *Xylocopa* boring in, in Siam, **196** ; problem of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **21, 22, 25, 85, 91,**

172, 173, 434, 595, 619 ; determination of residues of, in tobacco and snuff, 170, 171.

Lead Arsenate, against beet pests, 733, 747 ; against cereal pests, 104, 223, 407, 601 ; against *Citrus* pests, 223, 381, 475, 601 ; against *Sexava* on coconut, 741 ; against cotton pests, 231, 590, 744 ; and molasses, for swabbing cotton against *Loxostege affinitalis*, 348 ; against pests of crucifers, 467, 469, 611, 717 ; against pests of forest and shade trees, 101, 374, 475, 559, 676 ; against pests of leguminous plants, 180, 335, 601, 625, 779 ; against orchard pests, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 40, 68, 79, 91, 92, 150, 151, 158, 165, 170, 172, 223, 230, 232, 286, 287, 293, 295, 296, 345, 371, 372, 406, 418, 419, 420, 424, 425, 547, 548, 561, 562, 563, 569, 595, 601, 625, 648, 653, 667, 668, 671, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 697, 718, 766, 773, 782, 783, 790 ; against pests of persimmon, 46, 676 ; against pests of small fruits, 118, 412, 510, 601, 623, 673, 689, 690, 716, 774 ; against pests of ornamental plants and trees, 430, 549, 569, 747, 773 ; against pests of solanaceous plants, 70, 82, 170, 320, 462, 567, 568, 615, 626, 634, 692, 711, 714, 715 ; and maize meal, against tobacco budworms, 180 ; against pests of other crops, 118, 119, 194, 314, 469, 615, 759 ; against Lamellicorn and Tipulid larvae, 34, 37, 162, 195, 208, 409, 468 ; for destroying ants, 794 ; against termites attacking tea, 46; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, 40, 41, 245, 343, 546, 626, 683 ; in baits, 320, 348, 753 ; in bait-sprays, 164, 165 ; dusting with, 151, 176, 223, 407, 462, 467, 469, 546, 549, 567, 568, 569, 623, 634, 689, 690, 692, 711, 715, 747, 779; carriers for, 176, 467, 469, 546, 567, 568, 623, 634, 689, 690, 715 ; materials improving adherence and settling of, for aeroplane dusting, 683, 684 ; autogyro atomising oil containing, 559 ; formulae for, in sprays, 21, 22, 25, 27, 40, 41, 68, 91, 92, 118, 119, 150, 165, 170, 172, 194, 231, 232, 293, 419, 420, 424, 430, 469, 475, 547, 548, 549, 559, 561, 562, 563, 615, 653, 667, 684, 685, 697, 714, 716, 741, 747, 774, 782 ; adhesives and spreaders for, 22, 25, 27, 68, 91, 92, 158, 172, 232, 233, 345, 407, 418, 419, 420, 424, 430, 469, 475, 547, 548, 553, 561, 562, 563, 615, 684, 685, 718, 773, 779 ; molasses reducing efficiency of, 170 ; factors affecting deposits of, 232, 418, 419 ; emulsifiers used with kerosene as flocculators for, 28 ; inverted (Dynamite) spray mixtures containing, 419, 595, 653 ; coated forms of, 25 ; colloidal form of, 208 ; and bentonite-sulphur (Kolofog), 27, 619 ; and Bordeaux Mixture, 22, 68, 91, 172, 232, 667, 676, 714 ; and Coposil, 547, 563 ; ferric oxide reducing efficiency of, 697 ; and lime, 27, 40, 420, 425, 475, 547, 548, 562, 563, 615, 619, 673, 676, 684, 685, 717 ; and nicotine, 68, 91, 104, 293, 667, 714 ; and oils, 22, 68, 91, 92, 118, 119, 172, 233, 287, 293, 371, 418, 419, 420, 547, 548, 563, 595, 619, 652, 653, 667, 684, 685, 773 ; and Paris green, 293, 715 ; and salt, 475 ; and sulphur, 27, 549, 561, 562, 685, 689, 690, 692, 717 ; and tar distillates, 553 ; and injury to plants, 21, 22, 46, 150, 151, 195, 409, 419, 420, 697, 698, 717 ; correctives for injury by, 697 ; problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., 21, 29, 85, 92, 93, 170, 172, 233, 371, 406, 419, 425, 430, 434, 467, 562, 595, 619, 666, 684, 718 ; other insecticides compared with, 21, 22, 29, 40, 41, 91, 92, 180, 263, 286, 287, 293, 294, 314, 345, 418, 419, 424, 425, 462, 468, 547, 548, 549, 563, 567, 568, 569, 625, 626, 683, 685, 718, 744, 753, 773.

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).

Leaf-mines (caused by insects), keys to, in Central and North Europe, 637 ; study of, in Rumania, 200, 656.

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed (see *Ophiola*).

Leafhopper, Corn (see *Peregrinus maidis*).

Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Virginia Creeper (see *Erythroneura ziczac*).
Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Leafhoppers, methods for studying genitalia of, **591.**
leayana, Calopepla.
Lebia grandis (predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), in New York, **365 ;** imported into France, **365, 648.**
Lecanium, on *Citrus* in Fiji, **323 ;** on *Cyperus esculentus* in Caucasus, **201.**
Lecanium corni, food-plants of, in Austria, **57, 268 ;** on currant in Denmark, **385 ;** on peach in Ontario, **439 ;** food-plants of, in European Russia, **393, 402 ;** in Russian Far East, **134, 149, 399 ;** predacious enemies of, **134, 149, 399, 439 ;** measures against, **268, 385, 393.**
Lecanium coryli, probably on pear and plum in Portugal, **382.**
Lecanium fletcheri, probably on *Taxus,* etc., in New York, **373.**
Lecanium hemisphaericum (see *Saissetia coffeae*).
Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium nigrum (see *Saissetia*).
Lecanium rufulum (*pulchrum*), on oak in Russian Union, **402.**
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
Lecanopsis, **592.**
lechriaspis, Eucosma (*Spilonota*).
lecontei, Ips ; Thanasimus (*Enoclerus*) (see *T. nigriventris*).
leefmansi, Campsomeris ; Doirania.
Leefmansia bicolor, utilisation of, against *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **741.**
Leeks, pests of, in France, **107, 704.**
lefroyi, Microbracon.
Legislation, dealing with fumigants in Germany, **126 ;** review of, dealing with insecticides in various countries, **211.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
Leguminosae, survey of pests affecting seed production in, **767.**
leibyi, Schizocerophaga.
Leis dimidiata var. *quinquedecimspilota,* utilisation of, against Aphids in Florida, **87, 624.**
Lema melanopa, on wheat in Italy, **213 ;** measures against, on barley in Russia, **130.**
Lema oryzae, measures against, on rice in Japan, **226.**
Lema pectoralis, on orchids in Malaya, **64.**
Lema trilineata, measures against, on potato, etc., in Wisconsin, **560.**
Lemon, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, **699 ;** *Anychus orientalis* on, in Egypt and Palestine, **749, 750 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in New Zealand, **80 ;** *Pinnaspis minor* on, in Peru, **113 ;** *A. aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **533 ;** pests of, in Sicily, **341, 502 ;** immune from *Dacus dorsalis,* **475.**
Lentil, *Sitona* on, in Russia, **481 ;** Bruchids on, **71 ;** scorched by calcium arsenite dust, **481 ;** flour of, retarding development of *Ephestia kuehniella,* **539.**
Leopard Moth (see *Zeuzera pyrina*).
lepelleyi, Chrysocharis.
leperii, Epidiaspis.
Leperisinus (see *Hylesinus*).
lepida, Parasa.
Lepidaphycus bosqi, gen. et. sp. n., parasite of Coccinellids in Argentina, **787.**
Lepidiota spp., bionomics and control of, damaging pastures in Queensland, **162, 163.**
Lepidoderma albohirtum, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **314.**
Lepidoglyphus, gen. n., **278.**
Lepidoglyphus burchanensis, **278.**
Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*) *destructor,* effect of fumigants on hypopi of, in stored grain in Russia, **266 ;** synonymy of, **278.**
Lepidoglyphus fustifer, **278.**
Lepidoglyphus geniculatus, **278.**
Lepidoglyphus michaeli, synonymy of, **278.**
Lepidoglyphus pilosus, **278.**
Lepidosaphes, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Agaléga, **166 ;** in Bermuda, **786 ;** *Coccidophilus citricola* predacious on, in Brazil, **186 ;** in Cyprus, **66 ;** legislation against, in Cyprus, **67 ;** in Florida, **88 ;** in Formosa, **476 ;** in Palestine, **391 ;** in St. Lucia, **83 ;** measures against, **66, 88.**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, on apple in Japan, **226 ;** on forest and fruit-trees in Russian Union, **403 ;** measures against, on fruit-trees, etc., in U.S.A., **287, 371, 372.**
Lepidosaphes yanagicola, Chilocorus spp. predacious on, in Russian Far East, **149, 399.**
Lepisma saccharina, baits for, **222.**

leplastriana, Cydia (Grapholitha).
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Colorado Potato Beetle), in Belgium, **498 ;** in Canada, **365, 366, 512, 650, 777, 778, 800 ;** in France, **3, 51, 106, 365, 366, 383, 460, 461, 498, 592, 607, 648, 649, 650, 764 ;** in Germany, **70, 129, 488, 640, 764 ;** in Holland, **763 ;** in Switzerland, **763, 764 ;** legislation respecting, in Europe, **129, 649, 765 ;** in U.S.A., **29, 365, 374, 553, 625, 650 ;** factors affecting infestation of potato by, **460 ;** effect of species and hybrids of *Solanum* on development of, **648, 650 ;** susceptibility of varieties of tomato to, **51 ;** bionomics of, **374, 498, 512, 650 ;** biochemical study of, during hibernation, **592 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **106, 365, 366, 513, 607, 648, 649, 650 ;** reviews of data on, **3, 498, 592 ;** measures against, **70, 106, 383, 461, 488 ;** tests of insecticides on, **29, 553, 625, 777, 778 ;** methods of rearing, for insecticide tests, **435.**
Leptobyrsa rhododendri (see *Stephanitis*).
Leptocera, in manufactured mustard in Germany, **539.**
Leptocera heteroneura, on mushrooms in Britain, **339.**
Leptocoris trivittatus, measures against, on *Acer negundo* in Michigan, **247 ;** studies on freezing process in, **723.**
Leptocorisa, parasite of, in Malaya, **124.**
Leptocorisa acuta, on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Leptocorisa varicornis, on rice in India, **351, 479 ;** susceptibility of varieties of rice to, **479.**
Leptoglossus chilensis, on thistle and peach in Chile, **632.**
Leptoglossus gonagra, on orange in Brazil, **378.**
Leptoglossus membranaceus, bionomics of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Ceylon, **299 ;** on cucurbits in Ladrone Islands, **712.**
Leptoglossus phyllopus, parasites of, on *Citrus* and thistle in Florida, **87, 624.**
Leptoglossus stigma, on orange in Brazil, **378.**
Leptopharsa heveae, new fungus infesting, on *Hevea* in Brazil, **441.**
Leptostylus nebulosus, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Leptothrips mali, on *Photinia arbutifolia* in California, **241.**
leptozona, Anastrepha.
Leschenaultia adusta, characters of, **289.**
Leschenaultia exul, bionomics of, parasitic on *Malacosoma* spp. in U.S.A., **289, 290 ;** characters of, **289.**
Lespedeza bicolor, Asphondylia on, in Japan, **676.**
Lestodryinus pyrillae (see *Dryinus*).
Lethane Spreader, **701.**
Lethane No. 420, **701, 717.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lethalate, **667.**
Lethrus apterus, on cherry and apple in Russia, **144.**
Lettuce, *Psila nigricornis* on, in Britain, **337 ;** *Blaniulus guttulatus* on, in Germany, **308 ;** *Trypanea amoena* on, in Hungary, **538 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **412.**
Leucaena glauca, relation of coffee mealybugs to, in Java and in New Guinea Territory, **196, 451 ;** termites in timber of, in Philippines, **349.**
Leucania unipuncta (see *Cirphis*).
Leucaspis (see *Leucodiaspis*).
Leucinodes orbonalis, bionomics and control of, on egg-plant in Punjab, **45, 350.**
leucochilus, Sthenarus.
Leucodiaspis pusilla, on pines in Crimea, **403.**
leucoloma, Naupactus.
leuconotus, Anthores.
Leucopholis irrorata, on mango in Philippines, **125.**
leucophthalmus, Philaenus.
Leucopis, predacious on *Ceroplastes irregularis* in Argentina, **787 ;** predacious on *Hyalopterus arundinis* in California, **317 ;** new parasite of, **787.**
Leucopis griseola, predacious on *Prociphilus nidificus* in Germany, **336.**
Leucopis magnicornis, predacious on *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **538.**
Leucopis obscura, attempted establishment of, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, **321.**
Leucoptera, parasites of, on coffee, etc., in Africa and America, **74, 76, 77 ;** on *Prunus* in Guatemala, **294.**
Leucoptera coffeella (Coffee Leafminer), in E. Africa, **49, 76 ;** in Colombia, **377 ;** bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **192 ;** in

Guatemala, **294** ; intercepted in U.S.A., **39** ; in W. Indies, **39, 678** ; on *Mussaenda arcuata*, **49** ; parasites and biological control of, **76, 193, 678.**

Leucoptera daricella, parasites of, on *Pavetta* spp. and coffee in Tanganyika, **49, 74, 76, 77.**

Leucoptera scitella, bionomics and control of, on apple in Central Asia, **150.**

leucopterae, Elasmus ; *Mirax* : *Tetrastichodes.*

leucopterus, Blissus.

leucopygius, Bruchus.

Leucotermes lucifugus and *speratus* (see *Reticulitermes*).

leucotreta, Argyroploce.

Libya, parasites of *Dacus oleae* in, **536.**

libyca, Empoasca.

licarsisalis, Psara.

licoides (*licus*, auct.), *Castnia.*

lifuana, Ueana.

Light, causing loss in toxicity of pyrethrum and derris, **566, 567, 778** ; (artificial), attraction of insects to types of, **221, 292, 545, 546, 565, 566, 631, 686.**

Light-traps, for Coleoptera, **73, 163, 292, 367, 465, 545, 565, 566, 794** ; for Lepidoptera, **63, 68, 72, 73, 185, 204, 255, 319, 371, 373, 518, 532, 545, 546, 628, 634, 686, 687, 713, 739, 783, 784** ; relation of moonlight to catches of Noctuids, etc., in, **204** ; for other insects, **31, 72, 73, 264, 380, 678, 790** ; electrocuting types of, **545, 686, 687, 783, 784** ; other types of, **31, 292, 373, 565, 566, 628.**

Lignin Pitch (see Sulphite Lye).

lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.

ligustici, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

Ligyrus gibbosus, parasite of, on sunflower and canteloupe in Delaware, **466.**

Lilac, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in New York, **372.**

lilacini, Anagyrus.

lilacinus, Pseudococcus.

Lilies (*Lilium*), *Liothrips vaneeckei* on, in Britain and U.S.A., **239** ; legislation against introduction of pests of, into Canada from Japanese Empire, **12** ; pests of, in Far East, **672, 713, 744** ; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **789.**

lilivora, Frankliniella.

Lily, White Amarylli (see *Crinum zeylanicum*).

Lily Bulb Thrips (see *Liothrips vaneeckei*).

Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).

Lima Beans, pests of, in Porto Rico, **758** ; *Stephanoderes* spp. on, in Uganda, **352** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **412, 423** ; *Aphis laburni* and virus diseases in, in Sierra Leone and Madagascar, **104, 314.**

limacina, Caliroa (*Eriocampa, Eriocampoides*).

Lime (*Citrus*), *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **333** ; pests of, in St. Lucia, **83** ; damaged by fruit-piercing moths in Sierra Leone, **255.**

Lime (*Tilia*), pests of, in Russia, **145, 402** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **374, 422, 719.**

Lime, dusting with, **88, 91, 469, 482** ; as a carrier for dusts, **14, 30, 88, 178, 180, 269, 271, 351, 392, 412, 413, 430, 447, 467, 507, 524, 546, 567, 568, 569, 575, 622, 623, 634, 663, 689, 690, 715, 778** ; oil-impregnated dusts containing, **420** ; spraying with, and adhesives for, **424** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **27, 40, 91, 180, 401, 420, 425, 475, 504, 547, 548, 562, 563, 579, 580, 615, 619, 673, 676, 683, 684, 685, 764** ; addition of, to other sprays, **367, 553, 685** ; effect of, on spray deposits, **495** ; as a repellent, **88, 424, 482, 626, 692** ; uses of, in mixtures against *Phorbia brassicae*, **482**; as a carrier for lead arsenate against tobacco budworms, **181** ; tobacco seedlings immersed in milk of, against thrips, **312** ; formulae containing, **14, 27, 30, 40, 91, 178, 180, 271, 297, 351, 392, 401, 413, 420, 424, 425, 430, 447, 469, 475, 507, 547, 548, 562, 563, 567, 568, 575, 579, 622, 623, 634, 683, 684, 685, 689, 715, 717, 764.**

Lime-sulphur, **20, 151** ; against Aphids, **469, 577**; against Coccids, **88, 366, 367, 372, 452** ; ineffective against *Chionaspis furfura*, **372** ; favouring *Parlatoria oleae*, **577** ; against *Diprion polytomum*, **559** ; against Lepidoptera, **230, 577, 747** ; against mites, **88, 146, 147, 267, 338, 391, 392, 412, 654, 663, 665, 668, 686, 713** ; against *Smynthurus viridis*, **601** ; against mulberry weevil, **673**; spreaders

adhesives and wetters for, **553, 667, 709 ;** as a repellent, **170, 211 ;** preparation of, **469 ;** formulae for, **267, 338, 366, 367, 372, 654, 663, 686 ;** formulae containing, **91, 385, 667, 668, 708, 709 ;** and arsenicals, **21, 22, 91, 424, 569, 667, 684;** and barbasco, **709 ;** and derris, **668, 709 ;** and nicotine, **91, 469, 667, 709 ;** and nicotine-bentonite, **91 ;** and oil emulsions, **22, 27, 708, 709 ;** and sulphur or bentonite-sulphur, **88 ;** and tar distillates, **385, 553 ;** and injury to plants, **338, 367, 708, 709, 713.**

Limonius aeruginosus, relation of, to type of soil in Russian Union, **137.**

Limonius californicus (see *Pheletes*).

Limonius canus (see *Pheletes*).

Limonius minutus, in forests in Russia, **145.**

Limothrips denticornis, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **306 ;** study of, on grasses in Germany, **267.**

Linalool, of little value as an attractant for *Cydia molesta*, **33.**

Linalyl Acetate, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33.**

Linaria canadensis, *Heliothis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **433.**

lineare, *Dolichosoma.*

linearis, *Atomaria.*

lineata, *Sitona.*

lineaticollis, *Antestia.*

lineatus, *Agriotes.*

Lineodes integra, bionomics and control of, on solanaceous plants in Illinois, **691, 692.**

lineola, *Phelomerus.*

lineolata, *Batocera.*

lini, *Dasyneura.*

Linolic Acid, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33.**

Linopodes motatorius (*antennaepes*), on mushrooms in Britain and U.S.A., **338, 705 ;** on mangels, **705.**

Linseed (see Flax).

Linseed Oil (see Oil, Linseed).

lintneri, *Tyroglyphus.*

lioderes, *Heteronychus.*

Liothrips ilex (see *Rhynchothrips*).

Liothrips vaneeckei (Lily Bulb Thrips), bionomics of, in Britain, and U.S.A., **239.**

Liothrips varicornis (Hollyhock Thrips), bionomics of, in California, **690 ;** in Mexico, **690.**

Liothrips urichi, utilisation of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **323.**

Liparis (see *Lymantria*).

Liquidambar formosana, wild silkworm on, in Formosa, **381.**

Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).

Lissonota artemisiae, parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **660.**

Lissorhoptrus oryzae, sp. n., on rice in Brazil, **232.**

Lissorhoptrus simplex, on rice in Brazil, **232.**

Listroderes costirostris, *L. obliquus* possibly distinct from, **291, 292.**

Listroderes obliquus, Gylh., doubtful identity of, **291.**

Listroderes obliquus, Klug, considered correct name for brown vegetable weevil, **291, 292.**

Litchee, *Viracholа isocrates* on, in India, **350.**

Lithocolletis blancardella, on apple in Japan, **226.**

Litomastix, parasite of Geometrid in Austria, **58.**

Litomastix brethesi, sp. n., parasite of *Plusia nu* in Argentina, **787.**

litura (*littoralis*), *Prodenia.*

litus, *Pachnaeus.*

lividimanus, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*).

lividipennis, *Cyrtorhinus.*

Lixophaga diatraeae, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **42, 616, 617 ;** factors affecting efficiency of, **616, 617.**

Lixus junci, liberation of parasites against, in Italy, **538.**

Lixus truncatulus, bionomics of, on *Amarantus* in India, **530.**

Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **663, 712.**

lizetta, *Monima.*

Lloyd's Reagent, **21.**

Lobodiplosis pseudococci (predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes*), in Mexico, **743 ;** establishment of, in Hawaii, **743.**

Lochmaea suturalis, on heather in Scotland, **732 ;** resistance of, to cold, **732.**

Locust, African Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).

Locust, Black-tipped (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).

Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).

Locust, Italian (see *Calliptamus italicus*).

Locust, Moroccan (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).

Locust, Tree (see *Anacridium moestum melanorhodon*).
Locust, Red-winged (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locusta migratoria, in Palestine, **507** ; in Russian Union, **60, 137, 160, 272, 310** ; phases and subspecies of, **60, 507** ; bionomics and ecology of, **60, 137, 160, 310** ; technique for studying body temperatures of, **341** ; mechanism of action of insecticides on, **448, 449, 450** ; after-effects of poisons on, **574.**
Locusta migratoria danica, auct. (see *L. m. rossica*).
Locusta migratoria manilensis, outbreaks of, and their history in China, **62, 597** ; bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **125, 711, 791.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in W. Africa, **9, 104, 507** ; in Nyasaland, **96** ; in N. Rhodesia, **507** ; in Sudan, **218, 507** ; in Uganda, **351** ; outbreak centres and migrations of, **9, 218, 507** ; embryology of, **56, 384** ; natural enemies of, **10** ; miscellaneous studies on biology of, **43, 74, 390, 591, 646** ; technique for studying action of poison dusts on, **457.**
Locusta migratoria rossica, in Russia, **60.**
Locustana pardalina, in S. Africa, **456, 632** ; in S.W. Africa, **456** ; bionomics of, **632** ; baits for, **456, 632.**
Locustivora pachytyli, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Queensland, **633.**
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **50, 79, 95, 96, 351, 363, 507** ; in N. Africa, **9, 506, 536, 607, 670, 681** ; in S. Africa, **456, 507, 632** ; in S.W. Africa, **456** ; in W. Africa, **9, 10, 82, 104, 507** ; in Argentina, **114–117** ; in S.W. Asia, **161, 506** ; in Australia, **296, 321, 322, 348, 633, 634, 653, 788** ; in Baluchistan, **161** ; in Canada, **342, 369, 370, 440, 541, 680, 785** ; in China, **62, 596, 739** ; early history of outbreaks of, in China, **597** ; in Cyprus, **66** ; in Formosa, **228** ; in France, **9, 705** ; in India, **161, 390, 507, 681** ; in Java, **98** ; in Italy, **765** ; in Japan, **477** ; in Madagascar, **120, 507** ; in Palestine, **507** ; in Philippines, **125, 711, 791** ; in Rhodesia, **507, 789** ; in Russian Union, **59, 60, 61, 62, 137, 146, 147, 154, 160, 272, 310, 342, 400, 401, 481, 540, 664** ; in Solomon Is., **647** ; in Sudan, **200, 218, 506, 507** ; in U.S.A., **23, 37, 171, 264, 346, 417, 519, 680, 681, 682, 772, 773, 774** ; reviews of problems of, **161, 507** ; methods of surveying for and forecasting outbreaks of, **37, 342, 440, 785** ; agricultural development favouring outbreaks of, **171** ; experimentally associated with cotton wilt, **346** ; colour variation and phases of, **9, 60, 75, 96, 115, 161, 162, 363, 390, 507, 536, 632, 646, 680, 711, 712** ; ecology and habitats of, **60, 61, 98, 114, 115, 125, 137, 147, 160, 161, 310, 348, 632, 634** ; outbreak centres of, **507, 536, 632** ; migrations of, **114, 115, 161, 218, 351, 390, 456, 506, 507, 633** ; embryology of, **56, 384, 519** ; other bionomics of, **95, 161, 342, 348, 596** ; humidity reactions of, **43, 311, 390, 591** ; effects of temperature on, **43, 59, 160, 311, 519, 772** ; technique for studying body temperatures of, **272, 341** ; locomotor activity in, **74, 646** ; studies on feeding and nutrition of, **62, 187, 655** ; histology of blood of, **591** ; bacterial diseases of, **114, 115, 657** ; fungi infesting, **9, 95, 114, 115, 116, 369, 507, 607, 705** ; other natural enemies of, **9, 10, 37, 62, 96, 98, 114, 116, 264, 296, 348, 351, 390, 456, 633, 705** ; effects of different backgrounds on, **591** ; descriptions of eggpods of, **61** ; anatomy of, **464** ; measures against (see also under Baits), **116, 296, 536, 541, 596, 634, 789, 791** ; aeroplanes for distributing poison against, **664** ; extracts of *Melia azedarach* repellent to, **670** ; technique of studying action of poison dusts on, **457, 458, 481** ; after-effects of poisons on, **574.**
Loganberry, new Aphid on, in Idaho, **722** ; spray residues on fruit of, **666.**
Lomaptera batchiana, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Lonchaea aurea, in Australia, **79, 654** ; on kale, **654.**
Lonchaea corticis, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**

Lonchaea pendula, on *Capsicum* in Peru, **113, 615.**
Lonchocarpus spp., insecticidal properties of, **83, 590, 651, 652.** (See Barbasco and Cubé.)
londinensis, Cylindroiulus.
longana, Cnephasia.
longicaudata, Ctenolepisma.
longicaudatus, Biosteres (*Opius*).
longicellana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
longicollis, Odoiporus.
longidentifera, Euxoa.
longifasciatus, Cirrospilus.
longimacula, Anastrepha.
longinoda, Oecophylla smaragdina.
longior, Tyroglyphus (see *T. dimidiatus*).
longipennis, Bruchus.
longirostris, Dysdercus.
longisetosus, Hemiteles inimicus.
longispinus, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).
Longitarsus parvulus, bionomics of, on flax in Russia, **159, 575 ;** straw mulching against, **576.**
longiventris, Eurydinoteloides.
longulus, Eulophus.
Lonicera, not an important food-plant of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **3.**
Loochoo Islands, Coccinellid predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in, **673 ;** *Thrips tabaci* in, **304.**
lopezi, Eudeleboea ; Tetrastichus.
Lophobaris serratipes, on *Piper nigrum* in Malaya, **794.**
Lophyroplectus luteator, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13.**
lophyrorum, Lamachus.
Lophyrus pini (see *Diprion*).
Lophyrus rufus (see *Diprion sertifer*).
Loquat, *Cydia molesta* on, in Japan, **303.**
loreyi, Cirphis.
Loro, **468, 547, 560.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lorol, Sulphonated, as a spreader, **709.**
Lorol Thiocyanate, **666.** (See Thiocyanates.)
losbanosensis, Microcerotermes.
Louisiana, cotton pests in, **236, 239 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **291, 467, 542 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **16, 168, 411 ;** *Trichogramma minutum* and its attempted utilisation in, **16, 411, 542.**
lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus ; Metaphycus.
Loxostege affinitalis, on cotton, etc., in Queensland, **322, 347, 788 ;** bionomics and control of, **347, 348.**
Loxostege sticticalis, in Russian Union, **58, 72, 139, 140, 144, 147, 154, 201, 272, 273, 274, 275-277, 309, 395, 504, 505, 540, 592, 664, 701 ;** in U.S.A., **556, 774 ;** on beet, **144, 273, 310, 504, 505, 540, 556, 664, 702, 774 ;** on *Cyperus esculentus*, **201 ;** on hemp, **147 ;** other food-plants of, **273, 309, 701, 774 ;** bionomics and physiology of, **58, 139, 140, 272-277, 309, 556, 572, 592, 664, 701, 702, 734 ;** experimental utilisation of *Beauveria* against, **154 ;** attempted utilisation of *Trichogramma evanescens* against, **395 ;** other measures against, **144, 504, 664 ;** light traps for obtaining data on, **72.**
Loxotropa tritoma, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **610.**
lubarski, Hylesinus.
Lucerne (Alfalfa), pests of, in Australia, **347, 633, 654 ;** *Sitona* spp. on, in Austria, **483 ;** favouring infestation of vines by *Ephippiger ephippiger* in France, **497, 498 ;** legislation against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in Germany, **640 ;** book on pests and diseases of, in Germany, **731 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Sudan, **216 ;** *Phytodecta fornicata* on, in Jugoslavia, **483 ;** *Tetranychus* on, in Uzbekistan, **215 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 38, 178, 179, 249, 292, 350, 384, 411, 542, 554, 560, 563, 622, 680, 692, 774, 779 ;** grasshoppers damaging, **633, 680, 774 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **774 ;** effect of *Empoasca fabae* on carotene content of, **37 ;** insects and diseases of, **563, 774 ;** calcium arsenate causing slight injury to, **542 ;** in baits for crickets, **430 ;** extract of, as a spreader for lead arsenate sprays, **158.**
Lucerne Beetle (see *Phytodecta fornicata*).
Lucerne Springtail (see *Smynthurus viridis*).
lucida, Labidostomis.
lucidus, Nematus (*Holcocneme*).
lucifugus, Reticulitermes (*Leucotermes*).
Lucilia sericata, studies on freezing process in, **723, 724.**
luctuosus, Oxycarenus.

Lucuma (Sapote), *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Panama, **410** ; *Anastrepha* intercepted in U.S.A. from Guatemala in seed of, **39.**
ludens, Anastrepha.
Ludius, measures against, in Maine, **319.**
Luffa, pests of, in India, **530.**
lugens, Roeselia.
lugubris, Perotis.
luminosus, Pyrophorus.
lunalis, Sylepta.
lunata, Stomatorrhina.
lunulicornis, Nephrotoma (*Pachyrhina*).
Lupins (*Lupinus* spp.), *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Bulgaria, **313** ; *Sitona* spp. on, in Germany, **729, 730** ; pests of, in Russia, **576, 577** ; Anthicid possibly spreading fungous disease of, **577** ; *Bruchus discipennis* on, **71** ; list of pests of, **577.**
lurida, Scotinophara.
luridula, Anomis.
luteator, Ischnojoppa ; *Lophyroplectus.*
luteicornis, Bruchus.
luteola, Galerucella.
luteotactella, Phthonerodes (*Xyloryeta*).
luteovaria, Urochela.
luteus, Scymnus.
Luxembourg, amendments to plant quarantine restrictions in, **628** ; legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into, **649** ; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Germany from, **765.**
Luzulaspis, **592** ; new species of, in Madeira, **655.**
Lycidocoris mimeticus, on coffee in Uganda, **352.**
lycopersicella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
lycopersici, Contarinia ; *Phyllocoptes.*
Lycophotia margaritosa, rearing of, for insecticide tests, **435.**
Lycophotia margaritosa saucia, flight-periods of, in Kansas, **722.**
Lycophotia scandens, bait for, in Wisconsin, **559.**
lycti, Monolexis.
Lyctus (in timber), in Britain, **51, 492, 494, 669** ; in Burma, **455** ; in U.S.A., **188, 384** ; starch content and pore size of timber in relation to, **494** ; protein digestion in, **283** ; measures against, **51, 384, 494, 669** ; tests of toxicity of HCN to, **492.**
Lyctus africanus, food-plants of, in tropical Asia, **480** ; attacking timber in Sudan, **218.**
Lyctus brunneus, in timber in Britain, **492, 669** ; kiln-sterilisation against, **669** ; toxicity of HCN to, **492.**
Lyctus impressus, in reeds and fig wood in western Europe, **443.**
Lyctus planicollis (in timber), in Britain, **669** ; in Delaware, **465** ; parasite of, **466** ; kiln-sterilisation against, **669.**
Lydella nigripes, hosts of, in Poland, **129** ; parasite of, **129.**
Lygaeonematus (see *Pristiphora*).
Lygaeus, predacious on *Dysdercus cingulatus* in Formosa, **229.**
Lygaeus familiaris, on kapok in Solomon Is., **647.**
Lygocerus, parasite of *Homalotylus flaminius* in Japan, **304.**
Lygocerus giraudi, hyperparasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis* in Switzerland, **658.**
Lygus, on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
Lygus coffeae, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **363** ; characters of, **363.**
Lygus communis, pyrethrum against, on apple in Canada, **777.**
Lygus ghesquièrei, sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **363** ; characters of, **363.**
Lygus hesperus, in U.S.A., **413, 563** ; on cotton, **413** ; not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne, **563.**
Lygus pratensis, pyrethrum dusts against, on chrysanthemum in Canada, **778** ; on lucerne in Wisconsin, **560.**
Lygus simonyi (*vosseleri*) (on cotton), natural enemies of, in Belgian Congo, **193** ; soil factors affecting infestation by, in Uganda, **353** ; type of injury by, **193.**
Lymantria (*Porthetria*) *dispar*, in Czechoslovakia, **733** ; in Germany, **584** ; in Japan, **224** ; in Poland, **129, 607** ; in European Russia, **155, 203, 403** ; in U.S.A., **34, 415, 431, 519, 716** ; in Uzbekistan, **800** ; in forests, **203, 403, 415, 733** ; on cranberry, **716** ; on walnut, **800** ; factors affecting outbreaks of, **203, 415** ; experimentally infested with *Spicaria*, **607** ; natural enemies of, **129, 203, 204, 224, 431, 733** ; utilisation of *Compsilura concinnata* against, **431** ; other measures

against, **34, 155, 204, 415, 519, 716 ;** studies on effects of insecticides on, **155, 450, 574, 575, 584.**
Lymantria fumida, bionomics of, on *Abies firma* in Japan, **380.**
Lymantria monacha, in Czechoslovakia, **526, 733 ;** in Germany, **326, 582 ;** in Russia, **526 ;** in Sweden, **526 ;** on pine, **582 ;** on spruce, **526, 733 ;** bionomics of, **200, 326, 526, 733 ;** difficulty of biological control of, **526 ;** tests of toxicity of cantharidin dusts to, **582, 583.**
Lyonetia clerkella, bionomics of, on fruit and forest trees in Rumania, **608 ;** on apple in Scotland, **732 ;** in Sweden, **608.**
Lyonia nitida, *Cryptocephalus incertus* on, in U.S.A., **716.**
Lypha dubia, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of, **593, 594.**
Lysiphlebus dissolutus, parasite of *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **537.**
lythri, *Haltica.*
Lytta vesicatoria, on ash in Russia, **144 ;** insecticide tests with cantharides prepared from, **583.**

M.

Mabra eryxalis, on rice in India, **350.**
Macadamia spp., *Phthonerodes luteotactella* on, in New South Wales, **118.**
Mace Oil, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **408.**
machaeralis, *Hapalia.*
Machaerota planitiae, parasite of, in India, **531.**
macleayi, *Dasus.*
Macrocentrus abdominalis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, introduced into Australia, **223 ;** in Ontario, **364 ;** introduction of, into Porto Rico, **758 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 223, 372, 418, 420, 468, 556, 630, 758, 773 ;** parasitising *Cydia molesta*, **364, 420 ;** utilisation of, against *C. molesta*, **91, 223, 365, 372, 468, 630, 773 ;** utilisation of, against other Lepidoptera, **418, 556, 758, 773 ;** bionomics of, **758.**
Macrocentrus delicatus, establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **630.**
Macromischoides aculeatus, measures against, on coffee in Uganda, **352.**
Macropes excavatus, on sugar-cane in India, **529, 586.**
Macrosiphum ambrosiae, measures against, on *Ambrosia trifida* in U.S.A., **688.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum gobonis, on *Arctium lappa* in Formosa, **476.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis (*pisi*) (on leguminous crops), in Quebec, **780 ;** in Russia, **142 ;** in U.S.A., **245, 318, 418, 560, 561, 563, 622, 736, 774 ;** resistance of varieties of lucerne and peas to, **774, 780 ;** bionomics of, **622 ;** and virus diseases, **318, 418, 563 ;** not experimentally transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne, **563 ;** measures against, **245, 560, 561, 622, 736.**
Macrosiphum rosae, vegetable oil emulsions against, on rose in Madagascar, **314.**
Macrosiphum rosae ibarae, on rose in Formosa, **476.**
Macrosiphum rubiellum, re-description of, **722.**
Macrosiphum rubifolium, re-description of, **722.**
Macrosiphum sanborni (Black Chrysanthemum Aphis), tests of thiocyanates on, in U.S.A., **234.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii, transmitting virus diseases of plants in New Jersey and Hawaii, **418, 516.**
Macrosiphum zoorosarum, sp. n., on rose in Utah, **89.**
Macrotermes gilvus, measures against, in timber in Philippines, **349.**
maculata, *Empria* (*Harpiphorus*).
maculatum, *Piesma.*
maculatus, *Cubicorrhynchus* ; *Rhabdocnemis* (*Sphenophorus*).
maculicollis, *Bephrata* ; *Galerucella.*
maculipennis, *Contarinia* ; *Goryphus* ; *Plutella.*
maculiventris, *Podisus.*
maculosa, *Nemorilla floralis.*
Madagascar, *Brithys crini* in, **460 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **314, 754 ;** rice pests in, **602, 651, 754 ;** *Stromatium barbatum* in timber in, **647 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **120, 507 ;** *Prorhinotermes canalifrons* in, **94 ;** Tachinids imported into Mauritius

from, **788, 789** ; native vegetable oils as insecticides in, **313.**
madagascariensis, Anoplocnemis ; *Borocera.*
Madeira, new Coccids in, **655.**
Madiza, in N. America, **327.**
Madras, rice pests in, **748.**
madroni, Thrips.
Maesopsis, ants damaging, in Uganda, **352.**
Magdalis armicollis, on elm in U.S.A., **37, 375** ; parasite of, **37.**
Magdalis barbita, parasite of, on elm in U.S.A., **37.**
Magicicada septendecim, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **22, 466, 469, 543, 558** ; measures against, **470, 544.**
Magnesium Arsenate, in sprays against *Epilachna varivestis,* **189, 630** ; and maize meal, for treating tobacco buds against *Heliothis,* **180** ; causing injury to beans, **319.**
Magnesium Arsenite, toxicity of dusts of, to *Calliptamus italicus,* **481.**
Magnesium Carbonate, stored grain treated with, against beetles, **279.**
Magnesium Chloride, tests of, against wireworms, **319.**
Magnesium Sulphate, against termites attacking tea, **46** ; tests of, against wireworms, **319** ; in baits for grasshoppers, **418, 482** ; effect of addition of, to cryolite dust against wattle bagworm, **102** ; spraying with, against *Epilachna varivestis,* **417, 682** ; and lime, increasing suspension, etc., of arsenicals in sprays, **764** ; formulae containing, **418, 682, 764.**
magnicornis, Leucopis.
Magnolia, Magicicada septendecim on, in Maryland, **544.**
magnus, Tachypterellus quadrigibbus.
Magpies, destroying noxious insects in Russia, **146.**
Mahasena corbetti, bionomics of, on oil palm in Malaya, **793.**
maidiradicis, Anuraphis.
maidis, Aphis ; *Peregrinus.*
Maine, wireworms and their natural enemies in, **29, 319** ; *Diprion polytomum* and its biological control in, **558, 559.**
Maize, pests of, in E. Africa, **94, 219, 352, 363, 490** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **359, 360** ; pests of, in Australia, **164, 223, 322, 347, 601, 633** ; *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in Austria, **53** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261** ; pests of, in China, **62, 63, 508** ; pests of, in Egypt, **329** ; *P. nubilalis* on, in Germany, **70;** *Peregrinus maidis* on, in Guam, **614** ; pests of, in Java, **98** ; *Aphis maidis* on, in Madagascar, **314** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Ontario, **367, 630, 778** ; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Peru, **113** ; pests of, in Philippines, **791** ; pests of, in Porto Rico, **411** ; *H. armigera* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **789** ; *P. nubilalis* on, in Russian Union, **152, 153, 154, 400, 580** ; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **104** ; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan, **218;** pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 29, 33, 168, 178, 179, 180, 247, 290, 373, 406, 410, 411, 413, 420, 427, 433, 467, 468, 470, 541, 542, 543, 545, 620, 623, 630, 680, 700, 718, 721, 769, 770, 772, 773, 774** ; locusts and grasshoppers damaging, **62, 63, 98, 363, 541, 633, 680** ; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to pests, **23, 406, 420, 541, 542, 543, 630, 774, 779** ; *Cicadulina* spp. transmitting virus diseases of, **94, 490, 789** ; larvae of *Loxostege sticticalis* not maturing on, **702** ; in relation to *Otiorrhynchus ligustici,* **179, 180** ; as a trap crop for wireworms, **206** ; moth-proof enclosure for, **373** ; insecticides causing injury to, **467.**
Maize (Stored), pests of, and their control, **17, 134, 280, 630** ; (cobs), vacuum fumigation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis,* **775** ; (meal), in baits, **320, 412, 430, 456, 632, 698, 789.**
Maize Moth (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Maize Stalk Borer (see *Busseola fusca*).
major, Acronicta.
majusculus, Orius (*Triphleps*).
Malacosoma americana, in Canada, **776** ; in U.S.A., **289, 290, 422, 423, 546** ; food-plants of, **422, 423** ; natural enemies of, **289, 290, 423** ; taken in light-traps, **546** ; measures against, **422, 423** ; toxicity of derris and pyrethrum dusts to, **776.**
Malacosoma disstria, parasite of, in U.S.A., **289** ; studies on freezing process in, **724.**
Malacosoma neustria, in Germany, **583** ; parasites of, in Poland, **129** ; action of cantharides on, **582** ;

mechanism of action of insecticides on, **450.**
Malacosoma neustria testacea, oviposition of, in Japan, **656.**
Malaya, Platypids and Scolytids in forests in, **119, 124 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **124, 195, 460, 792–795 ;** pests of orchids in, **64, 745 ;** pests of rubber in, **64, 97 ;** tea pests in, **45, 196, 794 ;** termites in, **45, 97, 195, 794 ;** failure to propagate *Laccifer* spp. in, **196, 454 ;** natural enemies of *L. lacca* in, **454 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **74, 98, 124, 195, 712, 792, 793, 794 ;** plant pest legislation in, **598 ;** proposed introduction of parasites into other countries from, **195, 792 ;** *Parlatoria mangiferae* intercepted in Japan from, **745.**
malayensis, Egropa ; Ooencyrtus.
malefida, Feltia.
mali, Aphelinus ; Dasyneura ; Leptothrips ; Psylla ; Scolytus.
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
Malt Sprouts, in bait for grasshoppers, **369.**
Malt Syrup (see Syrup).
Malta, miscellaneous pests in, **651 ;** establishment of *Rodolia cardinalis* in, **651 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **286.**
Mamestra brassicae (see *Barathra*).
Mamestra picta (see *Ceramica*).
mamillata, Agria.
mamillatus, Conotrachelus.
Mampava bipunctella, in field and stored Italian millet in Formosa, **228, 305.**
Manchuria, Aphid on elm in, **476 ;** *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy beans in, **673 ;** new thrips on lily bulbs in, **713 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **162, 303.**
Mancipium (see *Pieris*).
mancus, Agriotes.
Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
Manganese Arsenate, in dust against cucumber beetles, **30 ;** in sprays against *Cydia pomonella* **91, 92, 773 ;** and maize meal, for treating tobacco buds against *Heliothis*, **180.**
Manganese Dioxide, and sulphur, dusting with, against onion thrips, **412.**
Mangel, *Phyllotreta albionica* on, in Canada, **777 ;** pests of, in Britain, **496, 524, 665, 705 ;** liable to harbour *Piesma quadratum* in Germany, **282.**
mangiferae, Parlatoria.
Mango, new Eumolpid on, in Brazil, **232 ;** *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in Formosa, **229 ;** pests of, in India, **339, 350, 351 ;** *Anastrepha longimacula* on, in Jamaica, **376 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Java, **734 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **794 ;** pests of, in Peru, **113 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **125 ;** fruit-piercing moths damaging, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507.**
Mango Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha longimacula*).
manicatus, Chirothrips.
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
manilae, Scolia (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*).
manilensis, Locusta migratoria.
Manitoba, grasshoppers in, **369, 785.**
manubrialis, Hypogastrura.
Maorichthonius, predacious on other mites in lily bulbs in Japan, **744.**
Maple (*Acer*), *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* on, in Japan, **712 ;** pests of, in Russia, **7, 144, 145 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **375, 558 ;** not attacked by *Lymantria dispar*, **416.**
Maple, Norway (see *Acer platanoides*).
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maple Borer, Sugar (see *Glycobius speciosus*).
marantica, Epicampoptera (*Metadrepana*).
marchali, Azotus ; Pinnaspis.
margaritae, Cyclommatus.
margaritosa, Lycophotia.
Margarodes brasiliensis (see *Eurhizococcus*).
Margaronia hyalinata (see *Diaphania*).
Margaronia indica, on cucurbits in India, **350.**
Margaronia pyloalis, parasites of, in China, **302, 597.**
marginata, Arima ; Platynaspis.
marginatorius, Exenterus.
marginatus, Syromastes (*Mesocerus*).
marginella, Campsomeris ; Dichomeris.
mariana, Eulia.
Marianna Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).

Marigold, *Thrips abdominalis* on, in California, **680.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
marmorata, Salebria.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
Marquesas Islands, termite in, **16.**
Maruca testulalis, introduction of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against, on beans in Porto Rico, **758.**
Maryland, *Dichomeris marginella* and its parasites in, **548, 549 ;** maize pests in, **406, 427 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **561, 736 ;** strawberry pests in, **562 ;** *Drosophila* spp. infesting tomatos in, **407 ;** *Magicicada septendecim* in, **543.**
Massachusetts, pests of cranberry in, **715, 716 ;** forest pests in, **415, 553, 554, 559, 718, 719 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **717, 718, 719 ;** orchard pests in, **415, 717, 718 ;** new Aphids in, **655 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **559, 718, 719.**
massiliensis, Chionaspis (*Poliaspoides*).
materna, Othreis (*Argadesa*).
Mathematics, application of, to entomological problems, **656.**
maura, Eurygaster.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritanus, Heterolaccus.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
mauritianus, Calotermes howa.
Mauritius, new Aphids in, **592, 655 ;** key to Lamellicorn larvae in sugar-cane fields in, **788 ;** termites in, **94 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **601, 602 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **602, 788, 789 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628.**
Mauritius Hemp (see *Furcraea gigantea*).
maxillosa, Eumenes.
maxillosum, Psalidium.
May Beetles (see *Melolontha*).
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Alberta, **513 ;** in Russian Union, **141, 268, 269, 393, 661 ;** in U.S.A., **25, 86, 290, 293, 294, 772, 774 ;** influence of vernalisation on infestation of cereals by, **393 ;** resistance of varieties of wheat to, **294, 513, 774 ;** on grasses, **25, 269 ;** factors affecting outbreaks of, **269, 290, 772 ;** bionomics of, **25, 293 ;** measures against, **269.**
maynéi, Helopeltis.
mbila, Cicadulina.
Meadow Foxtail Grass (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Meal Moth (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Mealybug, Citrus (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudo coccus brevipes*).
Meat, *Silpha lapponica* attacking, in Swedish Lapland, **114 ;** *Dermestes frischi* breeding in dried, in Netherlands Indies, **598 ;** in baits for crickets, **430.**
Mecostethus, damaging cereals in France, **705.**
Medeterus, predacious on *Scolytus ventralis* in U.S.A., **522.**
Medeterus aldrichi, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
medicaginis, Aphis.
Medicago lupulina, Sitona cylindricollis on, in Ontario, **779.**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
Medick, Black (see *Medicago lupulina*).
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Megalognatha, on avocado and maize in Uganda, **352.**
megalopygus, Dysdercus (see *D. cingulatus*).
megacephalus, Microphanurus (see *M. basalis*).
Megaselia, measures against, on mushrooms in Britain, **668.**
Megaselia rufipes, bionomics of, infesting germinating wheat in Ukraine, **6.**
Mégninietta ulmi, gen. et sp. n., on elm in New York, **290 ;** possibly a vector of *Ceratostomella ulmi,* **290.**
Megopis sinica, habits of, on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, **672.**
Meibomia purpurea, Heliothis spp. on, in U.S.A., **433.**
Meigenia mutabilis, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **648 ;** variety of, bred from *Crioceris asparagi,* **648.**
Melanauster chinensis, bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **475.**
Melanchra, on rice in China, **738.**
melanictera, Enaria.

Melanocallis caryaefoliae, measures against, on pecan in U.S.A., **181, 409.**
melanocephala, Diabrotica.
melanocerus, Anthocoris.
melanoderes, Dysdercus.
melanogaster, Drosophila.
melanopa, Lema.
Melanophila cyanea (on pine), in Austria, **57 ;** in France, **107 ;** outbreak of, in Poland, **636.**
Melanophila drummondi, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Melanophora roralis, bionomics of, in Ukraine, **6.**
Melanoplus, in Canada, **342, 369, 370, 785 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 171, 519, 680, 772, 773, 774 ;** surveys for, **37, 342, 370, 680, 785 ;** sites of oviposition of, **171, 773, 774, 785 ;** agricultural development favouring outbreaks of, **171 ;** plants attacked by, **370, 680, 785 ;** measures against, **369, 370, 785.**
Melanoplus angustipennis, outbreaks of, in Ontario, **370, 785.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, **342, 369, 370 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 171, 680, 773 ;** fungus infesting, **369 ;** utilisation of polysaccharides by, **655.**
Melanoplus differentialis, in U.S.A., **171, 519, 680, 772, 773 ;** effects of temperature on embryonal diapause and respiration of, **519, 772.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in U.S.A., **37, 680, 774.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Canada, **342, 370, 785 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 171, 680, 773 ;** gregarious phase of, **680.**
Melanoplus packardi, in U.S.A., **37, 774.**
Melanoplus spretus (see *M. mexicanus*).
melanorhodon, Anacridium moestum.
Melanotus, bionomics and control of, in Maine, **319.**
Melanotus rufipes, on tobacco in Rumania, **215.**
melanura, Nacerda.
Melasoma adamsi, bionomics and control of, on alder in Korea, **97.**
Melasoma populi, Picromerus bidens experimentally predacious on, in Germany, **281.**
Melasoma tremulae, on willow in Russia, **144.**
Melastoma muticum, Anomala aureola on, in Malaya, **794.**
Melchá nursei (see *Goryphus*).
Meleoma emuncta, predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **439.**
Meleoma signoretti, predacious on *Cydia molesta*, etc., in Ontario, **439, 440 ;** bionomics of, **439.**
Melia, preparation of, repellent to *Calandra oryzae*, **530.**
Melia azedarach, Melanauster chinensis on, in Formosa, **475 ;** effects of extracts of, on insects, **159, 670.**
Melicodes tenebrosa, measures against, in Philippines, **791.**
Meligethes aeneus, measures against, on crucifers in Russia and Germany, **159, 487.**
meliloti, Apion.
Melilotus, Sitona cylindricollis on, in Ontario, **369, 779 ;** Aphids on, in Utah, **622.**
Melilotus alba, relation of native insects to, in Oklahoma, **585 ;** *Apion meliloti* on, in Russia, **578.**
Melinophora iglesiasi, sp. n., food-plants of, in Brazil, **232.**
Melittobia indica (see *Syntomosphyrum*).
Melittia satyriniformis (Squash Vine Borer), measures against, in Massachusetts, **717.**
mellitor, Microbracon.
mellonella, Galleria.
Meloë violaceus, insects feeding on dead, in Germany, **583.**
Melolontha, on willow in Austria, **642 ;** in Germany, **488 ;** on *Cyperus esculentus* in Ukraine, **202 ;** measures against, **488, 642.**
Melolontha hippocastani (in forests), in Germany, **127, 307, 800 ;** in Poland, **608, 762 ;** in Russia, **137, 142, 395, 604 ;** bionomics of, **137, 395, 762 ;** experiments with *Beauveria densa* against, **608 ;** tests of insecticides against, **127, 307, 395.**
Melolontha hippocastani var. *baicalica*, in Siberia, **137.**
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in Denmark, **766 ;** in Germany, **127, 800 ;** in Poland, **607, 608, 762 ;** in Russia, **140, 154 ;** in forests, **125, 127, 140, 608 ;** crops injured by larvae of, **766 ;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **140 ;** character of flight of, **140, 762 ;** fungi infesting, **154, 607, 608 ;** tests of potash manures against, **127.**
Melolonthids, descriptions of, in forests in Japan, **478.**

Melon, *Vanessa cardui* on, in Cyprus, **67** ; *Epilachna* spp. on, in Morocco, **9** ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Punjab, **44** ; *Ligyrus gibbosus* on, in Delaware, **466** ; low rate of parasitism of *Dacus ciliatus* by *Diachasma brevistyli* on, in Italian Somaliland, **536.**
Melon Aphid (see *Aphis gossypii*).
membranaceus, Brachytrypes ; *Leptoglossus.*
menciana, Rondotia.
mencianae, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
mendax, Rhagoletis (see *R. pomonella*).
mendicus, Cleonus (*Conorrhynchus*).
Menida histrio, predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, **198.**
Menius gossypii, sp. n., on cotton in Uganda, **768.**
Mentha arvensis, Baris spp. on variety of, in Japan, **675.**
menthae, Baris.
mercator, Oryzaephilus surinamensis.
Mercurous Chloride, uses of, in mixtures against Diptera on vegetables, **14, 717, 719, 784** ; unsatisfactory against wireworms, **319** ; and mercury bichloride, **784.**
Mercury, proprietary preparations of, against Diptera on vegetables, **639, 784.**
Mercury Bichloride, against *Phorbia brassicae,* **14, 85, 482, 639, 717** ; against other Diptera on vegetables, **611, 784** ; soil treatment with, against termites and ants, **46, 547** ; for protecting books against pests, **514** ; formulae containing, **514, 611, 639, 717, 784** ; and mercurous chloride, **784** ; causing injury to plants, **547, 611.**
Meredolus cocotis, on *Areca catechu* in Solomon Is., **647.**
meridionalis, Diversinervus (see *D. elegans*) ; *Phaenobremia.*
Merodon, repellent against, on narcissus in Britain, **524.**
Merodon equestris, legislation against, on narcissus in Britain, **497** ; on amaryllis bulbs in Switzerland, **660.**
Meromyza, in Russia, **142.**
Meromyza americana, climatic conditions affecting, on wheat in Kansas, **772.**
Meromyza saltatrix, on cereals and grasses in Russian Union, **141, 400, 580.**
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **113.**
Mesocerus marginatus (see *Syromastes*).
Mesochorus, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
Mesochorus fulgurans, hyperparasite of *Diprion frutetorum* in Poland, **58.**
Mesohomotoma camphorae, on *Hibiscus* and not camphor in Formosa, **229.**
Mesoleius, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
Mesoleius armillatorius, parasite of *Cladius difformis* in Italy, **213.**
Mesoleius multicolor, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion,* **13.**
Mesoleius tenthredinis, an introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in U.S.A., **557.**
Mesoplatys ochroptera, on *Sesbania* in Nyasaland, **96.**
Mesostenus gracilis, parasite of *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **185.**
messoria, Euxoa.
Mesua ferrea, resistance of, to termites in India, **123.**
Metadrepana marantica (see *Epicampoptera*).
Metagonistylum minense, imported into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis,* **414** ; pupal respiration of, **73.**
Metal Shields, against termites in buildings, **425, 552.**
metallica, Clitea.
Metaphycus lounsburyi (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in U.S.A., **614, 643** ; introduced into Peru, **614** ; parasite of, **643.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae (infesting Coleoptera), in Ceylon, **299** ; in Malaya, **794** ; in Poland, **607** ; in Porto Rico, **570** ; in Russia, **154, 571** ; use of, in compost pits against *Oryctes,* **299.**
Meteorological Conditions, relations of insects to, **138, 290, 326, 388, 390, 391, 501, 587, 592, 662.** (See Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature.)
Meteorus chilensis, parasite of *Feltia malefida* in Argentina, **473.**
Meteorus deceptor, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**
Meteorus deltae, sp. n., parasite of *Hypocrisias fuscipennis* in Argentina, **473.**

Meteorus scutellator var. *unicolor*, parasite of Geometrid in Austria, **58.**
Meteorus versicolor, Lepidopterous hosts of, in Poland, **129** ; parasite of, **129.**
Methyl Alcohol, for extracting constituents of *Derris*, **111.**
Methyl Bromide, tests of, as a fumigant against various pests, **246, 247, 409, 485, 557, 698, 775** ; effect of, on man, **699** ; and injury to plants, **698** ; and carbon dioxide, **247, 557, 775** ; the active constituent of S-gas, **484.**
Methyl Formate, and carbon dioxide, unsatisfactory as a fumigant for flour mills, **411.**
l-Methyl Inosite (see Quebrachite).
Methyl Mercury Chloride, for treating onion seedlings against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **784.**
Methyl Rhodanate (see Methyl Thiocyanate).
Methyl Salicylate, tests of, as a fumigant, **330.**
Methyl Thiocyanate, tests of insecticidal action of, **233, 769.**
Methylene Chloride (Dichlormethane), tests of, as a fumigant, **769.**
Metisa griseoalba (see *Acanthopsyche*).
Metopius kakugawanus, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **336.**
Metopodontus bison, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Metroxylon sagu, *Rhynchophorus* spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
mexicanus, Bruchophagus ; *Melanoplus*.
Mexico, *Calotermes brevis* in, **16** ; cotton pests in, **413, 441, 616** ; parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* introduced into, **413** ; natural enemies of *Epilachna varivestis* in, **417** ; miscellaneous pests in, **93, 169, 249, 690** ; Trypetids in, **410, 414** ; new parasite of *Phytophaga* on *Opuntia* in, **14** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **286** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **414, 743** ; legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616.**
Mezochorus temporalis, parasite of *Apanteles solitarius* in Poland, **129.**
micans, Dendroctonus.
Miccotrogus (see *Tychius*).
michaeli, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*).
Michigan, apple pests in, **21, 200, 246, 618, 683** ; forest pests in, **189, 247, 469, 557** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **23** ; miscellaneous pests in, **246, 469, 692** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **246, 692, 757** ; list of species of *Lachnosterna* in, **367** ; insect fauna of trout streams in, **32** ; beneficial insects in, **557.**
Microbracon, parasite of Trypetids in Tanganyika, **49.**
Microbracon brevicornis, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **331.**
Microbracon gelechiae, parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in Oregon, **242.**
Microbracon greeni, parasite of *Eublemma amabilis* in India, **531, 635** ; other hosts of, **635** ; parasite of, **531** ; breeding and utilisation of, **531, 635.**
Microbracon hebetor, in Ceylon, **531** ; in Germany, **500** ; in India, **531, 635** ; in Japan, **745** ; in U.S.A., **185, 627, 629** ; parasite of *Ephestia* spp., **185, 500, 627, 629, 745** ; parasite of Lepidoptera predacious on lac, **531, 635** ; bionomics of, **500, 627, 629** ; laboratory rearing and other hosts of, **531, 635, 636.**
Microbracon hispae, parasite of *Hispa similis* in Formosa, **475.**
Microbracon hyslopi, parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in Oregon, **242.**
Microbracon kirkpatricki (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), introduced into Egypt, **331** ; in Kenya, **331** ; in Tanganyika, **50** ; introduction of, into Texas, Mexico and Porto Rico, **413** ; in Uganda, **355** ; bionomics of, **331.**
Microbracon lefroyi, parasite of *Earias insulana* in Punjab, **331** ; introduced into Egypt against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **331.**
Microbracon mellitor, introduced into Egypt against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **331** ; hosts and utilisation of, in U.S.A. and Hawaii, **345, 413.**

Microbracon recessus, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Tanganyika, **50.**
Microbracon simonovi, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Turkmenistan, **146.**
Microbracon tachypteri, parasite of *Tachypterellus* in U.S.A., **25, 345.**
Microcephalothrips (see *Thrips*).
Microcerotermes losbanosensis, measures against, in timber in Philippines, **349.**
Microcryptus, species of, parasitising *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
Microcryptus basizonus, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion* spp., **13, 14 ;** parasite of *D. frutetorum* in Poland, **58 ;** bionomics of, **14.**
Microcryptus brachypterus, **212.**
Microcryptus gravipes, **212.**
Microcryptus puncticollis, **212.**
Microcryptus punctifer, **212.**
Microcryptus vestigialis, **212.**
Microdontomerus anthonomi, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556.**
Microdus agilis, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Minnesota, **251.**
Microdus stigmaterus (*diatraeae*), parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Br. Guiana, **252.**
Microgaster comptanae, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Utah, **556.**
Microgaster globata, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**
Microgaster tibialis, imported into U.S.A. against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **414.**
microgaster, Horismenus.
microgasteris, Habrocytus.
microleucus, Aphelopus.
Micromyzus formosanus, on onion in Formosa, **476.**
Micronematus abbreviatus (see *Pristiphora*).
Microphanurus, status and scope of, **712.**
Microphanurus basalis (*megacephalus*), utilisation of, against *Nezara viridula* in Australia, **322, 737 ;** bionomics of, **737.**
Microphanurus scuticarinatus, sp. n., parasite of *Piezodorus guildinii* in Brazil, **384.**
Microphanurus semistriatus, parasite of Pentatomids in Germany and Russia, **584.**
Microphanurus seychellensis (*truncativentris*), parasite of *Antestia* in Kenya, **256.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion* spp., **13, 14 ;** parasite of *D. frutetorum* in Poland, **58 ;** bionomics and technique for rearing of, **13.**
microptera, Pararcyptera (*Arcyptera*).
Microtermes, damaging cotton in Tanganyika, **79, 363.**
Microtermes pallidus, damaging tea in Malaya, **45, 46, 794 ;** measures against, **46.**
middendorffi, Dendrosoter.
Middlings (see Bran).
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
miliaris, Aularches.
militaris, Apanteles ; Calotermes.
Milk, as a spreader for sprays, **25, 158, 424, 430, 548, 553, 684, 685 ;** in baits for crickets, **430.**
Millepedes, plants attacked by, in Britain, **338, 669, 706 ;** on peas and lettuce in Germany, **308 ;** on *Aquilegia* in Ontario, **786 ;** measures against, **669.**
Millet (see *Panicum miliaceum*).
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*).
Millet Fly (see *Stenodiplosis panici*).
Millettia pachycarpa, cultivation of, for insecticides in China, **382.**
Mimaulus testudo, on sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Mimela testaceipes, injuriousness of, in Japan, **672.**
Mimesa sameshimai, sp. n., parasite of *Sogata furcifera* in Japan, **380.**
mimeticus, Lycidocoris.
Mimorista flavidissimalis, potential food-plants of, in Texas, **222.**
mimulus, Dysdercus.
minense, Metagonistylum.
Mineola vaccinii, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**
minerva, Draeculacephala.
ministra, Datana.
Minnesota, parasites of *Tortrix cerasivorana* and *Pristiphora erichsoni* in, **557 ;** *Phigalia titea* in, **715 ;** Anobiid in building timber in, **188.**
minor, Myelophilus ; Pinnaspis (*Hemichionaspis*).
minuscula, Clania.

minuta, Aphaereta ; *Gracilia* ; *Hoplocampa.*
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus ; *Limonius.*
mirabilis, Aiolocaria (*Ithone*).
Mirax insularis, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in W. Indies, **678.**
Mirax leucopterae, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* spp. in Tanganyika, **74, 77, 678.**
Mirbane, Oil of (see Nitrobenzene).
Miscanthus, Sesamia inferens on, in China, **231** ; *Aleurolobus barodensis* on, in Formosa, **230.**
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **236, 237** ; miscellaneous Coleoptera in, **183, 188, 291, 292.**
Missouri, cereal pests in, **86, 294** ; borers in forest and shade trees in, **373** ; orchard pests in, **20, 21, 93, 293, 373, 619** ; introduced and native parasites of *Cydia pomonella* in, **294.**
Mites, attacking insects, **62, 117, 185, 186, 191, 304, 321, 322, 329, 330, 355, 390, 522, 549, 570, 584, 588, 601, 624, 633, 745, 790** ; attacking other mites, **121, 134, 571, 744** ; natural enemies of, **209, 338, 341, 439, 713, 750, 751** ; classification and new species of, **55, 278, 279, 290, 707.**
mitis, Zenillia (*Exorista*).
mitratus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
mixtus, Phygadeuon.
mobilis, Agromyza (*Domomyza*).
modesta, Campsomeris marginella.
modestus, Coccophagus ; *Hypsonotus.*
moesta, Proutista (*Assamia*).
moestum, Anacridium.
Molasses, in baits, **89, 150, 177, 188, 348, 370, 372, 407, 408, 418, 420, 430, 463, 525, 632, 633, 639, 681, 682, 686, 722, 757, 789** ; in bait-sprays, **165, 537** ; addition of, to other sprays, **504, 634, 779** ; and lead arsenate, for swabbing cotton against *Loxostege*, **348** ; types of, **463, 757.**
Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa*).
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molestus, Ablerus.
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollis, Chorthippus (*Stauroderus*).
momonis, Myzus.
Momordica charantia, Leptoglossus membranaceus on, in Ceylon, **299.**
monacha, Apate ; *Lymantria* (*Liparis, Porthetria*).
Monarthropalpus buxi (Boxwood Leaf Miner), in Denmark, **6** ; bionomics of, in Michigan, **757.**
Moneilema ulkei, introduced into Australia against *Opuntia tomentosa*, **79** ; new parasite of, in Texas, **14.**
moneilemae, Neocatolaccus.
Monema flavescens, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Monieziella arborea, sp. n., associated with *Hylastes rufipes* on elm in New York, **290** ; possibly a vector of *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **290.**
Monilia (causing brown rot of fruit), relations of insects to, in Crimea, **505, 506.**
Monima lizetta, bionomics and control of, on apple in Korea, **671.**
Mono-amyl-amine Oleate, as a spreader for nicotine sulphate sprays, **688.**
monoceros, Notoxus ; *Oryctes.*
Monochamus oregonensis, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Monochamus sutor, parasites of, in forests in Austria, **642.**
Monochamus ruspator, on cassava in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Monochamus versteegi, on orange in India, **351.**
monodon, Phygadeuon.
Monodontomerus dentipes, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13** ; parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Monodontomerus vianai, sp. n., parasite of *Pimpla bazani* in Argentina, **787.**
Monohammus (see *Monochamus*).
Monolepta australis, food-plants and control of, in New South Wales, **223.**
Monolepta divisa, on vines in S. Australia, **654.**
Monolepta nigrobilineata, on beans and rice in Japan, **674.**
Monolepta pruni, sp. n., on apple and plum in Uganda, **768.**
Monolepta rosea, food-plants and control of, in Australia, **322, 601.**
Monolepta signata, on sugar-cane in India, **349.**
Monolexis lycti, parasite of *Lyctus planicollis* in Delaware, **466.**
Monomorium destructor, in Netherlands Indies, **508, 786** ; probably in Dutch Guiana, **787** ; boring in cement, **787** ; damaging electric cables and installations, **508, 787** ; measures against, **787.**

Monomorium pharaonis, measures against, in houses in Britain, **74.**
Monophadnus geniculatus, on strawberry in Britain, **524.**
Monophlebus stebbingi (see *Drosicha*).
monstrosus, Cyphoderris.
Montana, *Loxostege sticticalis* on beet in, **556 ;** cherry pests in, **169 ;** forest pests in, **557, 564 ;** *Erythroneura ziczac* on Virginia creeper in, **170 ;** beneficial insects in, **170, 557, 564.**
montei, Epicauta.
Montezuma speciosissima, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Porto Rico, **413.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus ; Enicodes.
monuste, Ascia (*Pieris*).
Moonlight, influence of, on nocturnal insects, **204.**
mori, Bombyx.
morio, Carabus graecus ; Hemipenthes.
mormoides, Achaea.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Morocco, *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **285 ;** vegetable pests in, **9, 540 ;** *Dorysthenes forficatus* on vines in, **357 ;** Rhynchota on wheat in, **100 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **681 ;** Aphids of, **528 ;** Coccids in, **328, 461 ;** beneficial insects in, **285, 358, 461, 540, 801.**
morosus, Caryausius.
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Morus, Coccid on, in Sudan, **218.**
Morus alba (see Mulberry).
Mosaic Diseases, in cassava, **95, 103 ;** in crucifers, **260, 318, 756 ;** in iris, **327 ;** in leguminous plants, **318, 563 ;** in peach, **178 ;** in pineapple and *Commelina*, **516 ;** in raspberries, **622 ;** varieties of raspberry resistant to, **622, 623 ;** in sugar-cane, **411 ;** relation of Aphids to, **260, 318, 327, 411, 516, 563, 623, 756 ;** negative experiment with Aleurodid and, **103.**
mosellana, Sitodiplosis (*Clinodiplosis*).
mosellanus, Brachydesmus superus.
Mosquito Larvae, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **35, 36, 566, 567.**
mossambicus, Hodotermes.
motatorius, Linopodes.
Moth-proofing Materials, tests of, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **83.**
Mottle Disease (see Virus Diseases).
Mouillant M, as a wetting agent for sulphur sprays, **682, 683.**
moultoni, Frankliniella.
Mountain Hemlock (see *Tsuga mertensiana*).
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
mucronata, Dacnusa ; Xenylla.
Mulberry, *Tetranychus* on, in Central Asia, **146 ;** pests of, in China, **198, 199, 382, 596, 791 ;** *Baris deplanata* on, in Japan, **673 ;** pests of, in Korea, **63 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **229, 744 ;** *Anychus orientalis* on, in Palestine, **750 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **533 ;** *Ephestia figulilella* breeding in fruit of, in U.S.A., **409.**
Mulberry Twig Borer (see *Paradoxecia pieli*).
Mullein (see *Verbascum*).
multicolor, Mesoleius.
multistriatus, Scolytus.
munakatae, Chelonus.
mundelli, Ipobracon.
mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.
Murgantia histrionica, parasite of, in U.S.A., **515.**
Musa textilis, pests of, in Philippines, **125.**
Musca domestica (House-flies), **51 ;** tests of insecticides on, **34, 41 ;** studies on freezing process in, **723.**
Muscardine Fungus, Green (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
Muscina stabulans, parasite of *Dorysthenes forficatus* in captivity in Morocco, **358.**
musculanus, Sarrothripus.
musculosa, Oria.
musculus, Anthocoris ; Anthonomus.
Museums, Coleoptera damaging wood in, **768.**
mushae, Procapritermes.
mushaensis, Myzus.
Mushroom Mite, Long-legged (see *Linopodes motatorius*).
Mushroom Springtail (see *Hypogastrura armata*).
Mushrooms, pests of, in S. Australia, **654 ;** pests of, in Britain, **338, 339, 523, 668, 705, 706, 707 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 31, 705, 706.**
musicus, Gastrimargus.
Mussaendra arcuata, Leucoptera coffeella on, in Tanganyika, **49.**
Mustard, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in Britain, **85 ;** (Stored), Dipterous larvae in, in Germany,

539 ; *Ephestia kuehniella* not feeding on, 539.
Mustard Oil (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).
mutabilis, Meigenia ; *Omorgus*.
Mycodiplosis radicis, sp. n., attacking *Xanthium* in Alabama, 87.
mycophagus, Caloglyphus (*Tyroglyphus*).
Mydaea, in manufactured mustard in Germany, 539.
Myelophilus minor, relation of *Crypturgus cinereus* to, on pines in Britain, 644.
Myelophilus piniperda, bionomics and control of, on pines in Britain, 643–645.
Mylabris, attacking eggs of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, 96 ; insecticide tests with cantharides prepared from, 583.
Mylabris cichorii, 583.
Mylabris dicincta, on beans in N. Rhodesia, 362.
Mylabris phalerata, 583.
Myllocerus blandus, on sugar-cane in India, 349.
Myllocerus subfasciatus, on *Acacia decurrens* in India, 66.
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus, on sugar-cane in India, 349.
Myoporum, Pseudococcus citri on, in Morocco, 461.
Myrica, key to leaf-mines on, in Europe, 637.
Myrica cerifera, Cryptocephalus incertus on, in U.S.A., 716.
Myrmica rubra, tests of dusts on, 652.
Myrmica rubra laevinodis, food habits of, in Germany, 727, 728.
Myrmicaria natalensis, bionomics of, in Tanganyika, 49.
Mysore, miscellaneous pests in, 220, 599 ; sugar-cane pests in, 220, 479, 598, 599 ; termites in, 599 ; utilisation of *Trichogramma minutum* in, 220, 479.
mytilaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Myzocallis tiliae, on lime in Connecticut, 422.
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus cerasi (Cherry Aphis), in New South Wales, 587 ; in Russia, 144 ; in U.S.A., 169, 371, 372 ; bionomics of, 169 ; measures against, 169, 371, 372, 587.
Myzus momonis, on peach in Formosa, 476.
Myzus mushaensis, on cherry in Formosa, 477.
Myzus persicae, in Argentina, 442 ; in Britain, 283, 388, 524, 540 ; in Canada, 251, 439, 784 ; in Crimea, 401, 575 ; in Hawaii, 516 ; in India, 351 ; in Netherlands Indies, 124, 334 ; in New Zealand, 260 ; in Rumania, 215 ; in U.S.A., 234, 546, 756 ; on crucifers, 260, 540, 756 ; on peach, 234, 439, 575 ; on potato, 388, 442, 546 ; on tobacco, 124, 215, 283, 334, 401 ; on other plants, 251, 442, 516, 524 ; climatic factors affecting migration of, 388 ; relation of, to virus diseases, 260, 283, 388, 442, 516, 756 ; utilisation of *Aphidius phorodontis* against, in greenhouses, 784 ; other measures against, 124, 215, 260, 401 ; reactions of, to coloured insecticides, 546 ; tests of insecticides on, 234, 575.
Myzus porosus, tests of cyclohexylamine derivatives on, 433.
Myzus varians, on peach in Formosa, 476.

N.

Naaki, 388, 528.
Nabis, predacious on *Stephanitis pyri* in Italy, 704.
Nacerda melanura, bionomics and control of, in timber in Russia and Canada, 136, 315.
Nacoleia octasema (banana scab moth), liberation of *Cremastus* against, in Fiji, 323 ; in Solomon Is., 647 ; food-plants of, 323.
Naenia typica, parasite of, in Russia, 605.
naevana, Rhopobota.
nanella, Recurvaria.
nanulus, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
Naphthalene, dusting with, against pests, 88, 412, 638, 669 ; as a greenhouse fumigant, 606, 668 ; unsatisfactory against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 121 ; against pests in soil, 123, 308, 372, 411, 547, 551, 611, 639, 705, 719 ; against grain mites, 480, 481 ; fumigation of *Gladiolus* corms with, against *Taeniothrips simplex*, 87 ; vacuum fumigation with, against pests of books, 514 ; slight attraction of, for mushroom springtails, 31 ; as a repellent, 88, 180, 280, 377, 480, 482, 611, 705 ; and oils, bands

treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **150** ; tests of toxicity of, to *Blissus leucopterus*, **466, 467** ; preparation of emulsions of, **466, 467, 551** ; dissolved in carbon bisulphide, **551** ; dissolved in oils, **180, 466, 467, 551** ; plants injured by, **547, 639, 668** ; forms of, **639** ; other insecticides compared with, **480, 481, 551.**
Naphthalene Drain Oil, repellent barriers of, for *Blissus leucopterus*, **772, 773.**
Naphthalenes, Chlorinated (see Chloronaphthalenes, Halowax, and Seekay waxes).
Naphthene Acids, soaps prepared from, as emulsifiers, **132, 156, 392.**
Napier Grass (see *Pennisetum purpureum*).
Napomyza (see *Phytomyza*).
Naranga aenescens, measures against, on rice in China, **508.**
narcissi, Tarsonemus approximatus.
Narcissus, pests of, and legislation against them, in Britain, **339, 497, 524** ; mite on, in U.S.A., **240.**
Narcissus Bulb Flies (see *Eumerus* and *Merodon*).
Narosa conspersa, parasite of, on tea in India, **65.**
nasicornis, Oryctes.
nasturtii, Contarinia.
Nasturtium, Aphids on, **28** ; *Pieris brassicae* fed on, **799.**
nasuta, Prorops.
Nasutitermes voeltzkowi (see *Eutermes*).
natalensis, Myrmicaria.
Naupactus leucoloma, outbreak of, in U.S.A., **700.**
nautica, Aegeria.
Nebraska, *Hypera variabilis* in, **411.**
nebulosa, Cassida ; *Polia* (*Aplecta*).
nebulosus, Leptostylus.
Necrobia rufipes, intercepted in stored products in Canada, **473.**
Nectarine, *Oxycarenus luctuosus* on, in New South Wales, **379** ; (fruit), cold storage of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in S. Africa, **753** ; shade cloth for protecting drying, from *Ephestia figulilella* in California, **700.**
Neda sanguinea (see *Cycloneda*).
Neem Cake (see *Melia*).
neglecta, Sphenoptera.
nematicida, Coelopisthia.
Nematodes, infesting insects, **319, 422, 586, 644, 735, 780** ; hot water treatment of bulbs against, **339, 340.**
Nematospora, Dysdercus associated with, on cotton, **18, 113, 361.**
Nematus, Picromerus bidens experimentally predacious on, in Germany, **281.**
Nematus abietinus (see *Pristiphora*).
Nematus coeruleocarpus, bionomics of, on poplar and willow in Britain, **107.**
Nematus crassus, food-plants of, in Britain, **107, 108.**
Nematus erichsoni (see *Pristiphora*).
Nematus lucidus, in Britain, **107** ; bionomics of, **108.**
Nematus proximus (Willow Sawfly), parasites of, in Britain and Poland, **522, 523, 796.**
Nemeritis canescens, bionomics of, **263.**
Nemeritis palmaris, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **323.**
Nemeritis tectonae, sp. n., parasite of *Xyleutes ceramicus* in Burma, **75, 455** ; *Phassus* possibly a host of, **455.**
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
Nemorilla floralis var. *maculosa*, parasite of *Sophronia humerella* in France, **485** ; parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Minnesota, **251** ; parasite of, **251.**
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neoaplectana chresima, parasitising *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* in New York, **780.**
neocaledonicus, Coffearhynchus.
Neocatolaccus moneilemae, sp. n., parasite of *Moneilema ulkei* in Texas, **14.**
Neochristolia eucleidis, gen. et sp. n., hosts of, in Argentina, **473.**
Neocoelostoma xerophila, producing substance similar to lac in Argentina, **464.**
Neocopidosoma komabae, parasite of *Tortrix xylosteana* in Japan, **713.**
Neodiprion (see *Diprion*).
Neoheegeria, on tea in India, **65.**
Neomyzaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Neonicotine, toxicity of, to Aphids, **176.**
Neophyllaphis araucariae, sp. n., on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Mauritius, **655.**
Neosyrista similis, bionomics of, on rose in Far East, **227.**
Neotelenomus, identical with subgenus *Aholcus* of *Telenomus*, **712.**

Neoton, **676.**
Nephantis serinopa, on coconut in Ceylon, **221.**
Nephelodes emmedonia (on cereals and grasses), in Canada, **369, 518 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **518 ;** measures against, **369, 518 ;** tests of derris and pyrethrum on, **776.**
Nephotettix bipunctatus (*apicalis*), measures against, on rice in Philippines, **791.**
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps, on rice in Japan, **225, 380, 589 ;** natural enemies of, **380 ;** transmitting virus disease of rice, **380.**
nephrolepidis, Idiopterus.
Nephrolepis hirsutula, locust associated with, in Philippines, **125.**
Nephrotoma ferruginea, bionomics and control of, in N. Carolina, **188.**
Nephrotoma lunulicornis, in Germany, **728.**
Nepticula sericopeza, on *Acer platanoides* in U.S.A., **375.**
nerii, Aphis.
nesea, Sibine.
Neslia paniculata, Phytomyza affinis on, in Sakhalin, **713.**
Netherlands Indies, banana pests in, **230, 734 ;** coconut pests in, **191, 452 ;** coffee pests in, **196, 298, 509, 734 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **97, 98, 196, 197, 452, 478, 532, 598 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* on orchids and associated with pineapple wilt in, **598 ;** *Scirpophaga innotata* on rice in, **452, 453 ;** tobacco pests in, **124, 334, 635 ;** insects damaging electric cables and installations in, **508, 787 ;** *Dacus* spp. in, **734 ;** natural enemies of *Laccifer javanus* in, **635 ;** beneficial insects in, **191, 298, 452 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **191, 195, 347, 352, 671 ;** Coccids from, intercepted in Japan, **745.**
neustria, Malacosoma.
nevadensis, Zootermopsis.
New Brunswick, *Nephelodes emmedonia* on grasses in, **369 ;** *Nacerda melanura* in wharf timber in, **315.**
New Caledonia, pests of coffee and *Albizzia* in, **223, 224.**
New Guinea, coconut pests in, **742, 743.**
New Guinea Territory, coconut pests in, **450, 451, 741, 742 ;** Coccids on coffee in, **451, 452 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **451, 452, 741, 742.**
New Hampshire, *Diprion polytomum* in, **559.**
New Hebrides, review of pests in, **588.**
New Jersey, *Rhagoletis* on blueberry in, **545 ;** *Dichomeris marginella* on juniper in, **472 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **470 ;** orchard pests in, **18, 27, 547, 684 ;** new *Colaspis* on pine in, **291 ;** vegetable pests in, **550, 551 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of peas and beans in, **418 ;** vetch Bruchid in, **556 ;** *Aserica castanea* in, **565 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **343, 409, 421 ;** termite in timber in, **551 ;** *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* introduced into Porto Rico from, **758.**
New Mexico, *Ips* spp. on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **250.**
New South Wales, bean pests in, **601, 737 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **165, 223, 378, 379, 601, 737 ;** pests of *Eucalyptus* in, **535, 654 ;** maize pests in, **223, 601 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **79, 118, 379, 457, 601 ;** orchard pests in, **79, 118, 165, 223, 378, 379, 578, 601 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **587, 601, 677, 788 ;** tomato pests in, **296, 379, 737 ;** *Phalaenoides glycinae* on vines in, **294 ;** *Dermestes vulpinus* damaging stored hides in, **12 ;** grasshoppers in, **633 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **79, 294, 457, 677, 737 ;** plant pest legislation in, **165.**
New York, *Aserica castanea* in, **545 ;** pests of crucifers in, **373, 549 ;** forest pests in, **290, 372, 373, 438, 511, 520, 559, 782, 783 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **179, 373, 384, 779 ;** maize pests in, **373, 545 ;** orchard pests in, **36, 91, 235, 327, 343–345, 365, 371, 372, 424, 684, 687 ;** pests of small fruits in, **36, 372 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **372, 373, 595 ;** *Anasa tristis* on squash in, **246 ;** *Sitodrepa panicea* in stored products in, **698 ;** Scolytids and mites associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm in, **290, 520 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **91, 327, 345, 365, 366,**

371, 373, 559, 698 ; beneficial insects introduced into France from, 365.
New Zealand, miscellaneous pests in, 80, 291, 600, 677 ; Aphids transmitting mosaic of crucifers in, 260 ; insect fauna and development of economic entomology in, 677 ; beneficial insects and biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, 80, 321, 473, 599, 677 ; *Phytomyza atricornis* in, 599 ; *Hexamera* introduced into Australia from, against *Oncopera*, 321 ; *Spermophagus sericeus* imported into S. Australia from, 654.
Nezara, on cotton in Tanganyika, 363 ; experimentally parasitised by *Ooencyrtus malayensis*, 124.
Nezara antennata, on beans and rice in Japan, 674.
Nezara viridula, food-plants of, in Australia, 322, 737 ; on tobacco in Cuba, 17 ; in Florida, 87, 624 ; on cotton in Tanganyika, 79 ; parasites and biological control of, 87, 322, 624, 737.
Nezara viridula var. *torquata*, predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, 198.
nicholsi, *Cicadulina* (see *C. storeyi*).
Nicotine, against Aphids, 28, 65, 175, 176, 260, 287, 338, 371, 406, 412, 469, 538, 561, 562, 658, 686, 688, 727 ; against Coccids, 189, 367, 660 ; against Lygaeids, 322, 379, 466, 467, 688 ; against Jassids, 338, 497 ; against other Rhynchota, 5, 189, 246, 371, 609, 766 ; against Coleoptera, 189, 386, 388, 414, 601, 711 ; against *Cydia* spp., 4, 68, 91, 293, 371, 406, 408, 424 ; against other Lepidoptera, 57, 107, 151, 341, 371, 409, 769, 770 ; "fixed" preparations of, against Lepidoptera, 91, 406, 407, 410, 425, 769, 770 ; method of using, against Lepidopterous rice-borers, 231 ; against Diptera, 338, 372, 390, 462, 501, 641, 668, 685, 730, 766, 798 ; against millepedes, 669 ; against mites, 121, 211, 406, 750 ; against sawflies, 210, 667, 668, 709 ; against thrips, 31, 88, 669, 687, 717 ; method of using, against *Tetramorium caespitum*, 547 ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, 31, 466, 467, 501, 802 ; dusting with, 4, 5, 88, 121, 246, 322, 379, 388, 407, 410, 412, 497, 502, 538, 547, 601, 711, 727, 770 ; fumigation with, 389, 414, 658, 668 ; plants, etc., dipped in, against pests, 260, 341, 660 ; repellent to bees, 211 ; formulae containing, 31, 91, 151, 189, 210, 260, 293, 371, 379, 386, 408, 462, 538, 547, 562, 601, 641, 667, 669, 686, 709, 711, 766, 798 ; and bentonite, 27, 91, 407, 410, 425 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 409, 667 ; and derris, 668 ; and lead arsenate, 68, 91, 293, 667 ; and lime-sulphur, 9, 91, 469, 667, 709 ; and oils, 287, 371, 408, 609, 667, 669, 686, 717 ; vaporised sprays of oils containing, 189, 434 ; and pyrethrum, 379, 601 ; and soaps, 5, 31, 57, 151, 176, 211, 341, 386, 538, 561, 562, 609, 641, 688, 730 ; other wetters and spreaders for, 27, 28, 68, 407, 462, 669, 687, 688, 709 ; and tannin, concentrate of, in alcohol, 770 ; and tannic acid, 732 (see Nicotine Tannate) ; toxicity of *dl* forms of, 175, 176 ; contents of, in tobacco dusts, 688, 689 ; method of determining small quantities of, 383 ; bibliography of, 376 ; other insecticides compared with, 91, 175, 176, 211, 338, 424, 434, 469, 562, 641, 727 ; insecticide prepared from by-product of, 401.
Nicotine Naphthenate, against Coccids, 660.
Nicotine Soap, against Coccids, 660.
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 27, 104, 169, 181, 215, 246, 253, 260, 297, 561, 587, 615, 622, 631, 658, 688, 760 ; against Coccids, 366, 367, 580, 660, 701 ; against Jassids, 170, 372 ; against Lygaeids, 467, 688, 689 ; against other Rhynchota, 45, 218, 226, 243, 422, 470 ; against *Bourletiella hortensis*, 714 ; against Coleoptera, 9, 30, 104, 226, 229, 475, 601, 714 ; against *Cydia* spp., 21, 22, 91, 286, 320, 335, 425, 468 ; against other Lepidoptera, 67, 68, 189, 230, 297, 409, 412, 430, 485, 652, 671, 717, 770 ; larvae of *Diprion polytomum* apparently resistant to, 559 ; against Diptera, 269, 462 ; against mites, 654, 750 ; against thrips, 46, 64, 88, 215, 412, 421, 551, 687, 717, 791 ; plants, seed-cane, etc., dipped in solutions of, against pests, 260, 660, 701 ; miscellaneous tests of, 458–460 ;

dusting with, **9, 30, 88, 243, 467, 622, 770 ;** carriers for, **9, 30, 88, 622 ;** formulae containing, **9, 27, 30, 88, 91, 169, 170, 181, 246, 260, 269, 287, 297, 366, 367, 372, 421, 422, 425, 430, 462, 468, 470, 485, 551, 580, 587, 601, 622, 631, 652, 654, 658, 688, 689, 714, 717, 760, 791 ;** and bentonite or bentonite sulphur, **91, 297, 321, 425, 467, 770 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **91, 181, 297, 714 ;** and creosote, **218 ;** and lead arsenate, **104, 297, 425, 714 ;** and lime, **367 ;** and lime-sulphur, **91 ;** and nicotine tannate, **770 ;** and oils, **21, 91, 169, 170, 181, 286, 287, 297, 409, 423, 468, 470, 717 ;** and Paris green, **652 ;** and pyrethrum, **601 ;** and soaps, **45, 46, 68, 169, 170, 181, 189, 226, 269, 421, 459, 462, 470, 485, 551, 561, 580, 631, 654, 658, 688, 689, 701, 717, 791 ;** other wetting and spreading agents for, **21, 22, 27, 68, 181, 297, 367, 601, 687, 688 ;** activators for, **421, 459, 485, 687, 688 ;** and sodium fluosilicate, **9;** other insecticides compared with, **21, 22, 218, 246, 485, 551, 587, 760.**

Nicotine Tannate, against *Epitrix*, **718 ;** against Lepidoptera, **410, 718, 732, 770 ;** larvae of *Diprion polytomum* apparently resistant to, **559 ;** against *Psylla pyricola*, **732 ;** dusting with, **410, 770 ;** spraying with, **410, 718, 732, 770 ;** spreaders for, **770 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **718 ;** preparation of, **732 ;** "dual-fixed" nicotine preparations containing, **410, 770.**

nidificus, Prociphilus.

niger, Lasius (*Acanthomyops*) ; *Otiorrhynchus ; Tachypodoiulus.*

Nigeria, records of food-plants of insects in, **464.**

nigerrima, Ceratitis (*Trirhithrum*).

nigra, Platynaspis ; Saissetia (*Lecanium*) ; *Tipula.*

nigrescens, Hyalarcta.

nigricana, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).

nigricans, Euxoa.

nigricola, Trigonogastra.

nigricollis, Podagricomela.

nigricornis, Chrysopa ; Phytomyza (see *P. affinis*) ; *Psila ; Valanga.*

nigripes, Lydella.

nigritula, Actia.

nigritus, Gelis (*Pezomachus*).

nigriventris, Anagrus armatus ; Thanasimus.

nigrobilineata, Monolepta ; Typhlocyba.

nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.

nigrofuscata, Graptopsaltria.

nigronervosa, Pentalonia.

nigroscriptum, Tragiscoschema.

nigroscutum, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).

Nilaparvata oryzae, on rice in Japan, **225, 380, 589 ;** natural enemies of, **380.**

Nipa fruticans, new Psychids on, in Cochin China, **532.**

nipae, Acanthopsyche (*Cremastopsyche*).

Nipponaphis cheni, sp. n., in China, **120.**

Niptus hololeucus (in stored products), resistance of, to cold in Britain, **205.**

nirecola, Gobaishia.

Nisia atrovenosa, measures against, on rice in China, **508.**

Nisotra (see *Podagrica*).

nitens, Setora.

nitida, Cotinis.

nitidula, Anachaetopsis.

nitidulator, Opius.

nitidulus, Hemerobius ; Idiocerus.

Nitro-phenols, toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, **245.**

Nitrobenzene (Oil of Mirbane), in baits for *Crambus caliginosellus*, **412, 698.**

nivella, Scirpophaga.

niviferana, Tonica.

nobilis, Cassida.

Noburn, **690.**

nocens, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes, Planocryptotermes*) (see *C. dudleyi*).

noctiluca, Lampyris.

noctuarum, Tachina (*Larvaevora*).

Nomadacris septemfasciata, in S. Africa, **456, 632 ;** in S.W. Africa, **456 ;** in Belgian Congo, **9 ;** in Kenya, **507 ;** in Madagascar, **120, 507 ;** in Nyasaland, **95, 363 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **789 ;** in Somaliland, **507 ;** in Uganda, **351 ;** outbreak centres of, **632 ;** migrations of, **351, 456, 506, 507 ;** other bionomics of, **95, 120, 363, 506, 507 ;** natural enemies of, **10, 95, 96, 351, 456, 507 ;** measures against, **456, 632, 789.**

Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).

nopporoensis, Cinara.

nordmannianae, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).

Nornicotine, toxicity of forms of, to Aphids, **175, 176.**
Norta altissima (see *Sisymbrium*).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway, insect food of fieldfare in, **766.**
Norway Maple (see *Acer platanoides*).
Norway Spruce (see *Picea abies*).
notabilis, Phylloxera.
notativentris, Pachymerus (*Caryedon*).
notatus, Pissodes.
Notoxus monoceros, parasite of, in Germany, **583 ;** fungus associated with, on lupins in Russia, **576, 577 ;** attracted by cantharidin and Meloid beetles, **583.**
novae-guineae, Sexava.
Nova Scotia, *Nephelodes emmedonia* on grasses in, **369 ;** orchard pests in, **366, 471, 472, 755, 782 ;** forms of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **471, 472 ;** regulations for control of *R. pomonella* in, **782 ;** *Nacerda melanura* in timber in, **315 ;** beneficial insects in, **755.**
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
nox, Zenillia.
noxius, Brachycolus ; Cheiloneurus.
nu, Plusia.
nubila, Sexava.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nubilus, Helophorus.
nucifera, Promecotheca.
nucleorum, Pachymerus.
nucum, Pimpla.
nudibasis, Actia.
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
Nupserha bicolor, on soy beans in India, **350.**
nursei, Goryphus (*Melcha*).
nüsslini, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*).
Nut-grass (see *Cyperus rotundus*).
Nyasaland, locusts in, **95, 96, 363 ;** coffee pests in, **76, 77, 96 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **96 ;** beneficial insects in, **76, 77, 96.**
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** in Russia, **155 ;** in U.S.A., **34, 431 ;** utilisation of *Compsilura concinnata* against, **431 ;** other measures against, **34, 155 ;** modes of action of insecticides on, **155, 449, 450 ;** tests of dusts on, **651.**
Nymphaea stellata, Nymphula crisonalis on, in Ceylon, **333.**
Nymphula, on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Nymphula crisonalis, on *Nymphaea stellata* in Ceylon, **333.**
Nymphula depunctalis (on rice), in India, **351 ;** in Malaya, **793.**
Nymphula fluctuosalis, on rice in Malaya, **195, 793.**
Nysius, factors affecting outbreaks of, in Australia, **257 ;** measures against, **257, 322.**
Nysius ericae, measures against, on squash and lucerne in U.S.A., **553, 560.**
Nysius turneri, sp. n., on *Cotula coronopifolia* in Tasmania, **256.**
Nysius vinitor, food-plants of, in Queensland, **322.**

O.

Oak, Coccid on, in Australia, **321 ;** pests of, in Austria, **57 ;** pests of, in Britain, **99, 665 ;** *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **368 ;** Aphids on, in China, **264 ;** *Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Germany, **385 ;** pests of, in Japan, **227, 379, 672, 676 ;** pests of, in Russia, **7, 144, 145, 203, 395, 396, 402, 403 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **415, 416, 423, 469, 544, 556, 678 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **470 ;** (timber), Coleopterous pests of, **51, 465, 494, 495, 522, 669 ;** termites in, **552.**
Oak Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea processionea*).
Oak Scale (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Oats, *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in Austria, **53 ;** pests of, in Britain, **109, 337, 523, 524 ;** grasshoppers damaging, in Canada, **369, 541 ;** *Eurygaster maura* on, in Germany, **584 ;** *Trachea secalis* on, in Holland, **209 ;** *Agromyza incisa* on, in Italy, **213 ;** grasshoppers damaging, in Queensland, **633 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **135, 270, 271, 398, 400, 580 ;** *Oscinella* spp. on, in Switzerland, **609 ;** *Blissus leucopterus* on, in U.S.A., **411, 772 ;** time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to *O. frit,* **109, 609 ;** effects of insecticides on, **445.**
Oats (Stored), pests of, and their control, **723.**
obelisca, Euxoa.
obesa, Euxoa (*Feltia*).
oberti, Stephanitis.
Obione verrucifera, Loxostege sticticalis not developing on, **702.**
obliqua, Boarmia (*Ectropis*) ; *Diacrisia ; Erythroneura ; Tettigometra.*

obliquus, Listroderes.
obliteratus, Xylotrechus (see *X. insignis*).
oblongus, Eupactus (*Thaptor*); *Phyllobius.*
obovatus, Tenuipalpus.
obscura, Aceratagallia; *Leucopis*; *Rhabdocnemis.*
obscurata, Brachymeria.
obscurator, Orgilus.
obscurus, Agriotes; *Athous*; *Tenebrio.*
obsoleta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, Carpophilus.
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
obtusa, Agromyza.
occidentalis, Frankliniella; *Spondyliaspis.*
occitanicus, Sphex.
ocellana, Eucosma (*Tmetocera*).
ocellatella, Phthorimaea.
Ochlodes sylvanus, on *Agropyrum repens* in Italy, **213.**
ochraceus, Coccophagus.
ochroptera, Mesoplatys.
Ochthocosmus africanus, Achaea catocaloides on, in Sierra Leone, **255.**
Ocneria detrita, measures against, on oak in Austria, **57.**
ocreatus, Pachynematus.
octasema, Nacoleia.
octocinctus, Stenaraeoides.
octoguttale, Thliptoceras.
oculata, Chrysopa.
oculatus, Deraeocoris.
Odoiporus longicollis, on banana in Ceylon, **221**; on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, **125.**
odonaspicola, Haplothrips (*Hindsiana*).
Odonaspis secreta, new thrips associated with, on bamboo in Japan, **713.**
Oebalus pugnax (see *Solubea*).
Oeceticus kirbyi, parasites of, in Argentina, **473, 788.**
Oechalia consocialis, predacious on *Loxostege affinitalis* in Queensland, **348.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, utilisation, activities and control of, on coffee in Malaya, **794.**
Oecophylla smaragdina longinoda, measures against, on coffee in Uganda, **352.**
Oedipoda, damaging cereals in France, **705.**
Oenistis quadra, possible parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **733.**
oenochares, Plemyristis.
Oenothera, Tyloderma foveolata on, in Arkansas, **623.**
Ohio, *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **248, 682**; pests of cereals and grasses in, **15, 23, 468, 541, 542, 543**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **15, 468**; miscellaneous pests in, **468, 469**; orchard pests in, **437, 468, 469, 685**; protozoan parasites of Orthoptera in, **264**; beneficial insects in, **248, 629**; utilisation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* against *Cydia molesta* in, **468.**
Oil, Castor, emulsions of, as insecticides, **313, 314**; increasing efficiency of derris against *Popillia japonica*, **40**; (sulphonated), as an emulsifier, **551.**
Oil, Coconut, emulsions of, as insecticides, **313, 314**; in formula for carbon bisulphide emulsion, **599.**
Oil, Cottonseed, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, **666**; injected into mulberry against *Paradoxecia*, **597**; paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene dissolved in, **237, 238, 372, 551.**
Oil, Croton, emulsions of, as insecticides, **313, 314.**
Oil, Ground-nut, emulsions of, as insecticides, **68, 313, 314**; uses of, in mixed insecticides, **68, 649.**
Oil, Linseed, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33**; for trapping Staphylinids, **280.**
Oil, Miscible (see Oil Emulsions).
Oil, Mustard (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).
Oil, Pine, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **408**; ineffective as a repellent for *Phyllotreta*, **638**; in sprays, **181, 408, 422, 688**; in mixed emulsifiers and spreaders, **28, 687.**
Oil, Soybean, paradichlorobenzene in emulsion of, against *Aegeria*, **33**; and lead arsenate, spraying with, **420.**
Oil, Tung, injected into mulberry against *Paradoxecia*, **597.**
Oil of Mirbane (see Nitrobenzene).
Oil Emulsions, against Aleurodids, **88, 242, 615**; against Aphids, **124, 151, 169, 181, 287, 371, 372, 469, 493, 579, 583, 584, 587, 615, 631, 686**; against Coccids, **66, 80, 88, 148, 149, 218, 259, 287, 366, 367, 371, 372, 392, 393, 452, 461, 483, 535, 579, 685, 786**; against Psyllids, **371, 372, 392,**

583 ; against other Rhynchota, **170, 337, 422, 466, 467, 470, 609, 665, 744, 790 ;** against Coleoptera, **97, 372, 583, 602, 686 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **21, 22, 27, 91, 92, 172, 286, 287, 293, 371, 418, 419, 420, 468, 547, 548, 563, 595, 652, 667, 684, 685, 686, 773 ;** unsatisfactory against eggs of *C. pomonella* on harvested fruit, **242 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **57, 118, 119, 230, 287, 296, 315, 371, 372, 374, 409, 412, 422, 423, 437, 560, 584, 717, 767, 773 ;** against Diptera, **3, 584, 685, 718, 784 ;** against mites, **80, 147, 211, 287, 341, 371, 372, 412, 579, 706, 717, 750, 752, 767 ;** against apple sawfly, **667 ;** against thrips, **312, 669, 717 ;** in mixtures for destroying ants' nests, **132 ;** types of oils for, **3, 21, 22, 27, 28, 66, 80, 91, 97, 118, 119, 124, 131, 148, 151, 156, 169, 170, 172, 181, 211, 233, 242, 286, 287, 312, 337, 371, 372, 374, 392, 393, 412, 418, 419, 422, 445, 452, 461, 466, 468, 469, 470, 493, 547, 548, 560, 561, 563, 579, 583, 584, 587, 602, 615, 631, 652, 653, 665, 666, 684, 685, 686, 706, 708, 709, 717, 744, 750, 752, 767, 784, 786 ;** formulae for, **80, 88, 124, 131, 148, 242, 243, 287, 341, 366, 371, 372, 374, 393, 422, 423, 493, 560, 561, 583, 584, 587, 602, 652, 750, 752, 767, 784 ;** formulae containing, **27, 28, 91, 92, 118, 119, 169, 172, 181, 233, 287, 371, 372, 392, 393, 418, 419, 422, 423, 468, 470, 547, 560, 563, 652, 666, 667, 684, 686, 708, 709, 710, 717 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **22, 91, 667 ;** and Coposil, **547, 563 ;** and cresylic acid (cresol), **371, 684, 717 ;** and dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, **372, 560 ;** and fluorine compounds, **92, 420 ;** and Halowax, **172, 560 ;** and lead arsenate, **22, 27, 91, 92, 118, 119, 172, 233, 287, 293, 371, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 548, 563, 595, 619, 667, 684, 685, 773 ;** inverted mixtures of lead arsenate and, **419, 595, 652, 653 ;** and other arsenicals, **92, 418, 547, 683 ;** and lime, **547, 548, 563, 685 ;** and lime-sulphur, **27, 708, 709 ;** and nicotine, **21, 91, 169, 170, 181, 286, 287, 371, 409, 422, 468, 470, 601, 609, 667, 669, 686, 688, 717 ;** and pyrethrum, **286, 423, 601 ;** and insecticides containing rotenone, **286, 423, 709, 710 ;** and Selocide, **560 ;** and sulphur, **287 ;** and tar distillates, **385, 767 ;** and thiocyanate, **560 ;** emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, **27, 28, 172, 233, 242, 287, 392, 393, 419, 652, 666, 708, 709 ;** and injury to plants, **30, 131, 155, 156, 286, 287, 312, 371, 392, 421, 445, 535, 561, 579, 685, 706, 708, 709, 744 ;** determination of deposits of, **517, 552 ;** effect of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, **172, 293, 371, 595, 619 ;** other insecticides compared with, **21, 88, 211, 286, 437, 469, 583, 587, 767, 784.**

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).

Oils, in baits, **372, 420 ;** for destroying ants, **180 ;** rice fields treated with, against Hispid, **602 ;** in repellent barriers for *Otiorrhynchus* and *Blissus*, **180, 772, 773 ;** injected into mulberry against *Paradoxecia*, **597 ;** effect of, on spray deposits, **495 ;** atomised sprays of insecticides in, **31, 32, 34, 189, 412, 434, 559 ;** dusts impregnated with, **130, 157, 158, 420, 683, 684 ;** and beta-naphthol, etc., bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, etc., **92, 150, 165, 408, 617, 618, 619, 666, 732 ;** other uses of, as solvents, **32, 33, 180, 372, 466, 467 ;** in formulae for removing spray residues from fruit, **233.** (See Kerosene.)

okinawana, Cratojoppa.

Oklahoma, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **617 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **25, 35, 244 ;** Aphid on pecan in, **515 ;** relation of native insects to introduced food-plants in, **585.**

oleae, Dacus ; Parlatoria ; Saissetia.

Oleander, Coccid on, in Bermuda, **786.**

Oleic Acid, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta*, **33 ;** in mixtures for emulsification and spreading, **28, 156, 362, 419, 652, 687 ;** properties of mixtures of, **234, 235, 666.** (See Ammonium, Sodium and Triethanolamine Oleates.)

oleivorus, Phyllocoptes.

oleracea, Polia ; Tipula.

oleraceum, Eurydema.

Olethreutes (see *Argyroploce*).

olethrius, Brachymeria.

Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Oligota oviformis, predacious on *Tetranychus* in Japan, **713.**
Olive, *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis* on, in S. Australia, **654 ;** *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **68 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **96 ;** *D. oleae* on, in Pago Island, **536 ;** *Saissetia oleae* on, in Peru, **614 ;** relation of varieties of, to parasitism of *D. oleae* in Tripolitania, **536.**
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Scale (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Omicrogiton insularis, possibly predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
omnivorus, Psychophagus.
Omocestus, damaging cereals in France, **705.**
Omorgus borealis, parasite of *Coleophora hemerobiella* in France, **2.**
Omorgus mutabilis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of, **593, 594.**
Oncopera fasciculata, habits of, damaging pastures in S. Australia, **653.**
Oncopera rufobrunnea, utilisation of *Hexamera* and toads against, in Australia, **321.**
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Canada, **784 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **230, 476 ;** *Ceuthorrhynchus suturalis* on, in Holland, **209 ;** Thysanoptera on, in India, **351 ;** pests of, in Japan, **304, 712 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Porto Rico, **412, 616 ;** *H. antiqua* on, in Russian Far East, **580 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **88, 469, 551, 717.**
Onion Maggot (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, Macrosiphum.
Ontario, *Papaipema purpurifascia* on *Aquilegia* in, **785 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **367, 368, 631, 778, 785 ;** forest pests in, **363, 368, 680, 725 ;** orchard pests in, **364, 365, 438–440 ;** *Sitona cylindricollis* on sweet clover, etc., in, **368, 779 ;** *Nacerda melanura* in timber in, **315 ;** *Rhagoletis suavis* on walnuts in, **370 ;** grasshoppers in, **370, 785 ;** *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **367 ;** beneficial insects in, **189, 364, 365, 438–440, 680, 780–782, 783, 784 ;** utilisation of *Aphidius phorodontis* against *Myzus persicae* in, **784 ;** experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **631.**
ontarioensis, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
Ooencyrtus johnsoni, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **515, 516.**
Ooencyrtus malayensis, hosts of, in Malaya, **124, 347 ;** attempted introduction of, into Solomon Is. against *Amblypelta cocophaga*, **347.**
Ooencyrtus papilionis, parasite of *Pyrilla* in Punjab, **45.**
Ooencyrtus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **529.**
Oospora, infesting *Dorysthenes forficatus* in Morocco, **358.**
Ootetrastichoides habachi, gen. et. sp. n., parasite of *Arge similis* in Japan, **302.**
Ootetrastichus, characters distinguishing *Ootetrastichoides* and, **302.**
opaca, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
Opatrum acutangulum (see *Dasus*).
Opatrum intermedium (see *Dasus*).
Opatrum sabulosum, food-plants of, in Russia, **136, 144, 662 ;** predacious enemies and control of, **662, 663.**
operculella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*) *brumata, Calosoma inquisitor* predacious on, on oak in Britain, **99 ;** in Denmark, **385 ;** in Finland, **767 ;** in Russia, **577 ;** measures against, on fruit trees, **385, 578, 767.**
Ophiola, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**
Ophiomyia (see *Agromyza*).
Ophiostoma, considered correct genus for *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **729.**
Ophyiulus pilosus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Opistocyclus, predacious on *Habrochila* in Uganda, **351.**
Opium, *Heterobostrychus aequalis* boring in tubes containing, **197.**
Opius (parasite of Trypetids), in Ceylon, **299 ;** in Tanganyika, **49.**
Opius anastrephae, introduced into U.S.A. against fruit-flies, **414.**
Opius bremeri (see *Diachasma*).
Opius concolor, factor affecting parasitism of *Dacus oleae* by, in Tripolitania, **536.**
Opius crawfordi (see *Diachasma*).
Opius fletcheri (parasite of Trypetids), in India and Malaya, **530, 792 ;** proposed introduction of, into Australia, **530 ;** attempted introduction of, into Hawaii, **792.**

Opius fulvicollis, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*, in Germany, **487, 488.**
Opius longicaudatus (see *Biosteres*).
Opius nitidulator, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Germany, **487, 488.**
Opius persulcatus (see *Biosteres*).
Opius phaeostigma, imported into Mauritius against *Dacus* spp., **602.**
Opius rhagoletieolus, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **3.**
Opius ruficeps, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Germany, **487.**
Opius spinaciae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Germany, **487, 488.**
Opuntia spp., biological control of, in Australia, **78, 79, 221, 298, 322, 323 ;** insects attacking, in S. America, **222, 298 ;** Tineid destroying, in California, **16 ;** *Phytophaga* on, in Mexico, **14 ;** food-plant range of insects attacking, **222.**
opuntiae, Asphondylia ; Dactylopius ; Rileya ; Tetranychus.
Orange, pests of, in Brazil, **232, 378;** pests of, in California, **38, 409, 699 ;** *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Ceylon, **299 ;** *Anastrepha distans* on, in Ecuador, **628;** *Monochamus versteegi* on, in India, **351;** *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Java, **734 ;** Coccids on, in Morocco, **461 ;** pests of, in New Hebrides, **588 ;** legislation dealing with, against Trypetids in New South Wales, **165 ;** *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Palestine, **391 ;** *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Panama Canal Zone, **410 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **533 ;** damaged by fruit-piercing moths in Sierra Leone, **255 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **17, 39, 83 ;** *Aleurocanthus woglumi* intercepted in U.S.A. on, **39 ;** injury to, by oil emulsions, **38, 445 ;** determination of oil deposits on, **552.**
Orange, Mandarin, injury to, by insecticides, **157, 445.**
Orange Dog (see *Papilio anchisiades*).
Orange Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
orbitalis, Antestia.
orbonalis, Leucinodes.
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchids, *Pseudococcus* on, in Java, **598 ;** Coccids intercepted on, in Japan, **745 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **64 ;** *Vinsonia stellifera* intercepted on, in U.S.A., **39.**
ordinarius, Apanteles.
Oregma lanigera, Synonycha grandis predacious on, on sugar-cane in Loochoo Islands, **673.**
Oregon, *Achroia grisella* in, **247 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* on beet, etc., in, **756 ;** new Anthomyiid on carnations in, **563 ;** *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **411 ;** orchard pests in, **555, 697 ;** *Cnephasia longana* and its parasites in, **241, 242.**
oregonensis, Monochamus.
oregoni, Ips.
Orgilus obscurator, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of, **593, 594.**
Oria musculosa, bionomics of, on cereals in Russia, **270.**
orichalcea, Plusia (*Phytometra*).
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Red Spider (see *Anychus orientalis*).
Oriental Spruce (see *Picea orientalis*).
orientalis, Anomala ; Anychus ; Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*) ; *Aserica* (*Serica*) ; *Blatta* (*Periplaneta*) ; *Dorylus ; Palarus ; Pseudaphycus.*
Orius horvathi, predacious on *Stephanitis pyri* in Italy, **704.**
Orius majusculus, predacious on *Stephanitis pyri* in Italy, **704.**
Orius tristicolor, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **90.**
ornatrix, Utetheisa.
ornatus, Bruchus ; Dendrothrips ; Glycyphagus (*Oudemansium*).
ornithogalli, Prodenia.
Orobanche minor, Phytomyza orobanchiae destroying, in Austria, **205.**
orobanchiae, Phytomyza.
Orphinus, damaging stored tobacco seed and portfolios in Netherlands Indies, **124, 532 ;** bionomics of, **532.**
Orthezia insignis, on *Coleus* in Bermuda, **786 ;** food-plants of, in Uganda, **352.**
Orthodichlorobenzene, against *Lyctus*, **51 ;** emulsions of, against soil pests, **28, 208, 308, 612 ;** as repellent, **611, 638.**
orthogonia, Porosagrotis (*Agrotis*).
Orthol K, **547, 548, 684, 685.**

Orthomorpha gracilis, measures against, on cucumber in Britain, **669.**
Orthopleura sanguinicollis, *Beauveria bassiana* infesting, **607.**
ortygnus, *Thecla.*
Oryctes, problem of control of, on coconut in Africa, **81.**
Oryctes boas, on coconut in W. Africa, **81.**
Oryctes gigas on coconut in W. Africa, **81.**
Oryctes latecavatus, on coconut in São Thomé and Principe, **81.**
Oryctes monoceros, on coconut in W. Africa, **81.**
Oryctes nasicornis, infested with *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in Russia, **154.**
Oryctes rhinoceros (on coconut), in Ceylon, **221, 299 ;** in Malaya and Samoa, **195 ;** utilisation of *Scolia ruficeps* against, **195 ;** utilisation of *Metarrhizium* in traps against, **299.**
oryzae, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Chlorops* ; *Lema* ; *Lissorhoptrus* ; *Nilaparvata* ; *Pachydiplosis* ; *Ripersia* ; *Thrips.*
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (in stored products), resistance of, to cold in Britain, **205 ;** in Formosa, **305 ;** food for laboratory rearing of, **187.**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis mercator, in stored products in Britain, **205.**
osborni, *Ufens.*
oschanini, *Stephanitis.*
Oscinella, Nearctic species of, **327.**
Oscinella frit (on cereals), in Britain, **109, 337, 523, 524 ;** in European Russia, **141, 142, 143, 202, 393, 398 ;** in Russian Far East, **400, 580 ;** in Switzerland, **609 ;** influence of vernalisation on infestation by, **393 ;** varieties and time of sowing cereals in relation to, **109, 142, 143, 202, 398, 609 ;** bionomics of, **202, 609.**
Oscinella pusilla, on cereals in Switzerland, **609.**
Oscinis (*Oscinosoma*) *frit* (see *Oscinella*).
Osmylus, predacious on *Tetranychus* in Japan, **713.**
Othreis spp. (damaging *Citrus*, etc.), in W. Australia, **296 ;** bionomics of, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255.**
Otiorrhynchus, destroyed by fieldfares in Norway, **767.**
Otiorrhynchus chrysocomus, on conifers in Austria, **641.**
Otiorrhynchus cribricollis, food-plants of, in S. Australia, **654.**
Otiorrhynchus hirticornis, on beech in Germany, **490.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici (on leguminous plants), legislative measures against, in Germany, **640 ;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **179, 384, 779.**
Otiorrhynchus niger, on conifers in Austria, **57.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus (on strawberry), in Britain, **71 ;** in Br. Columbia, **71 ;** in Bulgaria, **280;** in U.S.A., **89, 372 ;** other food-plants of, **72, 372 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **71, 72 ;** measures against, **89, 372.**
Otiorrhynchus raucus, on pine in Austria, **57.**
Otiorrhynchus rugifrons, on strawberry, etc., in Britain, **71 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **71, 72.**
Otiorrhynchus rugosostriatus (on strawberry), in Britain, **71 ;** in Bulgaria, **280 ;** in France, **69 ;** in Utah, **89 ;** other food-plants of, **69, 72 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **71, 72 ;** measures against, **89.**
Otiorrhynchus sensitivus, on conifers in Austria, **641.**
Otiorrhynchus singularis, on apple in Britain, **338.**
Otiorrhynchus subdentatus, on willow and beech in Germany, **490.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, in Britain, **71 ;** in France, **69, 649 ;** in Jugoslavia, **483 ;** in New York, **372 ;** on strawberry, **71, 372 ;** on ornamental plants, **69, 372, 483, 649 ;** on forest plants, **72 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **71, 72 ;** measures against, **372, 649.**
Otiorrhynchus turca, measures against, on grape-vines in N. Caucasus, **663, 664 ;** destroyed by fowls, **664.**
oudemansi, *Cometacarus.*
Oudemansium, new subgenus of *Glycyphagus*, **278.**
ovatus, *Aleuroglyphus* ; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
ovatus, auct., *Alphitobius* (see *A. diaperinus*).
oviformis, *Oligota.*
ovulum, *Eusomus.*
oweni, *Cylindroiulus.*
Ox-eye Daisy (see *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*).

oxleyi, Doratifera.
Oxya, on rice in Japan, **477.**
Oxya chinensis, on rice in China, **739.**
Oxya gavisa, on rice in Solomon Is., **647.**
Oxycanthus speciosus, Anthores leuconotus on, in Tanganyika, **356.**
Oxycarenus bicolor, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Islands, **336.**
Oxycarenus luctuosus, measures against, on fruits in New South Wales, **379.**
Oxyrachis gibbulus, on *Albizzia* in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Oxytelus sculpturatus, habits and control of, on seedlings in Bulgaria, **280.**
Ozamia clarefacta, in Texas, **222 ;** development of, on peach and prickly-pear, **222.**

P.

Pachnaeus litus, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Pachnephorus tessellatus var. *sabulosus*, bionomics of, in Siberia, **134.**
Pachyceras eccoptogastri (see *Rhoptrocerus*).
Pachydiplosis oryzae, on rice in India, **351.**
Pachymerus acaciae, P. cassiae identified as, in Fr. W. Africa, **96.**
Pachymerus albonotatus, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**
Pachymerus bactris, on palms, **71.**
Pachymerus cassiae, on *Cassia* in S. Rhodesia, **789 ;** in stored ground-nuts in Senegal, **96.**
Pachymerus notativentris, on leguminous plants, **71.**
Pachymerus nucleorum, in seeds of palms in Brazil, **347.**
Pachymerus pallidus (on *Cassia*), **71 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Pachymerus quadrimaculatus (see *Bruchus*).
Pachynematus ocreatus, new parasite of, on spruce in Ontario, **680.**
Pachynematus piceae, on spruce in U.S.A., **559.**
Pachyneuron aphidis, parasite of *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **537.**
Pachyneuron coccorum, probably a parasite of *Anagyrus bohemani* in Morocco, **461.**
Pachyrhina lunulicornis (see *Nephrotoma*).
pachytyli, Locustivora.
Pachyzancla periusalis (see *Psara*).
packardi, Melanoplus.
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
pagana, Arge.
Pagiophloeus umbricidus, bionomics of, on *Grevillea* in India, **65.**
Pago Island, *Dacus oleae* in, **536.**
Palaeacrita vernata, aeroplane spraying against, in forests in U.S.A., **559.**
Palarus orientalis, predacious on bees in India, **748.**
Palau Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
Pales pallida, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Poland, **129.**
pales, Hylobius.
Palestine, Coccids in, **219, 257, 260, 331, 391, 534 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* in, **169 ;** *Locusta migratoria* in, **507 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **219, 257–260, 331–333, 391, 534, 642, 749–752 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **262, 391, 729, 750, 751 ;** beneficial insects in, **258, 259, 260, 331–333, 750 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **286 ;** Coccids intercepted in Cyprus on *Citrus* from, **66.**
Palestine Black Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
palliatus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops, Tomicus*) ; *Tanymecus.*
pallicornis, Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
pallida, Pales.
pallidator, Rhogas.
pallidicornis, Bruchus.
pallidipennis, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
pallidipes, Triaspis (*Sigalphus*).
pallidus, Archiboreoiulus ; Calotermes ; Chlorodryinus ; Microtermes ; Pachymerus (*Caryedon*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
pallipes, Apanteles ; Emphytus ; Euborellia.
pallorana, Tortrix (*Amelia*).
Palm, Dwarf (see *Chamaerops humilis*).
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Palm, Sago (see *Metroxylon sagu*).
palmaris, Nemeritis.
palmatus, Choneiulus.
Palmetto (see *Sabal bermudana*).
Palms, *Comstockiella sabalis* on, in Bermuda, **786 ;** new Psychids on, in Cochin China, **532 ;** *Icerya seychellarum* on, in Fiji, **323 ;** *Heteroligus claudius* on, in Fr. Guinea, **363 ;** *Chionaspis javanensis* intercepted in Japan on, **745 ;** *Rhabdocnemis maculatus*

on, in Marianna Islands, **304** ; *R. obscura* on, in Queensland, **740** ; Bruchids on, **71, 347.** (See Coconut and *Elaeis*.)
Palomena prasina, on cereals in Germany, **207, 210, 309.**
palpalis, Zenillia.
Palpostoma testacea, parasite of *Lepidoderma albohirtum* in Queensland, **314.**
paludicolae, Apanteles.
paludosa, Tipula.
Palustrex, **422, 687.**
Pamphila (see *Parnara*).
Panama, *Anastrepha serpentina* in, **410** ; *Vinsonia stellifera* intercepted in U.S.A. from, **39.**
Pandanus, Nacoleia octasema on, in Fiji, **323.**
pandora, Coloradia.
Panglaphyra duboulayi, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
panicea, Sitodrepa.
panici, Stenodiplosis.
Panicum crusgalli, Sesamia inferens on, in China, **231** ; *Stenodiplosis panici* on, in Russia, **272.**
Panicum miliaceum, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Bulgaria, **261** ; *Stenodiplosis panici* on, in Russia, **272.**
Panolis flammea (Pine Noctuid), in Germany, **54, 126** ; forecasting of outbreaks of, **126, 127.**
Pantomorus parsevali, sp. n., on orange in Brazil, **232.**
Papaipema purpurifascia, bionomics of, on *Aquilegia* in Ontario, **785.**
Papaver somniferum (see Poppy).
Papaya (*Carica papaya*), *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Bonin Is., **476** ; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Java, **734** ; *Anychus orientalis* on, in Palestine, **750.**
Paper Birch (see *Betula papyrifera*).
Papilio anchisiades, in Br. Guiana, **73, 615** ; pupal respiration and diapause of, **73, 615.**
Papilio demodocus, vegetable oil emulsions against, on *Citrus* in Madagascar, **314.**
Papilio polytes, parasite of, in Malaya, **124.**
papilionis, Ooencyrtus.
papuana, Promecotheca.
papuanus, Rhynchophorus.
papuensis, Pristhesancus.
Para-phenylene-diamine, action of emulsions of, on *Contarinia nasturtii*, **649.**
Parachalepus barbatus (see *Chalepides*).
Paradesmus gracilis, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Paradichlorobenzene, uses of, against borers, **32, 33, 39, 196, 237, 238, 357, 372** ; slight attraction of, for mushroom springtails, **31** ; against termites attacking tea, **46** ; as a repellent for Diptera, **482, 611, 705, 798** ; against pests in soil, **162, 183, 184, 299, 308, 319, 494, 550, 551, 572, 664, 705** ; against pests of stored products, etc., **183, 184, 438, 480, 481, 514** ; emulsions of, **237, 551** ; solvents for, **32, 33, 372, 551, 798** ; and carbon bisulphide, **551** ; and orthodichlorobenzene, **611** ; effects of, on plants, **183, 237, 494, 550, 798** ; other insecticides compared with, **551, 480, 481.**
Paradoxecia pieli, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in China, **596.**
Paraffin Wax, in mixture for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella*, **92** ; for treating pruned tea against termites, **46.**
Paraguay, Coccid on rose in, **77.**
Paragus atratus, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, **65.**
Paragus serratus, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, **65.**
Paralebeda plagifera, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in Korea, **63.**
Paralipsa (*Paralispa*), status of, **730.** (See *Aphomia*.)
parallela, Aphrophora.
parallelus, Chorthippus.
paranensis, Schistocerca.
Parapechthis, gen. nov., **191.** (See *Pimpla bazani*.)
Paraphorantha brasiliana, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Brazil, **678.**
Paraphorantha dimidiata, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Brazil, **678.**
Pararcyptera microptera, oviposition and ecology of, in Russian Union, **61, 342.**
Pararcyptera microptera sibirica, damaging cereals in Russian Far East, **400.**
Parasa lepida, on mango in India, **339** ; on coconut in Malaya, **793** ; parasites of, **339, 793.**
parasae, Apanteles.
Parasetigena silvestris (see *Phorocera*).
Parasites, book on, **604.**

Paratenodera sinensis, liberation of, in Philippines, **792.**
Paratetranychus citri, on *Citrus* in California, **38.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Britain, **338, 664, 668 ;** in Finland, **767 ;** in Denmark, **6, 385 ;** in New Zealand, **80 ;** *Chrysopa rufilabris* predacious on, in Ontario, **439 ;** in Switzerland, **211 ;** in U.S.A., **27, 371, 372, 406, 469, 685, 686, 717 ;** on vines, **211 ;** measures against, **27, 80, 211, 371, 372, 385, 406, 665, 668, 685, 686, 717, 767.**
Paratheresia claripalpis, proposed introduction of, into Antigua against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **617.**
Paratrechina flavipes, predacious on *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* in Japan, **712.**
Paratrichosiphum tattakanum, on chestnut in Formosa, **476.**
Paratrioza cockerelli, bionomics of, on solanaceous plants in U.S.A., **90, 555.**
parceguttatus, Hypsonotus.
pardalina, Locustana.
Parectopa aletreuta, on coffee and *Canthium* in Tanganyika, **49.**
Paria canella, on strawberry in Maryland, **562.**
pariana, Anthophila (*Simaethis*).
Paris Green, in baits, **60, 320, 348, 370, 402, 412, 420, 430, 463, 547, 580, 602, 653, 680, 682, 698, 714, 785 ;** dusting with, **395, 412, 413, 428, 448, 450, 467, 469, 580, 630, 690, 715 ;** carriers for, **467, 469, 715 ;** spraying with, **149, 150, 160, 293, 314, 401, 402, 413, 447, 448, 468, 504, 578, 579, 652, 764 ;** formulae containing, **150, 293, 320, 348, 349, 370, 401, 402, 413, 420, 428, 430, 448, 463, 468, 469, 504, 547, 578, 579, 580, 630, 652, 653, 680, 682, 690, 698, 715, 764, 794 ;** and other arsenicals, **293, 413, 630, 690, 715 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **160, 764 ;** and glue, **580 ;** effect of molasses and pectin glue in sprays of, **504 ;** and lime, **401, 504, 579, 580, 764 ;** and magnesium sulphate, **764 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **652 ;** and sugar, **413, 468, 580 ;** sulphated alcohol as a wetting agent for, **468 ;** and sulphur, **46, 428, 630 ;** uses of, against termites and ants, **46, 349, 794 ;** repellent to *Diabrotica* spp., **173 ;** tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **40, 155, 395, 428, 448, 449, 450 ;** and injury to plants, **401, 428, 447, 448, 468 ;** residues of, on cabbage, **467 ;** homologues of, **40, 431 ;** other insecticides compared with, **314, 401, 402, 412, 413, 449, 450, 785.**
parkeri, Ripersia.
Parlatoria blanchardi (Date Scale), apparent eradication of, in U.S.A., **410.**
Parlatoria mangiferae, intercepted on orchids in Japan, **745.**
Parlatoria oleae, lime-sulphur increasing infestation of apple by, in Uzbekistan, **577.**
Parlatoria theae, on tea in Georgia, **579.**
Parnara borbonica, bionomics of, on rice in Madagascar, **651.**
Parnara guttata, bionomics of, on rice, etc., in China, **589.**
Parnara poutieri, bionomics of, on rice in Madagascar, **651.**
parsevali, Pantomorus.
Parsley, *Psila rosae* on, in Ireland, **611.**
Parsnip, pests of, in Br. Isles, **337, 611.**
partenopea, Encarsia.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Erythroneura ziczac on, in Montana, **170.**
Parus major, destroying *Lygaeonematus abietinus* in Switzerland, **57.**
parvicornis, Agromyza.
parvipennis, Dasyscapus.
parvispinus, Isoneurothrips.
parvula, Epitrix.
parvulus, Longitarsus ; Pleurotropis.
parvus, Anicetus.
Pasania, Buprestid on, in Japan, **676.**
pascuorum, Habrolepis.
passerinii, Phloeomyzus.
Passiflora, insects on, in Queensland, **322.**
passiflorae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Passion Vine (see *Passiflora*).
patagonensis, Horismenus.
Paulownia tomentosa, pests of, in Japan, **672.**
Paurocephala psylloptera, foodplants of, in Asia, **229.**
pauxillus, Rhynchites.
Pavement Ant (see *Tetramorium caespitum*).
Pavetta spp., insects on, in Tanganyika, **49, 74. 76, 77, 356,**

Pavonia hirsuta, cotton leaf-curl not experimentally transmitted to, in Sudan, **217.**

pawneepae, Aphis.

Pea, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **359, 360 ;** *Halotydeus destructor* on, in S. Australia, **653;** *Sitona* spp. on, in Austria, **483 ;** millepedes on, in Britain, **706 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Blaniulus guttulatus* on, in Germany, **308 ;** *Cydia nigricana* on, in Japan, **334 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Quebec, **780 ;** pests of, in Russia, **142, 143 ;** *Phytomyza affinis* on, in Sakhalin, **713 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **87, 245, 248, 318, 418, 560, 561, 563, 622, 736 ;** Bruchid on, **71 ;** Aphids transmitting virus diseases of, **318, 418, 563.**

Pea (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **296, 414, 663 ;** (flour), effect of, on *Ephestia kuehniella*, **539.**

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).

Peach, *Cydia molesta* on, in Australia, **223, 320 ;** pests of, in Canada, **364, 438, 439, 440, 472 ;** *Leptoglossus chilensis* on, in Chile, **632 ;** pests of, in China, **381, 739 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Germany, **584 ;** Aphids on, in Formosa, **477 ;** pests of, in France, **68, 460 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, **484, 731, 795 ;** *C. molesta* on, in Japan, **303 ;** *Borocera madagascariensis* on, in Madagascar, **314 ;** *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Peru, **113 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **148, 575 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **32, 33, 85, 178, 234, 237, 327, 372, 373, 420, 424, 437, 465, 468, 470, 484, 630, 757, 758 ;** *Aegeria exitiosa* possibly a vector of phony peach disease of, **178 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *C. molesta*, **757, 758 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, **317 ;** liable to attack by cactus insects, **222 ;** spray programmes for, **68, 85 ;** tests of calcium arsenate and ferrous arsenate on, **21 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **151, 237.**

Peach (Fruit), cold storage of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in S. Africa, **753 ;** protection of drying, against *Ephestia figulilella* in California, **700.**

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).

Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).

Peach Weevil (see *Rhynchites heros*).

Pear, pests of, in Britain, **524, 668 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Psylla pyricola* on, in Canada, **778 ;** pests of, in China, **790 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **385, 766 ;** pests of, in France, **2, 67, 68, 460 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Germany, **584 ;** *Aspidiotus pyri* on, in Hungary, **636 ;** pests of, in Italy, **485, 704, 732, 795 ;** pests of, in Japan, **226, 303, 528, 676, 712, 713 ;** pests of, in Korea, **230, 671 ;** pests of, in New South Wales, **79, 165 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Palestine, **751 ;** *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Peru, **113 ;** Coccid on, in Portugal, **382 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **148, 392, 397, 399, 704 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **211, 336 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 85, 172, 235, 345, 371, 372, 409, 419, 700 ;** experimentally attacked by *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **472 ;** spray programmes for, **68, 85 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **156, 419, 712, 713.**

Pear (Fruit), treatment of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **242 ;** problem of spray residues on, **233, 328, 666 ;** pests of drying, and their control, **409, 700.**

Pear Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanuginosum*).

Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **87, 181, 409, 470, 515, 624.**

Pecan Aphis, Black (see *Melanocallis caryaefoliae*).

Pecan Nut Case Bearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).

Pecan Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).

Pectin Glue, increasing effectiveness of sprays against beet pests, **504.**

pectinicornis, Eulophus.

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

pectinophorae, Chelonus (*Chelonella*).

pectoralis, Lema.
pedalis, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
Pediculoides tritici, considered correct name for mite parasitising *Sitotroga* and causing dermatitis, **55.**
Pediculoides ventricosus (attacking insects), in Egypt, **330 ;** in Fiji, **191, 588 ;** in Queensland, **322 ;** in Uganda, **355 ;** in U.S.A., **186, 522, 548 ;** hindering biological control of *Promecotheca reichei* by parasites, **191, 588 ;** morphology of, **204 ;** problem of identity of mites recorded as, **55.**
Pedinus strabonis, on beet in Turkey, **525 ;** experiments with baits for, **525.**
Pegomyia bicolor, on begonia in Germany and France, **764 ;** measures against, **764.**
Pegomyia hyoscyami (Beet Fly), parasites of, in Germany, **487.**
pegomyiae, Phygadeuon.
pellio, Attagenus.
pellionella, Tinea.
pellucida, Camnula.
pellucidus, Barypithes.
Pempheres affinis, duration of close season against, on cotton in India, **350.**
Pemphigus auriculae (Primula Root Aphis), measures against, in Britain, **493 ;** distribution of, **493.**
Pemphigus bursarius (*lactucarius*), on poplar in Russia, **144.**
pendula, Lonchaea (*Carpolonchaea*).
Penetrol, use of, in sprays, **421, 544.**
Penicillium anisopliae (see *Metarrhizium*).
pennipes, Trichopoda.
Pennisetia hylaeiformis, on bush-fruits in Germany, **640.**
Pennisetum purpureum, Busseola fusca not developing on, in Kenya, **219.**
Pennisetum typhoideum, Sesamia cretica on, in Sudan, **218.**
Pennsylvania, orchard pests in, **33, 406, 561, 617, 686 ;** *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* on tomatos in, **292, 621, 622.**
pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Diaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, on banana in Jamaica, **376.**
Pentaphis auriculae (see *Pemphigus*).
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*).
Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugenii*).
Peppermint, Japanese (see *Mentha arvensis*).
Peranabrus scabricollis, measures against, in U.S.A., **177.**
Percnia giraffata, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Peregrinus maidis, Capsid predacious on, on maize in Guam, **614.**
pergandei, Empoasca ; Phenacoccus.
Pericallia ricini, on *Luffa* in India, **530.**
Pericyma cruegeri, measures against, on shade trees in Philippines, **792.**
Peridesmia phytonomi, imported into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabilis*, **414.**
Perilampus, revision of, in N. America, **119.**
Perilampus chrysopae, hyperparasite of Chrysopids in Ontario, **440.**
Perilampus fulvicornis, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Kansas, **774.**
Perilampus tristis, bionomics of, in Austria, **593.**
Perilitus plumicornis, parasite of *Notoxus monoceros* in Germany, **583.**
Perilla, pests of, in Russia, **135, 136.**
Perilloides bioculatus, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in New York and Canada, **365 ;** introduced into France, **365.**
Perilloides circumcinctus, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Canada, **366 ;** predacious on *Epilachna varivestis* in Ohio, **248 ;** introduced into France, **366.**
Perillus (see *Perilloides*).
Periodical Cicada (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Periplaneta americana, penetration of arsenic into, **594 ;** effects of nicotine on heart preparations of, **802.**
Periplaneta orientalis (see *Blatta*).
Perisierola, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **636 ;** parasite of *Ancylis compiana* in Kansas, **774.**
Peritelopsis globiventris, on artichoke in California, **249.**
Peritymbia vastatrix (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*).
periusalis, Psara (*Pachyzancla*).
perla, Chrysopa.
perniciosa, Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*).
perniciosus, Pseudococcus.
pernyi, Antheraea.

Perotis lugubris, on apricot in Czechoslovaka, **280 ;** lime wash against, **280.**
perpusilla, Pyrilla.
Persea gratissima (see Avocado).
Persectania ewingi, bait for, on cereals in S. Australia, **653.**
persicae, Myzus (Myzodes).
persicae-niger, Anuraphis.
Persimmon, effect of, on development of *Pseudococcus gahani* in Abkhazia, **703 ;** pests of, in Japan, **46, 674, 675 ;** injured by lead arsenate, **46.**
persona, Xyleutes.
persulcatus, Biosteres (Opius).
perticella, Euzophera.
perturbatus, Ips.
Peru, cotton pests in, **112, 113, 760 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **93, 113, 510, 614 ;** weevils on potato in, **78, 128 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **377, 614 ;** *Calotermes brevis* in, **16 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **112, 113, 614, 615 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into Porto Rico from, **616 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** plants known as cubé and barbasco in, **760.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruvianus, Dermestes.
Pestalozzia, on coconut in Malaya, **793.**
Petasites japonicus, Chrysomela aurichalcea on, in Japan, **714.**
petechialis, Bruchus.
Petrol, addition of, to banding mixture against *Cydia pomonella*, **617.**
Petroleum Ether, for extracting pyrethrins, **41 ;** unsuitable for extracting active principle of *Melia azedarach*, **670.**
Pezomachus (see *Gelis*).
Pezoporus indistinctus, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in U.S.A., **557.**
Pezotettix giornai, parasite of, in France, **705.**
Phaedon brassicae, measures against, on cabbage and beet in China, **231, 747.**
Phaedonia areata (on *Indigofera*), *Chlaenius* predacious on, in Nyasaland, **96 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **789.**
Phaenobremia meridionalis, predacious on *Aphis sacchari* in Hawaii, **743.**
Phaenops cyanea (see *Melanophila*).
Phaeogenes, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia.
phaeosoma, Syntomosphyrum.
phaeostigma, Opius.
Phalaenoides glycinae, parasite of, on grape-vines in New South Wales, **294.**
phalaenoides, Drepanepteryx.
Phalaenopsis amabilis, Pseudococcus on, in Java, **598.**
Phalera bucephala, tests of dusts on, **652.**
phalerata, Mylabris (Zonabris).
Phalonia rutilana, on *Juniperus* in New York, **373.**
Phanerotoma flava, in China, **302.**
Phanerotoma flavida, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **302, 456.**
Phanerotoma hendecasiella, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Punjab, **45.**
Phanerotoma philippinensis, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in China, **302.**
Phanurus (see *Telenomus*).
Phaonia pudoa, sp. n., predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **564.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
phaseoli, Trifidaphis.
Phaseolus latheroides, Anticarsia gemmatalis on, in Louisiana, **542.**
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus mungo, Herse convolvuli on, in India, **530.**
Phaseolus radiatus, Bruchus chinensis on, in Formosa, **305.**
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Phasgonura viridissima (see *Tettigonia*).
Phassus, probably a host of *Nemeritis tectonae* in Burma, **455 ;** bionomics of, **455.**
Phassus excrescens, bionomics of, in Japan, **672.**
Phaulacridium gemini, damaging tobacco and cotton in Queensland, **633, 788.**
Pheasants, destroying noxious insects, **97 ;** question of danger of grasshopper baits to, **765.**
Pheletes californicus, measures against, in U.S.A., **175, 248, 249, 436.**
Pheletes canus, measures against, in Idaho, **175, 248, 249.**
Phellinus cryptarum, Xestobium rufovillosum associated with, in timber in Britain, **494.**
Phelomerus lineola, on *Cassia* spp., **71.**

Phenacoccus aceris, bionomics and control of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **366.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, not a suitable host for *Coccophagus gurneyi*, **771.**
Phenacoccus hirsutus, food-plants and control of, in Sudan, **218.**
Phenacoccus pergandei, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Phenacoccus priesneri, sp. n., on grasses in Egypt, **328.**
Phenols, oak treated with, against *Lyctus*, **51.** (See Carbolic Acid.)
Phenothiazine (see Thiodiphenylamine).
Phigalia titea, food-plants and distribution of, in N. America, **715.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (*spumarius*, auct.), on willows in Austria, **608.**
Philedone joannisiana, on lavender in France, **107.**
philippinensis, Heterotermes; *Phanerotoma.*
Philippines, cacao pests in, **125, 478**; *Brithys crini* on *Crinum zeylanicum* in, **747**; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **125, 711, 791**; miscellaneous pests in, **125, 229, 349, 647, 791, 792**; termites in, **349, 598**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **478, 647, 747, 792**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **792.**
philippinus, Dysdercus.
phillyreae, Siphoninus.
Phlegethontius (see *Protoparce*).
Phleum pratense, pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 179**; *Meromyza saltatrix* on, in Russian Far East, **580.**
Phloeobius, on coffee in Kenya, **219.**
Phloeobius pustulosus, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Phloeomyzus passerinii, bionomics of, on poplar in Italy, **100.**
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, morphology and histology of, **592.**
Phlox, *Magicicada septendecim* on, in Maryland, **544.**
Phlyctaenia ferrugalis, on *Capsicum annuum* in Japan, **674.**
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, measures against, on celery and *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., **184, 421, 717**; destroyed by toads, **421.**
Phobetron hipparchia, parasites of, in Argentina, **473.**
Pholicodes virescens, on almond in Uzbekistan, **800.**
Phony Peach Disease, *Aegeria exitiosa* possibly a vector of, in U.S.A., **178.**
Phorbia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **337, 540**; in Germany, **639**; in Morocco, **540**; in Poland, **482**; in Russia, **132**; in U.S.A., **14, 85, 717**; bionomics of, **540, 639**; measures against, **17, 85, 132, 482, 539, 717.**
Phorbia cilicrura, attacking eggs of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **116**; relation of fertilisers to injury to spinach by, in S. Carolina, **181**; on beans and cereals in France and Japan, **649, 672, 704**; on lupins in Russia, **576**; bionomics and control of, **704, 705.**
Phorbia florilega, possible relation of, to brown fleck in aspen in Finland, **307.**
Phorbia genitalis (on wheat), in Italy, **213**; in Russia, **143.**
Phorbia trichodactyla, on lupins in Russia, **576.**
Phorocera silvestris, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **526, 733**; bionomics of, **733, 734**; difficulty of utilisation of, **526.**
Phorocera tortricis (parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana*), parasite of, in Minnesota, **251.**
Phorodon humuli (*cannabis*), on hops in Britain and Germany, **338, 538**; on hemp in Russia, **147**; measures against, **538.**
phorodontis, Aphidius.
Phosphorite (see Calcium Phosphate).
Phosphorus, mixtures containing, as soil fumigants against wheat gall-midges, **798.**
Photinia arbutifolia, thrips on, in California, **241, 690.**
Phragmites communis, Hyalopterus arundinis on, in California and Switzerland, **317, 657, 658.**
Phryxe vulgaris, hosts and utilisation of, in Russia, **605.**
Phtheochroa schreibersiana, attacking *Colopha compressa* in Germany, **336.**
Phthonerodes luteotactella, bionomics and control of, on *Macadamia* spp. in New South Wales, **118.**
Phthorimaea altisolani, sp. n., on *Solanum xantii* in California, **700.**
Phthorimaea elmorei, sp. n., on *Solanum* in California, **699**; experiments in pairing *P. lycopersicella* with, **699.**

Phthorimaea heliopa (on tobacco), in Java, **124**, **635** ; measures against, in Mysore, **220**.
Phthorimaea lycopersicella, bionomics and control of, on tomato in U.S.A., **292**, **412**, **621**, **699** ; experiments in pairing *P. elmorei* with, **699** ; characters of, **699**.
Phthorimaea ocellatella (on beet), bionomics of, in Italy, **538** ; in Turkey, **525**.
Phthorimaea operculella, in Australia, **11**, **296**, **634** ; in California, **699** ; in Cuba, **17** ; fungus infesting, in France, **607** ; erroneous suggestion of occurrence of, in Italy, **285** ; on potato, **11**, **634**, **699** ; on tobacco, **17** ; on tomato, **296** ; measures against, **296**, **634**, **699**.
phthorimaeae, Chelonus.
Phycita infusella, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Bombay, **301**.
Phygadeuon, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Montana, **557**.
Phygadeuon latipetiolator, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456**.
Phygadeuon mixtus, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212**.
Phygadeuon monodon, parasite of *Apanteles vitripennis* in Poland, **129**.
Phygadeuon pegomyiae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Germany, **487**, **488**.
Phygadeuon wiesmanni, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, **3**.
Phyllanthus discoideus, *Achaea catocaloides* on, in Sierra Leone, **255**.
Phyllobius, measures against, on apple in France, **648**.
Phyllobius oblongus, on fruit trees, etc., in New York, **36** ; in Russia, **145**.
Phyllobius pyri, on apple in Britain, **338**.
Phyllobius viridicollis, habits of, on willows and raspberry in Germany, **490**.
Phyllocoptes, measures against, on tomato in Queensland, **322**.
Phyllocoptes lycopersici, on tomato in New South Wales, **379**.
Phyllocoptes oleivorus, measures against, on grapefruit in Florida, **88**.
Phyllocoptes quadripedes, on maple in U.S.A., **375**.
Phyllodecta vulgatissima, on willows in Austria, **641**.
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
phyllopus, Leptoglossus.
Phyllotoma nemorata, spread of, on birch in U.S.A., **558**.
Phyllotreta, in Britain, **524** ; in Denmark, **766** ; in Russia, **159**, **201** ; on crucifers, **159**, **524**, **766** ; on *Cyperus esculentus*, **201** ; measures against, **159**, **766**.
Phyllotreta atra, on crucifers in Britain, **337**.
Phyllotreta albionica, experiments against, on mangels in Canada, **777**.
Phyllotreta consobrina, on crucifers in Britain, **337**.
Phyllotreta vittata, in Formosa, **228** ; on crucifers in Japan, **56**.
Phyllotreta vittula, food-plants of, in Russia, **145**, **201**.
Phylloxera notabilis, seasonal cycle of, on pecan in Oklahoma, **515**.
Phylloxera salicis, on willow in Japan, **336**.
Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*) (Vine Phylloxera), in Brazil, **759** ; in France, **763** ; in Germany, **129**, **485**, **581**, **763** ; history of introduction of, into Japan, **335** ; in Peru, **113** ; in Transcaucasia, **661** ; forms or biotypes of, and their relation to varieties of vines, **485**, **661** ; effect of rains on, **759** ; measures against, **763**.
phylloxerae, Rhizoglyphus.
Physalis, relation of *Heliothis armigera* to, in S. Africa, **359**.
Physalis francheti, *Lema trilineata* on, in Wisconsin, **560**.
Physcus, establishment of, against *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **786**.
Phytalus (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phytodecta, destroyed by fieldfares in Norway, **767**.
Phytodecta fornicata, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Jugoslavia, **483**.
Phytodecta rubripennis, bionomics of, on *Wistaria* in Japan, **673**.
Phytodietus burgessi, parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in Oregon, **242**.
Phytodietus segmentator, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541**.
Phytometra (see *Plusia*).
Phytomonas rhizogenes, relation of insects to, on apple trees in U.S.A., **178**.

Phytomyza affinis, food-plants of, in Sakhalin, **713.**
Phytomyza atricornis (Ragwort Leaf-miner), bionomics of, in New Zealand, **599.**
Phytomyza echinopsis, on *Echinops humilis* in Switzerland, **660.**
Phytomyza lateralis, bionomics of, on chicory in Belgium, **324.**
Phytomyza nigricornis (see *P. affinis*).
Phytomyza orobanchiae, destroying *Orobanche minor* in Austria, **205.**
Phytomyza rufipes, bionomics of, on cauliflower in Britain and Germany, **730, 797 ;** measures against, **730.**
phytonomi, Peridesmia.
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga, destroying *Opuntia* in Mexico, **14 ;** new parasite of, **14.**
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies (*excelsa*), *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada, **558 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **283 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **558, 783.**
Picea canadensis, new Aphid on, in Japan, **478.**
Picea engelmanni, *Scolytus ventralis* on, in U.S.A., **520.**
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca pests of, in Canada, **285, 511, 558 ;** *Diprion polytomum* on, in U.S.A., **558.**
Picea mariana, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **511, 558.**
Picea orientalis, **727 ;** *Chermes prelli* on, in Germany, **763 ;** *Dendroctonus orientalis* on, in Holland, **209.**
Picea pungens, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **558.**
Picea pungens var. *kosteriana*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Britain, **524.**
Picea rubra, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **558.**
Picea sitchensis, new Aphid on, in Japan, **478 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **282, 283, 732.**
picea, Heptophylla ; Xylopertha.
piceae, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*) ; *Cryphalus ; Pachynematus.*
piceaella, Recurvaria.
piceaperda, Dendroctonus.
piceatus, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
piceus, Attagenus ; Hylobius (*Hypomolyx*).
picirostris, Tychius (*Miccotrogus*).
Picromerus bidens, bionomics of, in Germany, **281.**
Picromerus conformis, predacious on *Porthetria dispar* in Crimea, **204.**
picta, Ceramica (*Mamestra*).
pictalis, Pyralis.
picticeps, Tenthredopsis.
pictipes, Aegeria (*Conopia*).
picus, Halyomorpha ; Polydrusus.
pieli, Paradoxecia.
piercei, Habrocytus ; Rhigopsidius.
Pieris, utilisation of baccilli against, in Russia, **153.**
Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), in Germany, **501, 584 ;** in Russia, **138, 155, 605 ;** studies on bionomics and physiology of, **138, 501, 573 ;** parasites and biological control of, **605, 799 ;** mechanism of action and tests of insecticides on, **155, 448, 449, 450, 501, 584, 799, 800.**
Pieris monuste (see *Ascia*).
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Canada, **776 ;** in China, **197, 595 ;** in New Zealand, **80 ;** in Russian Union, **580, 605 ;** in U.S.A., **373, 412, 468, 550 ;** bionomics of, **595 ;** parasites and biological control of, **80, 197, 595, 605, 767 ;** other measures against, **373, 412, 468, 550, 580, 596, 776.**
Pierson-Ferguson Hopper Poison, composition of, **682.**
Piesma, characters of species of, on beet in Germany, **581.**
Piesma capitatum, forms of, on beet in Germany, **581 ;** not transmitting crinkle disease, **582.**
Piesma maculatum, on beet in Germany, **581 ;** not transmitting crinkle disease, **582.**
Piesma maculatum var. *viridis*, on beet in Germany, **581.**
Piesma quadratum (on beet), in Britain, **101 ;** in Germany, **56, 101, 282, 581, 729 ;** bionomics of, **581 ;** transmitting crinkle disease, **101, 582 ;** trap strips of beet against, **56, 101, 282, 581, 729 ;** other measures against, **729.**
Piesma quadratum var. *dilatatum*, on beet in Germany, **581.**
Piezodorus guildinii, new parasite of, in Brazil, **384.**
Piezodorus hybneri (*rubrofasciatus*), predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, **198.**
Pigs, utilisation of, against noxious insects, **163, 368, 700.**

pilleriana, Sparganothis.
pilosa, Baris ; Cuphocera.
pilosus, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*) ; *Ophyiulus ; Paratetranychus.*
Pimpinella anisum, Systole infesting seeds of, in Russian Union, **400.**
Pimpla, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **648.**
Pimpla aequalis, parasite of *Dichomeris marginella* in Maryland, **549.**
Pimpla ameformis, sp. n., parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Poland, **796.**
Pimpla (*Parapechthis*) *bazani*, sp. n., parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Argentina, **191, 787 ;** new parasites of, **787.**
Pimpla behrensiella, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **473.**
Pimpla calobata, characters of, **796.**
Pimpla coelebs, parasite of *Malacosoma americana* in Connecticut, **423.**
Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **251, 549.**
Pimpla disparis, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Pimpla examinator, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of *Chrysoclista putripennella* in Finland, **207 ;** bionomics and host-selection in, **767 ;** parasite of, **593, 594.**
Pimpla inquisitor, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Poland, **129.**
Pimpla instigator (parasite of *Lymantria* spp.), in Czechoslovakia, **734 ;** in Poland, **129.**
Pimpla mencianae, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Pimpla nucum, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Poland, **796 ;** characters of, **796.**
Pimpla pedalis, parasite of *Malacosoma americana* in Connecticut, **423.**
Pimpla pomorum, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Poland, **796.**
Pimpla roborator, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **331 ;** parasite of *P. gossypiella* in Morocco, **285;** liberation of, against *P. gossypiella* in Porto Rico, **413 ;** parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
Pimpla ruficollis (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), parasitised by *Perilampus tristis* in Austria, **593, 594.**
Pimpla satanas, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Pimpla spectabilis, parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Japan, **224.**
Pimpla tomyris, hosts of, in Argentina, **473.**
Pimpla trilobata, sp. n., parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Poland, **796 ;** bionomics of, **796.**
Pimpla truncata, sp. n., parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Poland, **796.**
Pimpla turionellae, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456 ;** parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Sweden, **262.**
pinastri, Sphinx.
Pine, *Chermes pini* on, in Australia, **321 ;** pests of, in Austria, **57 ;** pests of, in Britain, **338, 643-645;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Dendrolimus* spp. on, in China, **231, 456, 589 ;** pests of, in France, **107, 260 ;** pests of, in Germany, **54, 126, 127, 206, 282, 308, 525, 582, 583 ;** sawfly on, in Guatemala, **294, 440;** *Diprion pini* on, in Holland, **209 ;** *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Italy, **262 ;** pests of, in Japan, **336, 379, 380, 712 ;** *Chermes pini* on, in New Zealand, **321 ;** *R. buoliana* on, in Palestine, **262 ;** *Melanophila cyanea* on, in Poland, **636 ;** pests of, in Russia, **140, 204, 395, 403, 604 ;** *R. buoliana* on, in Sweden, **261 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **189, 262, 291, 373, 374, 375, 410, 415, 422, 564, 782, 783 ;** not experimentally attacked by *Picromerus bidens*, **282 ;** fungus associated with *Trioza tripunctata* on, **422 ;** nutritional value of heartwood and sapwood of timber of, for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **499.**
Pine, Aleppo (see *Pinus halepensis*).
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Cembran (see *Pinus cembra*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).

Pine Beetle, Western (see *Dendroctonus brevicomis*).
Pine Geometrid (see *Bupalus piniarius*).
Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).
Pine Oil (see Oil, Pine).
Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pinivora*).
Pine Shoot Tortrix (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine Weevil, Scots (see *Hylobius radicis*).
Pine Weevil, White (see *Pissodes strobi*).
Pineapple, *Tmolus echion* on, in Brazil, **652** ; pests of, in Hawaii, **516, 552, 614, 743** ; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Java, **598** ; *Nysius vinitor* on, in Queensland, **322** ; *T. echion* on, in Trinidad, **652** ; relation of *P. brevipes* to wilt of, **598, 743** ; Aphids transmitting mosaic of *Commelina* to, **516.**
Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pinguis, Agromyza (*Ophiomyia*).
pini, Chermes (*Pineus*) ; *Colaspis* ; *Dendrolimus* ; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
piniarius, Bupalus.
pinifoliae, Cecidomyia (*Itonida*) ; *Chionaspis.*
piniperda, Myelophilus.
piniphilus, Pissodes.
pinivora, Thaumetopoea (*Cnethocampa*).
Pinnaspis marchali, on *Sechium edule* in Agaléga, **166.**
Pinnaspis minor, on cotton and lemon in Peru, **113.**
Pinus banksiana, **363** ; *Diprion* spp. on, in Canada, **725** (and note) ; recovery of, from *Rhyacionia buoliana* in New York, **783.**
Pinus cembra, pests of, in Austria, **58, 641.**
Pinus densiflora, Diprion sertifer on, in Japan, **380.**
Pinus halepensis, Thaumetopoea pinivora on, in France, **326.**
Pinus nigra, Callidium on, in Utah, **89.**
Pinus nigra var. *austriaca,* pests of, in Austria, **57** ; *Hylobius radicis* on, in New York, **438.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **250, 375, 416, 693–695** ; susceptibility of types of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis,* **416, 694.**
Pinus resinosa, **364** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **90, 375, 783.**
Pinus rigida, Hylobius piceus on, in U.S.A., **375.**
Pinus strobus, **364** ; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Ontario, **363** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **189, 375, 415, 783** ; resistance of, to *Rhyacionia buoliana,* **783.**
Pinus sylvestris, pests of, in Austria, **593, 641** ; *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Britain, **645** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **375, 438, 783** ; recovery of, from *Rhyacionia buoliana,* **783.**
Pinus thunbergi, rarely attacked by *Diprion sertifer* in Japan, **380.**
Piper nigrum (Pepper), pests of, in Malaya, **124, 794** ; *Dasynus piperis* on, in Netherlands Indies, **347.**
Piperidine, toxicity of, to *Blissus leucopterus,* **466, 467.**
piperis, Dasynus.
Pipunculus, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **88.**
piri, Anthonomus ; *Aspidiotus* (see *A. pyri*).
piricola, Toxoptera.
Pirus communis (see Pear).
pisi, Macrosiphum (*Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*) ; *Polia.*
pisivorus, Kakothrips.
pisorum, Bruchus.
Pissodes approximatus, on *Pinus sylvestris* in U.S.A., **375.**
Pissodes notatus, parasite of, on pine in Britain, **644.**
Pissodes piniphilus, on pine in Russia, **604.**
Pissodes strobi (White Pine Weevil), factors affecting infestation by, in Ontario, **363** ; in U.S.A., **415.**
Pistacia atlantica, new Coccid on, in Morocco, **328.**
Pisum sativum (see Pea).
Pithecolobium saman, attempted propagation of *Laccifer lacca* on, in Malaya, **454.**
Pittosporum, Icerya purchasi on, in Bermuda, **786** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **524** ; *Dryocoetes dimorphus* on, in New South Wales, **587.**
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea.
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityophthorus pseudotsugae, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
placida, Habrochila.
Plaesius javanus (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), in Fiji, **414, 758** ; in Java, **352** ; in

Malaya, **195** ; introduction of, into Porto Rico, **414, 758** ; introduction of, into Uganda, **352.**
plagiatus, Cneorrhinus.
plagifera, Paralebeda.
planicollis, Lyctus.
planitiae, Machaerota.
Planocryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Plant Diseases, need for reference collections of vectors of, **327** ; review of literature on transmission of, by insects, **736.** (See Bacteria, Fungi, and Virus Diseases.)
Plant Pest Legislation, in Belgium, **649** ; in Brazil, **286, 736** ; in Br. Isles, **286, 389, 404, 497, 517, 628** ; in Canada, **12** ; in Cyprus, **67** ; in Czechoslovakia, **628** ; in Germany, **404, 517, 608, 628, 640, 649, 765** ; in Holland, **649** ; in Luxembourg, **628, 649** ; in Japan, **675** ; in Malaya, **598** ; in New South Wales, **165** ; in Peru, **628** ; in Rumania, **628** ; in Tanganyika, **701** ; in U.S.A., **286, 517, 628** ; in W. Indies, **120, 286, 517, 616** ; summaries of, in other countries, **286, 517, 628.**
Plant Protection, text-book on, **262** ; bibliography of literature of, in 1935, **120.**
Plants, discussion of resistance of, to insects, **200** ; review of work on, with insecticidal properties, **263.**
planus, Smerinthus.
Plastoleptops (see *Premnotrypes*).
platensis, Aphidius.
Platyedra, in Tanganyika, **50** ; in Uganda, **355, 356** ; on cotton, **50, 356** ; resting stage of, on *Dombeya emarginata*, **355.**
Platyedra erebodoxa, factors affecting resting stage of, in Uganda, **355.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Brazil, **378** ; in China, **199, 260, 302, 382, 384, 635, 791** ; in Belgian Congo, **103**; in Egypt, **330, 331, 358, 631, 795**; in Formosa, **228** ; in Hawaii, **631**; in India, **301, 350, 531, 635** ; in Japanese Micronesia, **336** ; in Korea, **230** ; in Mexico, **413** ; in Morocco, **285** ; in Sicily, **285**; in Sudan, **216** ; in Tanganyika, **50, 79, 363** ; in Uganda, **353–356** ; in U.S.A., **413, 515, 519** ; revision of quarantine against, in Florida, **517** ; in W. Indies, **42, 413, 441, 731** ; type of damage by, **381** ; strains of cotton resistant to, **441** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **50, 216, 355, 356, 413** ; other bionomics of, **103, 216, 230, 301, 331, 353–355, 358, 359, 413, 631** ; number of instars of, **515** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **50, 260, 285, 302, 330, 331, 355, 413, 531, 635** ; experiments with bacteria against, **795** ; other measures against, **42, 350, 356, 358, 359, 382.**
Platyedra scutigera, on cotton in Queensland, **322.**
platyedrae, Elasmus.
Platynaspis marginata, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Tanganyika, **49.**
Platynaspis nigra, predacious on *Prontaspis yanonensis* in Japan, **304.**
Platynaspis salaamensis, predacious on *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Tanganyika, **49.**
platynotae, Goniozus.
Platyparea poecilоptera (Asparagus Fly), in Britain, **284, 496, 802** ; bionomics and control of, **284.**
Platypids, new species of, **587.**
Platypus cylindrus, hidden tunnels of, in ash in Britain, **457.**
Platypus latifinis, on *Grevillea* in India, **65.**
Platypus queenslandi, sp. n., on walnut in Queensland, **587.**
Platypus transformis, sp. n., on *Shorea* in Malaya, **119, 124.**
Platypus turbatus, on tea in Malaya, **196.**
Platypus wilsoni, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Platysoma spp., predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Malaya, **195.**
Platytelenomus hylas, utilisation of, against *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan, **218.**
Plautia fimbriata, experimentally parasitised by *Ooencyrtus malayensis*, **124.**
Plemyristis oenochares, on cotton and coffee in Tanganyika, **50.**
Plesiocoris rugicollis, measures against, on apple in Britain, **337, 665.**
pleuralis, Exochus.
Pleurotropis, parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **589** ; parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **331.**

Pleurotropis coffeicola, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77.**
Pleurotropis parvulus (parasite of *Promecotheca* spp.), establishment of, in Fiji, **191, 323, 588 ;** bionomics, morphology and distribution of, **191, 192.**
Plodia interpunctella, in Britain, **205, 329, 613 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **279 ;** in U.S.A., **409 ;** in walnuts and dried fruit, **279, 409 ;** host of *Nemeritis canescens*, **263 ;** mites attacking stocks of, **329 ;** food for laboratory rearing of, **187 ;** cold resistance and freezing process in, **205, 723 ;** measures against, **409, 613 ;** toxicity of ammonia and pyridine to, **329.**
Ploiariola culiciformis (see *Empicoris*).
plorabunda, Chrysopa.
Plum, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **753 ;** pests of, in Australia, **79, 654 ;** Coccid on, in Austria, **268 ;** pests of, in Britain, **108, 338, 524, 665, 709 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **385, 766 ;** pests of, in Germany, **206, 209, 465, 539 ;** Eriophyids on, in Japan, **745 ;** *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Nova Scotia, **471, 472;** Coccid on, in Portugal, **382 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **148, 505, 506 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **539, 657, 659 ;** new Galerucid on, in Uganda, **768 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 85, 316, 517 ;** Japanese varieties of, probably immune from *Hyalopterus arundinis*, **317 ;** insects associated with *Monilia* on, **505, 506 ;** *Tetranychus* experimentally feeding on, **713 ;** spray programme for, **85 ;** cold storage of fruit of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **753.**
Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plum Sawflies (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. minuta*).
plumbea, Thosea.
plumicornis, Perilitus.
Plumiera alba, Anychus orientalis on, in Palestine, **750.**
Plusia brassicae (on crucifers), in Canada, **776 ;** in U.S.A., **412, 468, 550 ;** measures against, **412, 468, 550, 776.**
Plusia gamma, on beet and mangel in Britain, **496 ;** on hemp and flax in Russia, **147, 540.**
Plusia intermixta, on *Crotalaria* and *Calopogonium* in Malaya, **795.**
Plusia nu, new parasite of, in Argentina, **787.**
Plusia orichalcea, sprays against, on vegetables in Madagascar, **314.**
Plusia signata, on tobacco in Sumatra, **334.**
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Britain, **337, 540 ;** in Canada, **776;** bionomics of, in Finland, **281 ;** in Formosa, **228 ;** in U.S.A., **412, 468, 550, 690 ;** measures against, **281, 412, 468, 550, 690, 776.**
pluvialis, Anthomyia.
pluviata, Semiothisa.
Poa, pests of, in N. America, **437, 518.**
Poa bulbosa, relation of locusts to, in Central Asia and Algeria, **147, 536.**
Podabrus, attacking *Hyalopterus arundinis* in California, **317.**
Podagrica breweri, on cotton in Queensland, **788.**
Podagrica puncticollis, on cotton in Sudan, **218.**
Podagrica submetallica, on cotton in Queensland, **788.**
Podagricomela nigricollis, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in China, **739.**
podana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Podisus maculiventris, predacious on *Eulia mariana* in Nova Scotia, **755 ;** introduced into France from U.S.A. against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **106, 365, 648 ;** bionomics of, **107.**
Podocarpus, Aonidiella on, in Argentina, **77, 513 ;** pests of, in Japan, **77, 513, 712.**
Podonta daghestanica, on *Cyperus esculentus* in Caucasus, **201.**
Poecilopharis emilia, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
poecilоptera, Platyparea.
Poecilotraphera gamma, on rice in Malaya, **195.**
Poinciana regia, Dynastids on, in New Guinea Territory and Solomon Is., **451.**
Poland, records of Coccids in, **801 ;** records of injurious Coleoptera in, **482 ;** forest pests in, **57, 129, 608, 636 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **762, 796 ;** vegetable pests in,

482, 658, 762 ; beneficial insects in, **58, 129, 796 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **607.**
Polia nebulosa, parasite of, in Russia, **605.**
Polia oleracea, parasite of, in Russia, **605.**
Polia pisi, parasite of, in Russia, **605.**
Polia renigera, effects of temperature on development of, in Tennessee, **320.**
Polia suasa, parasite of, in Russia, **605.**
Polianthes tuberosa, Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi in stored rhizomes of, in N. Carolina, **32.**
Poliaspoides (see *Chionaspis*).
Polistes, freezing process in, **723.**
politus, Chilocorus.
Pollination, relation of insects to, **528, 603, 665, 800.**
Polyamia inimica, populations of, on grasses in Kansas, **774.**
Polyblastus flavicauda, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
Polychlorides, soil treatment with, against Coleoptera, **664.**
Polychrosis botrana (Vine Moth), in Algeria, **358 ;** in France, **326 ;** in Germany, **465, 581, 640, 731 ;** in Transcaucasia, **141, 394 ;** effects of temperature and humdity on, **141 ;** *Trichogramma* parasitising and its utilisation, **326, 394 ;** measures against, **358, 581, 731.**
Polychrosis viteana, measures against, on vines in U.S.A., **409.**
polychrysa, Diatraea.
Polydesmus angustus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Polydesmus coriaceus, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**
Polydrusus, measures against, on apple in France, **648.**
Polydrusus picus, in forests and orchards in Russia, **145.**
Polygonum, Aphis rumicis on, in Britain, **524.**
Polygonum aviculare, unfavourable food-plant for *Loxostege sticticalis,* **702.**
Polygraphus rufipennis (Spruce Bark-beetle), importance of mixed stands against, in U.S.A., **558.**
Polyhedral Disease, in *Vanessa urticae* in France, **106.**
Polyrhachis dives, bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **474.**
polytes, Papilio.
polytomum, Diprion.
Pomace Flies (see *Drosophila*).
pomaria, Typhlocyba.
Pomegranate, *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Portugal, **382.**
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomi, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Seiulus.*
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia*) ; *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, Anthonomus ; *Pimpla.*
Poncirus trifoliata, Podagricomela nigricollis on, in China, **739.**
ponderosae, Dendroctonus ; *Ips.*
Pontania (see *Nematus*).
Popillia japonica, in Japan, **672 ;** in U.S.A., **34, 37, 40, 85, 119, 166, 343, 409, 421, 422, 424, 466, 520, 556, 625, 698, 699 ;** legislation against, in U.S.A., **628 ;** damaging turf, etc., **37, 409 ;** on fruit and shade trees, **119, 424, 672 ;** estimation of populations of, **85, 421 ;** effects of humidity on, **520 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **409, 672, 678 ;** influence of instars of, on *Tiphia popilliavora,* **678 ;** measures against, **34, 37, 40, 119, 343, 409, 424, 698, 699 ;** tests of insecticides on, **625.**
popilliavora, Tiphia.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Britain, **107, 665 ;** *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Canada, **776 ;** pests of, in Italy, **100, 101, 341 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **144, 145, 279, 403, 704 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **89, 415, 416.**
Poppy (*Papaver*), pests of, in Germany, **4, 205 ;** list of pests of, in Russian Union, **403 ;** new weevil on, in Turkey, **66.**
Popular Names, of insects in U.S.A. : criticism of official, **552;** list of, **696.**
Population Studies, of insects, **42, 50, 85, 126, 138, 251, 265, 312, 384, 405, 421, 466, 486, 528, 585, 725.**
populi, Melasoma.
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus tremula (Aspen), *Trichiocampus viminalis* on, in Italy, **101 ;** Anthomyiid on, in Finland, **307 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Russia, **603.**
Porcellio laevis, not transmitting dwarf disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
pornia, Rioxa.

Porosagrotis gypaetina, new parasite of, on wheat in Argentina, **378.**
Porosagrotis orthogonia, in Canada, **342, 541, 754 ;** cultural control of, **754.**
porsa, Gerstaeckeria.
porosus, Myzus.
portentosus, Brachytrypes.
Porthesia producta (see *Euproctis*).
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, banana pests in, **414, 758 ;** cacao pests in, **414, 616 ;** *Diaprepes abbreviatus* on *Citrus* in, **570 ;** coconut pests in, **409, 616, 743 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **169, 411, 412, 413, 758 ;** onion thrips in, **412, 616 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **414, 570, 616 ;** Aphids transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in, **411 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **413 414, 424, 616, 758 ;** insect food of *Bufo marinus* in, **441 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **286 ;** *Opius anastrephae* introduced into U.S.A. from, **414 ;** *Bufo marinus* introduced into Peru from, **614 ;** pests from, intercepted in U.S.A., **39, 628.**
portoricensis, Encarsia ; Lachnosterna.
Portugal, Coccids in, **382, 592.**
postica, Hypera (see *H. variabilis*).
postornata, Setora (*Thosea*).
postvittana, Tortrix.
Potash Manures, tests of, against Melolonthid larvae, **127.**
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, experiments with, in sprays, **121, 367, 560, 695.**
Potassium Carbonate, and oleic acid, properties of mixtures of, **234.**
Potassium Chloride, soil factors affecting susceptibility of wireworms to, **282.**
Potassium Cyanide, as a soil insecticide against wheat gall-midges, **69, 70 ;** susceptibility of Bruchid eggs to, **408.**
Potassium Fluosilicate, effects of, on plants, **447, 448.**
Potassium Hydroxide, combined emulsifiers and spreaders containing, **28, 234, 687 ;** as an activator for nicotine sulphate, **687.**
Potassium Naphthenate, treatment of nursery stock with, against Coccids, **660.**
Potassium Oleate, as a spreader for sprays, **181, 234, 422, 688 ;** as an emulsifier, **551 ;** toxicity of, to insects, **40, 466, 467.**
Potassium Permanganate, uses of, against pests, **494, 648.**
Potassium Sulphide, tests of, in sprays against mites, **695, 696.**
Potato, *Myzus persicae* on, in Argentina, **442 ;** pests of, in Australia, **11, 347, 633, 634, 711 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **498, 765 ;** cutworms on, in Bermuda, **786 ;** pests of, in Britain, **337, 388, 463, 706 ;** pests of, in Canada, **123, 246, 366, 512, 776, 777, 800 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in France, **106, 365, 460, 461, 498, 592, 648, 649, 650, 765 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **70, 488, 640, 764 ;** prohibition against importation of, into Germany against *L. decemlineata*, **765 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Holland, **763 ;** pests of, in India, **44, 351, 599 ;** pests of, in Japan, **672 ;** *Gryllotalpa africana* on, in Mauritius, **602 ;** weevils on, in Peru, **78, 128 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **139, 580 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **763, 764 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **29, 31, 32, 90, 248, 319, 365, 374, 411, 468, 546, 560, 567, 625, 650, 691, 692, 699, 718 ;** no restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A. from Latvia, **628 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **388, 442 ;** relation of development of *Euxoa segetum* to, **139 ;** climatic limits of distribution of *L. decemlineata* and, **498 ;** experiments with strains of, resistant to *L. decemlineata*, **648 ;** injury to, by insecticides and spraying equipment, **488, 567, 692, 718 ;** pyrethrum dust increasing flowering of, **318 ;** as bait for wireworms, **123.**
Potato Beetle (see *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*).
Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Potato Moth (see *Phthorimaea operculella*).
Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).

Potentilla, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in U.S.A., **121.**
potentillae, Capitophorus.
"Pout Disease," *Empoasca fabae* causing condition in ground-nuts known as, **755.**
poutieri, Parnara (*Pamphila*).
praeceps, Scolytus.
praetiosa, Bryobia.
praeustus, Conotrachelus.
praevisus, Aphidius.
Praon simulans, parasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis* in California, **317.**
Praon volucre (parasite of *Hyalopterus arundinis*), parasites of, in Switzerland, **658.**
prasina, Palomena.
pratensis, Lygus.
pravdini, Hylesinus.
Prays citri, measures against, on *Citrus* in Philippines, **792.**
prelli, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
Premnotrypes, synonomy of, **128.**
Premnotrypes fractirostris, sp. n., on potato in Peru, **78.**
Premnotrypes solani, P. solanivorax possibly a synonym of, **128.**
Premnotrypes solanivorax (type of *Plastoleptops*), possibly a synonym of *P. solani*, **128.**
pretiosum, Trichogramma.
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
priesneri, Phenacoccus.
Primula, pests of, in Britain, **72, 493.**
Primula Root Aphis (see *Pemphigus auriculae*).
primus, Kemner nec Hill, *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*) (see *C. dudleyi*).
princeps, Dirphya.
Principe, *Oryctes latecavatus* on coconut in, **81.**
Prionus californicus, on cherry in Utah, **89.**
Prionus coriarius, on fruit and forest trees in Britain, **524, 665.**
Prionus laticollis, on apple in Ohio, **437.**
prismatica, Campsomeris.
Pristhesancus papuensis, predacious on Rhynchota in Queensland, **79;** distribution and laboratory rearing of, **79.**
Pristiphora abbreviata, on pear in Italy, **704.**
Pristiphora (*Lygaeonematus*) *abietina* (on spruce), in Germany, **212 ;** in Holland, **209 ;** natural enemies of, in Switzerland, **57, 212 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **212 ;** measures against, **209, 213.**
Pristiphora (*Lygaeonematus*) *erichsoni* (Larch Sawfly), in Britain, **107 ;** in Canada, **12, 108 ;** in Japan, **564;** in U.S.A., **557;** bionomics of, **108 ;** parasites of, **12, 557, 563.**
Pristiphora stecki, sp. n., on spruce in Switzerland, **212.**
Pristomerus taoi, sp. n., parasite of cotton bollworms in China, **260.**
Pristomerus testaceicollis, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **531, 636 ;** parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor*, **636.**
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456 ;** parasite of *Caliroa limacina* in Italy, **704.**
privatus, Glycyphagus (see *G. cadaverum*).
Privet, *Dendrothrips ornatus* on, in Illinois, **421.**
proboscidaria, Fiorinia.
Procapritermes mushae, damaging rice in Formosa, **228.**
Prociphilus nidificus, Leucopis attacking, on ash in Germany, **336.**
Prociphilus takahashii, sp. n., on pear in Japan, **528.**
Procris, Italian species of, confused with *Theresimima ampelophaga*, **610.**
Procryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Prodenia dolichos, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Prodenia eridania (see *Xylomyges*).
Prodenia latifascia, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Prodenia litura (*littoralis*), food-plants of, in China, **198, 597, 738, 746 ;** food-plants of, in Formosa, **336 ;** on berseem in India, **350 ;** on tobacco in Java, **124 ;** on ground-nuts in Madagascar, **314 ;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **79 ;** bionomics of, **198, 336, 738, 746 ;** determination of instars of, **738 ;** natural enemies of, **336 ;** laboratory host of *Trichogramma evanescens*, **597 ;** vegetable oil emulsions against, **314.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, on tobacco in Cuba, **17 ;** in U.S.A., **320, 346, 722 ;** experimentally associated with cotton wilt, **346 ;** effect of temperature on, **320 ;** in bait-traps, **722.**
producta, Euproctis (*Porthesia*).

Promachus yesonicus, attacking Lamellicorns in Japan, **672.**
Promecotheca antiqua (see *P. papuana*).
Promecotheca nucifera, parasites of, on coconut in Java, **191.**
Promecotheca papuana, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **742.**
Promecotheca reichei, natural enemies and biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, **191, 323, 588.**
Prontaspis citri, on *Citrus* in St. Lucia, **83.**
Prontaspis yanonensis (on *Citrus*), in Japan, **303, 304, 335, 676 ;** intercepted in Japan from N. America, **744 ;** predacious enemies of, **303, 304 ;** fumigation against, **676.**
pronuba, Agrotis.
Propionyl Chloride, tests of, against pests of stored products, **768.**
Propyl Acetate, little attractive to *Cydia molesta*, **33.**
Proreus simulans, predacious on other insects in Formosa, **305.**
Prorhinotermes canalifrons, in timber in Madagascar and Mauritius, **94.**
Prorops nasuta, utilisation of, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Uganda and Brazil, **352, 787.**
Prospaltella, parasite of *Siphoninus phillyreae* in Italy, **704.**
Prospaltella aurantii, identity of host of, **77.**
Prosopis, Bruchid on, **71.**
Protargionia larreae, parasite of, on *Sophora* in Argentina, **760.**
Protein Digestion, in wood-boring insects, **283.**
Protoparce, Geocoris punctipes predacious on, in N. Carolina, **187.**
Protoparce sexta, measures against, on tobacco in Tennessee, **320.**
Protoparce sexta jamaicensis, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
protuberans, Dendrosoter.
Proutista moesta, on sugar-cane in India, **349, 529.**
proxima, Austracris.
proximus, Nematus (*Pontania*).
pruinosa, Bourletiella (see *B. hortensis*).
Prune, *Cyphoderris monstrosus* on, in Br. Columbia, **472 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in California, **316.**
pruni, Hyalopterus (see *H. arundinis*) ; *Monolepta* ; *Scolytus* (see *S. mali*).
pruniella, Coleophora.
pruniella, auct., *Argyresthia* (see *A. ephippella*).
prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum.
Prunus spp., *Hyponomeuta euonymellus* on, in Austria, **57 ;** *Nematus lucidus* on, in Britain, **108 ;** *Leucoptera* on, in Guatemala, **294 ;** *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Rumania, **608 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **145, 506, 800 ;** *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Switzerland, **657, 658 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 170, 251 ;** Japanese varieties of, probably immune from *H. arundinis*, **317.** (See Cherry, Plum, etc.)
Psalidium maxillosum, on beet in Turkey, **525.**
Psallus seriatus (Cotton Flea-hopper), measures against, in U.S.A., **38, 413, 428, 429, 630 ;** parasites of, **413.**
Psara licarsisalis, on grasses in Malaya, **795.**
Psara periusalis, on tobacco in Cuba, **17.**
Pseudaphycus, key to species of, **647.**
Pseudaphycus orientalis, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus lilacinus* in Philippines, **647.**
Pseudo-grasserie, studies on, in Lepidoptera in France, **106.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum.
pseudobrevis, Calotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
Pseudocatolaccus asphondyliae, parasite of *Asphondylia gennadii* in Cyprus, **66.**
Pseudoclavellaria amerinae, on willow in Russia, **144.**
pseudococci, Coccodiplosis ; Lobodiplosis.
pseudoccina, Hambletonia.
Pseudococcinae, dermal structures of, **264.**
Pseudococcus, associated with fungus on coffee in Colombia, **377 ;** on coffee, etc., in New Guinea Territory, **451 ;** on beet in Turkey, **525 ;** ants fostering, **377, 451 ;** parasites of, **377 ;** bacterium infecting, **154.**
Pseudococcus adonidum (*longispinus*), *Coccophagus gurneyi* parasitic on, **771 ;** instars of, **528.**
Pseudococcus boninsis, treatment of seed cane against, in Florida, **700.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (Pineapple Mealybug), in S. America, **552 ;** in Hawaii, **552, 743 ;** food-plants

of, in Java, **598** ; relation of, to pineapple wilt, **598, 743** ; ants associated with, **598** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **552, 743.**

Pseudococcus calceolariae, auct. (see *P. boninsis*).

Pseudococcus citri, in S. Africa, **49**; in W. Africa, **82, 104** ; in Java, **196, 298, 509** ; in Morocco, **461** ; ants fostering, in Palestine, **219** ; in Peru, **614** ; *Bacterium prodigiosum* infecting, in Russia, **154** ; in U.S.A., **614, 719** ; on *Citrus*, **49, 219, 461, 614, 719** ; on coffee, **82, 196, 298, 509** ; other food-plants of, **104, 461** ; influence of food factors on, **509** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **49, 298, 461, 614, 719, 771**; other measures against, **461.**

Pseudococcus comstocki, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, **596** ; on *Taxus* in Connecticut, **422.**

Pseudococcus filamentosus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **476** ; on coffee in Java, **298** ; parasite of, in Kenya, **194.**

Pseudococcus gahani, on *Citrus*, etc., in Russian Union, **8, 159, 703** ; bionomics of, **703** ; parasitised by *Coccophagus gurneyi*, **771** ; fumigation against, **8, 159.**

Pseudococcus hirsutus (see *Phenacoccus*).

Pseudococcus kenyae, on coffee in E. Africa, **193, 194, 219** ; relation of, to climate, **194** ; insect enemies and biological control of, **194, 219.**

Pseudococcus kraunhiae, in Hawaii, **219.**

Pseudococcus lilacinus (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **192, 193** ; not occurring in Kenya, **193** ; in Philippines, **647** ; ant associated with, in Tanganyika, **49** ; natural enemies of, **49, 647.**

Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).

Pseudococcus maritimus, phagocytes destroying eggs of *Coccophagus gurneyi* in, **771.**

Pseudococcus perniciosus, parasite of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49** ; ant associated with, **49.**

pseudoeceticola, Tetrastichus.

Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, damaging pastures and sugar-cane in Queensland, **163.**

Pseudohylesinus grandis, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**

Pseudomydaus citriperda, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **322.**

Pseudopachymerus grammicus, on leguminous plants, **71.**

Pseudopachymerus lallemanti, on *Acacia* spp., **71.**

Pseudophonus rufipes (see *Harpalus*).

pseudopilifer, Xyleborus.

Pseudosinella violenta, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **168.**

pseudospretella, Borkhausenia.

Pseudotachinomyia webberi, probably parasitic on *Alsophila pometaria* in U.S.A., **374.**

Pseudotsuga taxifolia (*douglasi*), *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, **624** ; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **282, 283, 540, 732** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **520, 624.**

pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus ; *Pityophthorus.*

Pseudypera, gen. nov., **66.**

Pseudypera steineri, sp. n., on rape in Turkey, **66.**

Pseudypera subtessellata, sp. n., on poppy in Turkey, **66.**

psidii, Pulvinaria.

Psidium guayava (see Guava).

Psila nigricornis, on lettuce in Britain, **337.**

Psila rosae (on carrot, etc.), in Br. Isles, **337, 610** ; in Massachusetts, **719** ; bionomics and control of, **611, 719.**

Psilogramma increta, on *Sesamum* in Japan, **674.**

Psilopholis grandis, on rubber in Malaya and Java, **64, 97** ; parasites of, **98.**

psociformis, Conwentzia.

psychidarum, Tricholyga.

Psychophagus omnivorus (parasitising *Malacosoma neustria*), parasite of, in Poland, **129.**

Psylla isitis, on indigo in India, **350.**

Psylla mali (on apple), in Denmark, **385** ; in Germany, **128, 583** ; bionomics of, **128** ; measures against, **385, 583.**

Psylla pyricola (on pear), in Canada, **778** ; in Italy, **704, 732** ; in New York, **371, 372** ; natural enemies of, **704** ; measures against, **371, 372, 732, 778.**

Psylla pyrisuga, bionomics and control of, on pear in Japan, **226.**

Psyllia (see *Psylla*).

Psylliodes, measures against, on hops in Germany, **388.**

Psylliodes attenuata, on hops in Germany, **57** ; on hemp in Russia, **147, 403, 396, 540, 663** ; method

of washing soil samples for, **396 ;** measures against, **57, 147, 663.**
Psylliodes chrysocephala, bionomics and control of, on cabbage in Britain, **611.**
psylloides, Gibbium.
psylloptera, Paurocephala.
ptarmica, Tischeria.
Pteleobius (see *Hylesinus*).
Pteromalus, parasite of *Bruchus chinensis* in Formosa, **305.**
Pteromalus bidentis, parasite of bark-beetles in Britain, **644.**
Pteromalus puparum, parasite of *Pieris rapae*, in China, **197, 596 ;** establishment of, against *P. rapae* in New Zealand, **80 ;** hosts and utilisation of, in Russia, **605.**
Pteronidea (see *Pteronus*).
Pteronus ribesii (on bush fruits), in Canada, **776, 778 ;** measures against, in Denmark, **766 ;** tests of insecticides on, **776, 778, 799, 800.**
Pterotocera declinata, on apricot in Central Asia. **762.**
Ptinus fur, feeding on cantharides, **582.**
Ptinus latro, measures against, in stored tobacco in Crimea, **402.**
Ptinus tectus, bionomics of, in stored products in Britain and Germany, **205, 489.**
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in U.S.A., **557.**
pubescens, Anthonomus ; Graphops.
pudibunda, Dasychira.
pudicus, Carpocoris.
pudoa, Phaonia.
puera, Hyblaea.
pugnax, Solubea (*Oebalus*).
pulchrivestita, Campsomeris.
pulchrum, Eurydema ; Lecanium (see *L. rufulum*).
pulverea, Holcocera.
pulverula, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
Pulvinaria amygdali, Chrysopid predacious on, on peach in Ontario, **439.**
Pulvinaria floccifera, on *Camellia* in Britain, **524 ;** on holly in France, **104 ;** measures against, on tea in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** question of country of origin of, **104.**
Pulvinaria psidii, on mango in India, **350.**
pulvinatus, Euchorthippus.
pumila, Hyperaspis.
pumilio, Scymnus.
pumilionis, Chlorops (see *C. taeniopus*).
Pumpkin, *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Ladrone Islands, **712 ;** grasshoppers damaging, in Queensland, **633.**
punctata, Hypera ; Saperda.
punctatum, Anobium.
punctatus, Dendrolimus.
puncticollis, Corymbites ; Cylas ; Microcryptus ; Podagrica ; Sitona.
punctifer, Microcryptus.
punctiferalis, Dichocrocis.
punctiger, Cletus.
punctigera, Alsophila.
punctillum, Stethorus.
punctipes, Geocoris.
punctiventris, Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*).
punctoria, Angitia.
punctulata, Brachymeria (*Chalcis*).
Punjab, cotton pests in, **44, 45, 331, 586 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **45, 586 ;** beneficial insects in, **45, 586 ;** *Microbracon lefroyi* introduced into Egypt from, **331.**
puparum, Pteromalus.
purchasi, Icerya.
Purplish Stem Borer (see *Sesamia inferens*).
purpurascens, Aslauga.
purpureipennis, Carpocoris (see *C. pudicus*).
purpureus, Tetrastichus.
purpurifascia, Papaipema.
pusana, Coniopteryx ; Pyrilla.
pusilla, Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*) ; *Oscinella.*
pusillimus, Diapus.
pusillus, Charips ; Dasus (*Gonocephalum*).
pustulosus, Phloeobius.
Puto spinosus, probably on *Citrus* in Australia and India, **249.**
Puto yuccae, on *Citrus* in California, **249.**
putrescentiae, Tyroglyphus (*Tyrophagus*).
putripenella, Chrysoclista (*Blastodacna*).
Pycnopsis brachyptera, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia* spp. in S. Africa, **753.**
pygobarbus, Scopimenus.
pyloalis, Margaronia.
Pyralis pictalis, in dried illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
Pyrameis (see *Vanessa*).
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in Bulgaria, **261 ;** in Canada, **367, 630, 775, 778 ;** in China, **508, 597 ;** in Egypt, **329 ;** in France, **325, 414 ;** in Germany, **70 ;** in Java, **98 ;** in Philippines,

791 ; in Russian Union, **72, 140, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 400, 443, 540, 576, 579, 580** ; in U.S.A., **23, 178, 290, 373, 410, 414, 420, 468, 471, 541, 542, 545, 718, 769, 770** ; varieties and time of planting of maize in relation to, **23, 420, 541, 542** ; on hemp, **147, 148, 261, 443, 540** ; on tea and *Citrus*, **579** ; other food-plants of, **261, 508, 576** ; bionomics of, **140, 261, 329, 471, 542** ; destroyed by woodpeckers, **261** ; parasites and biological control of, **23, 151, 152, 153, 325, 410, 414, 508, 540, 541, 597** ; utilisation of *Bacillus pirenei* against, **154** ; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, **630** ; other measures against, **178, 261, 410, 443, 471, 718, 769, 770, 775** ; reaction of, to light traps, **72, 545, 546.**

Pyrethrins, factors affecting content of, in pyrethrum flowers, **84, 171, 706, 707** ; content of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, **184, 428, 466, 545, 549, 550, 566, 567, 575, 716, 775** ; determination of, **56** ; toxicity of, to insects, **41.**

Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, **352** ; against Aphids, **553, 575, 777** ; against leafhoppers, **31, 32, 229, 412, 716, 744, 777** ; against Lygaeids, **257, 379, 466, 467, 553, 560** ; against other Rhynchota, **5, 34, 219, 246, 422, 428, 470, 507, 544, 553, 609, 777, 778** ; varying resistance of instars of *Antestia* to, **256** ; ineffective against *Phenacoccus aceris*, **367** ; against Coleoptera, **32, 97, 159, 223, 226, 337, 388, 475, 551, 553, 601, 602, 676, 707, 716, 718, 776, 777, 778** ; against Diptera, **338, 407, 545, 641, 798** ; against Lepidoptera, **184, 374, 412, 423, 437, 452, 501, 549, 550, 575, 596, 597, 690, 692, 716, 717, 776, 777** ; injected into mulberry twigs against *Paradoxecia pieli*, **597** ; apparently distasteful in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **406**; ineffective for treating tobacco buds against *H. virescens*, **180** ; against mites, **159, 719, 750** ; against sawflies, **210, 774, 776, 778** ; larvae of *Diprion polytomum* apparently resistant to, **559** ; against silverfish, **222** ; against *Smynthurus viridis*, **601** ; against thrips, **88, 624, 625** ; against pests of woollen goods, **675** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **31, 32, 34, 41, 210, 428, 466, 467, 501, 545, 549, 550, 553, 566, 575, 707, 775–778** ; danger to bees of insecticides containing, **211** ; factors affecting persistence of toxicity of, **566, 778** ; effect of storage on, **184** ; preparation of extracts of, **575** ; dusting with, **5, 88, 159, 184, 223, 246, 256, 257, 318, 337, 352, 379, 388, 407, 412, 428, 452, 501, 507, 545, 549, 550, 553, 560, 567, 575, 601, 624, 625, 690, 707, 716, 717, 774, 778, 798** ; carriers for, **159, 184, 452, 507, 549, 550, 553, 575, 601, 625, 690, 776, 778** ; formulae for, in sprays, **32, 226, 229, 422, 470, 475, 544, 601, 692, 798** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **718** ; and carbon bisulphide emulsion, **551** ; and derris, **690** ; and nicotine, **379, 601** ; and oil emulsions, **286, 423, 575, 601** ; atomised sprays of oils containing, **31, 32, 34, 189, 222, 338, 412, 434, 716** ; and rotenone, **34, 718** ; and soap, **5, 97, 226, 229, 422, 475, 549, 551, 575, 676, 744** ; and sulphur, **428, 553, 560, 601, 624** ; proprietary forms of, **452, 544, 553, 692, 717, 774** ; increasing flowering of potato, **318** ; surveys of recent data on, **167, 656** ; other insecticides compared with, **338, 388, 412, 423, 434, 437, 641, 775–778.**

pyretorum, Saturnia.

pyri, Aspidiotus ; *Eriophyes* ; *Phyllobius* ; *Stephanitis.*

pyricola, Psylla (*Psyllia*).

Pyridine, toxicity of, to mites and *Plodia*, **329, 330.**

Pyrilla, on sugar-cane in India, **45, 349, 350, 529, 586** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **350, 586** ; natural enemies of, **45, 529, 586** ; measures against, **45.**

Pyrilla aberrans, **529.**

Pyrilla perpusilla, **529.**

Pyrilla pusana, **529.**

pyrillae, Dryinus (*Lestodryinus*) ; *Ooencyrtus* ; *Tetrastichus.*

Pyrilloxenos compactus, parasite of *Pyrilla* in Punjab, **45, 586.**

pyrina, Zeuzera.

pyrisuga, Psylla.

pyrivora, Contarinia.

Pyrocide, **553.** (See Pyrethrum.)

Pyroderces rileyi, on maize in S. Carolina, **630.**

Pyrophorus bellamyi, liberation of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **613.**
Pyrophorus luminosus, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Barbados, **42** ; destroyed by *Bufo marinus* in Porto Rico, **441.**
Pyrops tenebrosus, on beans and tomato in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Pyrrhalta annulicornis (see *Galerucella*).
Pyrrhocoris apterus, action of cantharidin dusts on, **582.**
Pyrropyge amyclas, pupal respiration of, **73.**
Pyrus, *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Rumania, **608.**

Q.

quadra, *Oenistis.*
quadratum, *Piesma.*
quadratus, *Belonuchus.*
quadridens, *Ceuthorrhynchus.*
quadridentata, *Ascogaster* (*Chelonus*).
quadrifoveatus, *Strategus.*
quadrigeminata, *Eburia.*
quadrigibbus, *Tachypterellus.*
quadrimaculatus, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*, *Pachymerus*).
quadrinotatus, *Conotrachelus.*
quadripedes, *Phyllocoptes.*
quadripes, *Xylotrechus.*
quadripustulatus, *Exochomus.*
Quail, not affected by grasshopper baits, **765.**
Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in Canada, **370, 473** ; Coccids intercepted in, in Japan, **744** ; pests intercepted in, in Philippines, **792** ; pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **39, 628.**
Quassia, spraying with, against sawflies and Aphids, **210, 465** ; of little value against *Stephanitis* and *Phorbia*, **5, 482** ; and soap, **5, 210, 465** ; harmless to bees, **211, 465.**
Quebec, forest pests in, **285, 384, 511, 725** ; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **800** ; list of raspberry pests in, **367** ; Aphids on vegetables in, **251, 780** ; *Coeloides dendroctoni* in, **286** ; surveys for *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **367, 368.**
Quebrachite, isolation of, from *Haplophyton cimicidum*, **171.**
Queensland, cotton pests in, **322, 347, 348, 633, 788** ; white grubs damaging grasses in, **162–164** ; miscellaneous pests in, **322** ; sugar-cane pests in, **163, 314, 315, 633, 739, 741** ; problems of *Dacus* spp. in, **164** ; grasshoppers in, **322, 633, 788** ; new Platypid on walnut in, **587** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **79, 314, 315, 322, 348, 633** ; biological control of *Opuntia* in, **298** ; breeding and liberation of *Bufo marinus* in, **314** ; development of economic entomology in, **164** ; insects introduced into S. Australia from, against *O. monacantha*, **322, 323.**
Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
queenslandi, *Platypus.*
querci, *Anoecia.*
Quercus (see Oak).
quercus, *Cervaphis.*
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Cydia pomonella* on, in Astrakhan, **397** ; pests of, in Australia, **79, 164, 165, 320** ; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Rumania, **608** ; *Cydia molesta* on, in U.S.A., **91, 468** ; problem of spray residues on fruit of, **91.**
quinquedecimspilota, *Leis dimidiata.*
Quisqualis indica, *Trabala vishnu* on, in India, **350.**

R.

Rabbits, risk of grasshopper baits to, **765.**
radialis, *Aphanogmus.*
radians, *Euxoa.*
radicicola, *Byrsocrypta* (*Tetraneura*).
radicis, *Hylobius* ; *Mycodiplosis.*
Radish, *Prodenia litura* experimentally fed on, in China, **738** ; *Athalia rosae* on, in Denmark, **6** ; *Eurydema pulchrum* on, in Formosa, **228** ; *Hylemyia flavopicta* on, in Japan, **672** ; *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Morocco, **540.**
Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*).
Ragweed Borer (see *Epiblema strenuana*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Ragwort Leaf-miner (see *Phytomyza atricornis*).
Rainfall, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **160, 296, 348, 390, 391, 536, 632, 633, 634, 711, 785, 791** ; relations of other insects to, **48, 49, 52, 86, 109, 138, 162, 163, 236, 252, 257, 290, 300, 319, 320, 350, 354, 355, 356, 362,**

394, 450, 455, 488, 503, 504, 572, 587, 601, 616, 718, 759, 781.
Raisins, in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, **180, 780.** (See Fruit, Dried.)
Rajputana, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **161, 390.**
Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*).
Randia, Anthores leuconotus on, in Tanganyika, **356.**
Randia dumetorum, toxicity of extract of, to *Coccus viridis*, **351.**
rapae, Pieris (*Ascia, Mancipium*).
rapax, Aspidiotus.
Rape, pests of, in Germany, **4, 487 ;** Aphids transmitting mosaic of, in New Zealand, **260 ;** new weevil on, in Turkey, **66.**
Rape Butterfly (see *Pieris rapae*).
Raphia humilis, Heteroligus claudius on, in Fr. Guinea, **363.**
Raphidopalpa abdominalis, on cucurbits in India, **350.**
Raspberry, pests of, in Br. Isles, **1, 72, 76, 665 ;** pests of, in Canada, **367, 777 ;** *Oxycarenus luctuosus* on, in New South Wales, **379 ;** *Phyllobius viridicollis* on, in Germany, **490 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 122, 246, 251, 412, 622, 695, 722 ;** insects experimentally reared on, **89, 179 ;** *Amphorophora rubi* transmitting mosaic disease of, **622 ;** varieties of, resistant to mosaic, **622, 623.**
Raspberry Beetles (see *Byturus tomentosus* and *B. unicolor*).
ratzeburgi, Holocremnus ; Scolytus.
raucus, Otiorrhynchus.
Ravenala madagascariensis, termite in wood of, **94.**
recessus, Microbracon.
rectirostris, Anthonomus.
recurvalis, Hymenia.
Recurvaria nanella, on apricot in Cyprus, **66 ;** lime-sulphur reducing infestation of apple by, in Uzbekistan, **577.**
Recurvaria piceaella, on spruce in New York, **373.**
Red-bud Tree (see *Cercis canadensis*).
Red-legged Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).
Red-legged Ham Beetle (see *Necrobia rufipes*).
Red-winged Locust (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Red Arrow, **422, 544.**
regia, Lagoptera.
reichei, Promecotheca.
reinhardi, Apanteles.
relictus, Callipogon.
renigera, Polia.
renipustulatus, Chilocorus.
repleta, Drosophila.
Resin, uses of, in sprays, **28, 322, 424, 687.**
Respiration, studies on, in insects, **73, 265.**
Reticulitermes flavipes, in U.S.A., **425, 520, 551 ;** on elm, **520 ;** measures against, in building timbers, **425, 551, 552.**
Reticulitermes hesperus, confined to stumps and logs in Br. Columbia, **473.**
Reticulitermes lucifugus, habits and distribution of, in Rumania, **735.**
Reticulitermes speratus, in sugar-cane fields in Formosa, **305.**
Retortamonas (infesting *Gryllotalpa*), *Embadomonas* identical with, **264.**
reunitor, Ichneutes.
Reviews :—Appel (O.), Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Plant Protection, **262 ;** Chrystal (R. N.), Insects of the British Woodlands, **638 ;** Collins (P. B.), Household Pests, **51 ;** Corbet (A. S.), Biological Processes in Tropical Soils, **97 ;** Ferris (G. F.), Atlas of the Scale Insects of N. America, **595 ;** Gnadinger (C. B.), Supplement to the Second Edition of Pyrethrum Flowers, **167 ;** Grassé (P. P.), Parasites et Parasitisme, **604 ;** Ishii (T.), Practice of the Control of Insect Pests, **225 ;** Klinkowski (M.) & Lehmann (H.), Diseased Lucerne, **731 ;** Köck (G.), Löschnig (J.) & Miestinger (K.), Diseases and Pests in Fruit Growing and their Control, **382 ;** Kostina (K. F.), The Apricot, **761 ;** Kuznetzov (N. Ya.) (Ed.), Physiology and Toxicology of Insects, **761 ;** McDonald (J.) Ed., Coffee in Kenya, **632 ;** Masera (E.), Infectious Diseases of Insects and a Bibliographical Index to them, **326 ;** Massee (A. M.), The Pests of Fruits and Hops, **405 ;** Needham (J. G.) & others, Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals, **346 ;** Oda (F.), Illustrated Book of Horticultural Insect Pests, **225 ;** Ozaki (S.), Detailed Accounts of Insect Pests of Agricultural Crops, **225 ;** Peterson (A.), A Manual of Entomological Equipment and Methods, Part II, **346;** Schwerdtfeger (F.), A Guide to taking

Sample Counts of Pine Insects in Ground Litter, **282** ; Sharples (A.), Diseases and Pests of the Rubber Tree, **64** ; Speyer (W.), Entomologie, **731** ; Sweetman (H. L.), The Biological Control of Insects, **101** ; Taylor (T. H. C.), The Biological Control of an Insect in Fiji, **191** ; Wilson (G. F.), Pests of Ornamental Garden-plants, **638** ; Compendium of Injurious Insects of Agricultural Plants in Formosa III, **744** ; A Handbook of Home-grown Timbers, **207.**

Rhabdocnemis maculatus, on sugar-cane in Bonin Is., **304** ; on palms in Marianna Is., **304.**

Rhabdocnemis obscura (on sugar-cane), parasitised by *Ceromasia sphenophori* in Hawaii, **613** ; distribution of, in Japanese possessions, **744** ; in Queensland, **315, 739, 741** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **315, 614, 740, 741** ; factors affecting infestation by, **739** ; measures against, **740.**

Rhabdophaga rosaria, on willow in Czechoslovakia, **762.**

Rhaconotus scirpophagae, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in India, **45, 529.**

Rhagades, Italian species of, confused with *Theresimima ampelophaga*, **610.**

rhagoleticolus, Opius.

Rhagoletis, biological and morphological relations of North American species of, **471.**

Rhagoletis berberis, **471.**

Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherries), in France, **650** ; bionomics of, in Switzerland, **3, 659** ; measures against, **3, 650.**

Rhagoletis cingulata, effect of cold storage of cherries against, in Oregon, **555** ; synonymy of, **471.**

Rhagoletis completa (see *R. suavis completa*).

Rhagoletis fausta, **471** ; bionomics and control of, on cherry in Montana, **169, 170.**

Rhagoletis indifferens (see *R. cingulata*).

Rhagoletis mendax, considered a race of *R. pomonella* (*q.v.*), **471, 545.**

Rhagoletis pomonella, bionomics of, in Canada, **471, 780–782** ; on apple in U.S.A., **372, 685, 686, 718** ; measures against, on apple, **372, 685, 686, 718, 782** ; fumigation of harvested apples against, **775** ; study of forms of, including *mendax* and *symphoricarpi*, **471, 472** ; (*mendax* or blueberry race), measures against, in New Jersey, **545.**

Rhagoletis ribicola, **471.**

Rhagoletis suavis (Walnut Husk Fly), **471** ; in Ontario, **370.**

Rhagoletis suavis completa, status of, **471.**

Rhagoletis symphoricarpi (see *R. pomonella*).

Rhagoletis tabellaria, **471.**

Rhexia alifanus, Heliothis virescens on, in U.S.A., **433.**

Rhigopsidius piercei, sp. n., on potato in Peru, **128.**

Rhigopsidius tucumanus, R. piercei recorded as, **128.**

rhinoceros, Oryctes.

Rhizarcha areolaris (see *Dacnusa*).

Rhizoglyphus, fumigation experiments against, in stored grain in Russia, **480.**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on lily bulbs in Japan and S. Rhodesia, **744, 789** ; infesting field and stored grain in Russia, **134** ; other mites predacious on, **134, 744.**

Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, measures against, attacking stored rhizomes of tuberose in N. Carolina, **32.**

Rhizoglyphus phylloxerae, experimentally attacking *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in Porto Rico, **570.**

Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **305** ; measures against, in Malaya, **793** ; review of information on, **637.**

Rhizophagus, predacious on bark-beetles in Britain, **644.**

Rhizopus nigricans, effect of paradichlorobenzene on, in sweet potatoes, **184.**

Rhodanates (see Thiocyanates).

Rhodesia, Northern, pests of cotton, etc., in, **263, 362** ; *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **507.**

Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **361, 362** ; miscellaneous pests in, **789** ; Coccids in, **533–535, 592.**

rhodesianus, Bruchus.

rhododendri, Stephanitis (*Leptobyrsa*).

Rhododendron, pests of, in Britain, **497, 612** ; *Stephanitis oberti* on, in Finland, **307** ; *Eutettix disciguttus* confined to, in Formosa,

230 ; *Stephanitis* spp. on, in Germany, **5, 307 ;** *Boloschesis spilota* on, in Japan, **227 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **242, 243, 621 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **612, 621.** (See Azalea.)
Rhododendron Lacebug (see *Stephanitis rhododendri*).
Rhododendron Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).
Rhogas, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **113.**
Rhogas pallidator (parasitising *Stilpnotia salicis*), parasite of, in Poland, **129.**
Rhogas spectabilis, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456, 589.**
Rhopaea, outbreaks of, in Queensland, **163, 164.**
Rhopalicus brevicornis, parasite of *Myelophilus piniperda* in Britain, **644.**
Rhopalicus suspensus, parasite of *Dryocoetes autographus* in Austria, **642.**
Rhopalicus tutela, parasite of pine beetles in Britain, **644 ;** parasitised by *Eurytoma auricoma*, **644.**
Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi, sp. n., on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, **328.**
Rhopalosiphum, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in U.S.A., **238.**
Rhopalosiphum abietinum, on spruce in Britain, **524.**
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, on rice in Japan, **745.**
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (on vegetables), in India, **351 ;** in U.S.A., **412, 756 ;** transmitting mosaic of cauliflower, **756 ;** measures against, **412.**
Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum, tests of thiocyanates on, in U.S.A., **234.**
Rhopalosiphum subterraneum, sp. n., on cotton, etc., in U.S.A., **736.**
Rhopobota naevana, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts and Canada, **716, 777.**
Rhoptrocerus eccoptogastri, parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
Rhoptrocerus xylophagorum, parasite of *Myelophilus piniperda* in Britain, **644.**
Rhoptromeris eucera (see *Eucoila*).
rhosaces, Tetrastichus.
Rhyacia ypsilon (see *Agrotis*).
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Austria, **593 ;** in Britain, **594 ;** in Canada, **594 ;** in Italy, **262 ;** in Palestine, **262 ;** in Sweden, **261, 262 ;** in U.S.A., **90, 262, 594, 782 ;** varying susceptibility of pines to, **783 ;** on spruce, **783 ;** bionomics of, **90, 262 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **262, 593, 594 ;** other measures against, **262.**
Rhynchaenus pallicornis, on apple in U.S.A., **20, 420, 685 ;** measures against, **685.**
rhynchias, Argyroploce.
Rhynchites aeneovirens, on strawberry in Bulgaria, **280.**
Rhynchites aequatus, on fruit trees in Britain, **338, 665 ;** measures against, **665.**
Rhynchites auratus, in forests and orchards in Russia, **145.**
Rhynchites auratus var. *fergonensis*, on apricot in Central Asia, **150, 151, 446, 762 ;** measures against, **150, 151, 446.**
Rhynchites bacchus, in forests and orchards in Russia, **145, 505 ;** bionomics and control of, associated with *Monilia*, **505, 506.**
Rhynchites bicolor var. *wickhami*, bionomics and control of, on roses in Colorado, **568, 569.**
Rhynchites germanicus, measures against, on strawberry in Hungary, **337.**
Rhynchites heros, measures against, on peach and pear in China, **739, 790 ;** on apple in Japan, **226 ;** bionomics of, **790.**
Rhynchites pauxillus, habits and control of, on apple, etc., in Germany, **386 ;** in Russia, **386.**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on coconut in Ceylon, **221.**
Rhynchophorus papuanus, measures against, on coconut and sago palms in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Rhynchophorus schach, measures against, on coconut and sago palms in New Guinea Territory, **451.**
Rhynchothrips ilex, bionomics and control of, on *Photinia arbutifolia* in California, **241.**
Rhythmonotus, parasite of *Dendrolimus* in China, **589.**
Rhythmonotus takagii, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
ribesii, Pteronus (*Pteronidea*).
ribicola, Rhagoletis.
ribis, Eriophyes.

Rice, weevils on, in Brazil, **232** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261** ; pests of, in China, **63, 197, 198, 199, 230, 231, 302, 508, 589, 738, 739, 790** ; pests of, in Formosa, **228, 229, 474, 675, 800**; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **252** ; pests of, in India, **350, 351, 478, 531, 748** ; pests of, in Japan, **225, 226, 303, 380, 477, 589, 654, 672, 674, 745, 746** ; *Scirpophaga innotata* on, in Java, **452, 453** ; pests of, in Madagascar, **602, 651, 754** ; pests of, in Malaya, **195, 792, 793** ; *Nephotettix bipunctatus* on, in Philippines, **791** ; pests of, in Russian Far East, **133, 580** ; *Calandra oryzae* on, in Sierra Leone, **104** ; *Oxya gavisa* on, in Solomon Is., **647** ; *Solubea pugnax* on, in U.S.A., **411** ; method of surveying infestation of, by borers, **589** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **478, 589, 793** ; *Nephotettix* transmitting dwarf disease of, **380.**

Rice (Stored), pests of, and their control, **382, 411, 635, 674, 745, 746, 793** ; (flour), *Corcyra cephalonica* in, **637.**

Rice Borers (see *Chilo simplex* and *Schoenobius bipunctifer*).

Rice Borer, White (see *Scirpophaga innotata*).

Rice Leaf Beetle (see *Lema oryzae*).

Rice Moth (see *Corcyra cephalonica*).

Rice Skipper (see *Parnara guttata*).

Rice Stink Bug (see *Solubea pugnax*).

Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).

ricini, Pericallia.

Ricinus communis, Prodenia litura on, in China, **738** ; new Capsid on, in Belgian Congo, **384** ; *P. litura* on, in Formosa, **336** ; mites on, in Palestine, **750, 751.**

Rileya opuntiae, sp. n., parasite of *Asphondylia opuntiae* in Texas, **14.**

rileyi, Chrysopoctonus ; *Pyroderces.*

rimac, Ipobracon.

Rioxa pornia, not infesting sound fruits in New South Wales, **379.**

Ripersia oryzae, measures against, on rice in Madras, **748.**

Ripersia parkeri, sp. n., in France, **263.**

ritchei, Achrysocharella ; *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).

Robinia, pests of, in Austria, **268, 483** ; *Grammicosum signaticolle* on, in Chile, **632.**

roborator, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).

robustus, Kakothrips (see *K. pisivorus*).

Rock-phosphate, dust formula containing, **614.**

Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya* spp.), in Bermuda, **786** ; in Fiji, **323** ; utilisation of, in France, **649** ; establishment of, in Malta and Gozo, **651.**

Roeselia lugens, on *Eucalyptus* spp. in S. Australia, **654.**

Rondotia menciana, laboratory host of *Trichogramma evanescens* in China, **597.**

Rooks, destroying noxious insects, **146, 705.**

roralis, Melanophora.

rosa, Ceratitis.

rosae, Athalia ; *Aulacaspis* ; *Eurytoma* ; *Macrosiphum* ; *Psila* ; *Syagrus* ; *Typhlocyba.*

rosana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).

Rosanococcus suwakoensis, on apple in Japan, **226.**

rosaria, Rhabdophaga.

Rose, Coccids on, in S. America, **77, 677, 760** ; *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis* on, in S. Australia, **654** ; pests of, in Britain, **75, 388, 668** ; *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in Bulgaria, **313** ; *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **368** ; Aphid on, in Formosa, **476**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Holland, **209** ; Coccid on, in India, **77** ; sawflies on, in Italy, **213, 214** ; *Neosyrista similis* on, in Japan, **227** ; *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in Madagascar, **314** ; Coccid on, in S. Rhodesia, **533** ; *Galerucella rubi* on, in Sakhalin, **713** ; new Eumolpid on, in Uganda, **200** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **89, 568, 695, 696, 715** ; sulphur and cyclohexylamine derivatives causing injury to, **696.**

Rose Curculio, Western (see *Rhynchites bicolor* var. *wickhami*).

Rose-geranium Oil, attraction of, for *Anomala aureola*, **794.**

rosea, Chondacris ; *Monolepta.*

Rosette Disease, of ground-nuts, transmitted by *Aphis laburni* in Senegal, **96.**

roseus, Anuraphis.

rossica, Locusta migratoria.

rostrata, Aelia ; *Hypocala.*

rostratus, Atrichopogon (*Atochopogon*).

Rotenone, dusting with, **88, 107, 246, 358, 412, 423, 428, 549, 559,**

629, 649, 688, 692, 750, 774 ; carriers for, **412, 630 ;** spraying with, **107, 210, 412, 413, 468, 544, 549, 561, 562, 629, 709, 718, 719, 750, 769, 798 ;** spreaders and adhesives for, **468, 562, 709 ;** against pests of woollen goods, **675 ;** ineffective in bait for strawberry weevil, **708 ;** causing poisoning of honeybees, **423 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **34, 40, 41, 245, 294, 428, 467, 549;** factors affecting toxic and repellent action of, **41 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **718 ;** and Penetrol, **544;** and pyrethrum, **34, 718 ;** contents of, in derris (*q.v.*), **2, 27, 32, 64, 189, 245, 246, 287, 318, 319, 338, 373, 412, 413, 430, 467, 469, 545, 560, 590, 622, 623, 625, 629, 651, 652, 679, 690, 707, 709, 714, 715, 716, 717, 735, 770, 775, 792, 797 ;** contents of, in cubé, **189, 318, 319, 373, 412, 560, 622, 629, 679, 688, 690, 760, 761 ;** other plants containing, **35, 83, 254, 709 ;** problem of evaluation of plants containing, **110, 111 ;** reviews of data on, **56, 328, 590, 736 ;** compared with other insecticides, **40, 294, 413, 467, 562.**

rouxi, Habrolepis.

Royena pallens, Colasposoma fulgidum on, in Transvaal, **81.**

Rubber (*Hevea*), *Leptopharsa heveae* on, in Brazil, **441 ;** pests of, in Malaya and Netherlands Indies, **97 ;** book on pests of, **64 ;** attempted propagation of *Laccifer lacca* on, **454.**

rubens, Ceroplastes.

rubi, Amphorophora ; Anthonomus ; Galerucella.

rubicumberlandi, Amphorophora.

rubicundulus, Thamnotettix (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

rubidus, Chilocorus.

rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.

rubiellum, Macrosiphum.

rubifolium, Macrosiphum.

rubra, Eublemma ; Myrmica.

rubripennis, Phytodecta.

rubripes, Apanteles.

rubrocinctus, Selenothrips (*Heliothrips*).

rubrofasciatus, Piezodorus (see *P. hybneri*).

Rubus, Galerucella rubi on, in Sakhalin, **713.** (See Blackberry, Dewberry and Raspberry.)

rudis, Sarcophaga.

rufa, Formica ; Solenopsis geminata.

rufescens, Theronia.

ruficeps, Epicauta ; Opius ; Scolia.

ruficollis, Dysdercus ; Pimpla.

ruficornis, Acanthacris.

rufricrus, Apanteles.

rufifemur, Eulimneria.

rufilabris, Chrysopa.

rufimanus, Bruchus.

rufipennis, Polygraphus.

rufipes, Bruchus ; Harpalus (*Pseudophonus*) ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*); *Megaselia ; Melanotus ; Necrobia ; Phytomyza.*

rufiscutellaris, Glypta.

rufivena, Tirathaba.

rufobrunnea, Oncopera.

rufocuprea, Anomala.

rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum.

ruforum, Achrysocharella.

rufovillosum, Xestobium.

rufulum, Lecanium.

rufus, Aptinothrips ; Lophyrus (see *Diprion sertifer*).

rugiceps, Eutheola.

rugicollis, Apriona ; Plesiocoris.

rugifrons, Diprion (*Neodiprion*) ; *Otiorrhynchus.*

rugosa, Silpha (*Thanatophilus*).

rugosostriatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

rugulosus, Scolytus ; Zabrus spinipes.

Rumania, *Cassida nebulosa* and its parasites in, **732, 733 ;** *Lyonetia clerkella* in, **608 ;** *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in, **735 ;** pests of stored and field tobacco in, **214, 215 ;** leaf-mines caused by insects in **200, 656 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **628 ;** (Bessarabia), Aphids of, **592.**

Rumex (Dock), sawflies on, in Britain, **108, 665 ;** *Sesamia inferens* on, in China, **231 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **179.** (See Sorrel.)

rumicis, Aphis.

ruptilinea, Tirathaba.

Ruscus racemosus, Otiorrhynchus sulcatus on, in France, **649.**

ruspator, Helcon ; Monochamus (*Monohammus*).

Russia (U.S.S.R), beet pests in, **142, 144, 145, 154, 271, 273, 278, 310, 395, 399, 504, 505, 540, 571, 572, 702 ;** cereal pests in, **6, 130, 134, 140, 141, 142, 143, 151, 152, 153, 154, 202, 213, 268, 269, 270, 271, 393, 398, 540, 581, 584, 661, 702 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **159, 579, 660, 703 ;** pests of crucifers in, **132, 138, 145, 153, 155, 159, 574, 605 ;** pests of cucurbits in, **159,**

606, 662, 703 ; pests of *Cyperus esculentus* in, 201, 202 ; pests of fibre plants in, 147, 148, 159, 396, 403, 443, 540, 575, 663 ; forest pests in, 6, 134, 137, 138, 140, 144, 145, 203, 279, 395, 396, 402, 403, 526, 603, 604 ; recent literature on forest entomology in, 56 ; pests of leguminous crops in, 142, 143, 398, 481, 576, 578, 662, 701 ; *Stenodiplosis panici* on millet in, 272 ; miscellaneous pests in, 8, 131, 155, 540, 579 ; orchard pests in 6, 132, 133, 134, 138, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 160, 386, 392, 393, 397, 505, 540, 577, 578, 604, 703, 704, 761, 762 ; list of pests of *Papaver somniferum* in, 403 ; pests of *Perilla* in, 135 ; pests of stored products in, 7, 8, 129, 134, 142, 154, 158, 266, 279, 402, 480, 502, 503, 570, 663 ; Coleopterous pests of building timber in, 136 ; tobacco pests in, 159, 401, 701 ; vine pests in, 141, 394, 578, 661, 663, 664 ; list of Cecidomyiids in, 603 ; Coccids of, 328, 464, 735 ; studies on cutworms in, 138, 139, 142, 143, 152, 153, 154, 155, 394 ; revision of *Hylesinus* in, 134 ; key to Lamellicorn larvae in, 528; locusts in, 59, 60, 137, 160, 272, 310, 342, 401, 481, 540 ; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 58, 139, 140, 144, 147, 154, 272, 273, 274, 275–277, 309, 395, 592, 701 ; *Systole* spp. in, 400 ; wireworms in, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 581 ; list of Braconids in, 703 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 6, 132, 133, 134, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 203, 204, 394, 395, 526, 540, 541, 584, 604, 605, 606, 702 ; bacteria and fungi infesting noxious insects in, 153, 154, 279, 571, 572 ; birds destroying insects in, 145, 146 ; pollination of cultivated plants by insects in, 603 ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, 628 ; pests liable to be imported from Japanese Empire into, 761. (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)

Russian Far East, miscellaneous pests in, 133, 149, 400, 580 ; Coccinellids predacious on Coccids and Aphids in, 134, 149, 399 ; (Ussuri), Scolytids of, 134, 264.

Russian Thistle (see *Salsola pestifer*).

rutila, Agonoscelis.

rutilana, Phalonia.

Rye, *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in Austria, 53 ; seldom attacked by *Chlorops taeniopus* in Bulgaria, 311 ; bugs on, in Germany, 309 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 270, 400, 580 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Mayetiola destructor*, 270.

Rytigynia schumanii, Anthores leuconotus on, in Tanganyika, 356.

S.

S-gas, strawberry runners fumigated with, against mites, 484.

Sabal bermudana, Comstockiella sabalis on, in Bermuda, 786.

sabalis, Comstockiella.

sabulosum, Opatrum.

sabulosus, Pachnephorus tessellatus.

saccharalis, Diatraea.

sacchari, Aphis ; Trionymus.

saccharina, Lepisma ; Tomaspis.

saccharivora, Saccharosydne (*Delphax*).

saccharivorus, Ischnodemus.

Saccharosydne saccharivora, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 376.

Saccharum robustum, resistance of hybrid of, to *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Hawaii, 614.

safroi, Seius.

Safrol, attraction of, for *Cydia molesta,* 33.

sagax, Apanteles.

Sago Palm (see *Metroxylon sagu*).

St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).

St. Kitts, establishment of *Lixophaga diatraeae* against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 616, 617.

St. Lucia, *Citrus* pests in, 83 ; parasites of *Diaprepes* in, 83 ; summary of plant pest legislation in, 120.

St. Vincent, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 631 ; legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into, 616.

Saipan (see Japanese Mandated Islands).

Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), on *Sechium edule* in Agaléga, 166; on greenhouse plants in Britain, 107 ; on *Citrus* in Formosa, 476 ; on tea in India, 65 ; parasites of, 107, 771.

Saissetia nigra, on *Citrus* in Formosa, 476 ; on cotton in Japanese

Mandated Is., **336 ;** ant associated with, on coffee in Malaya, **794 ;** parasite of, **771.**
Saissetia oleae, intercepted in Cyprus on *Citrus* from Palestine, **66 ;** in New South Wales, **12 ;** on *Citrus* and olive in Peru, **113, 614 ;** in U.S.A., **614, 643 ;** parasites of, **12, 457, 643, 771 ;** utilisation of parasites against, **614.**
Sakhalin, wild food-plants of injurious insects in, **713.**
salaamensis, Platynaspis.
Salebria marmorata, on *Caragana* in Russia, **144.**
saliceti, Haltica.
salicis, Aphrophora ; Chionaspis ; Phylloxera ; Stilpnotia.
Salicornia herbacea, Loxostege sticticalis not developing on, **702.**
Salix (see Willow).
Salsola pestifer, beet pests on, in U.S.A., **756, 774.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), in baits, **177, 370, 653, 680, 681, 785 ;** wash containing, against Lamiid, **475 ;** for protecting posts against termites, **349 ;** not improving action of hydrochloric acid in removing spray residues, **93.**
saltatrix, Meromyza.
sameshimai, Mimesa.
Samia cecropia, parasites of, in Illinois, **86, 414, 514.**
Samoa, Cecidomyiids in, **743 ;** suggested introduction of Scoliid into, against *Oryctes rhinoceros,* **195.**
samsonovi, Eurytoma.
sanborni, Macrosiphum.
Sandwich Method, for testing insecticides, **345, 450, 481 ;** modification of, **245.**
sanguinea, Cycloneda (*Neda*).
sanguinicollis, Orthopleura.
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia (*Agallia*).
San José Scale (see *Aonidiella perniciosa*).
Sann Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
Santo Domingo, legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616.**
São Thomé, *Oryctes latecavatus* in, **81.**
Saperda candida, on apple in U.S.A., **39, 373 ;** measures against, **39.**
Saperda punctata, on elm in Austria, **57.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Saponaria officinalis, extract of, as a spreader for sprays, **158.**
Sapote (see *Lucuma*).
Sarcophaga, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **114.**
Sarcophaga antilope, parasite of *Mahasena corbetti* in Malaya, **794.**
Sarcophaga calcifera, parasite of *Lepidoderma albohirtum* in Queensland, **314.**
Sarcophaga dispessa, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Uganda, **324.**
Sarcophaga dysderci, sp. n., parasite of *Dysdercus* in Uganda, **324.**
Sarcophaga fuscicauda, parasite of *Mahasena corbetti* in Malaya, **794.**
Sarcophaga lambens, probably parasitic on *Heliothis virescens* in Brazil, **590.**
Sarcophaga rudis, parasite of *Ligyrus gibbosus* in Delaware, **466.**
Sarcophaga sternodontis (see *S. lambens*).
Sarothamnus scoparius, Bruchids on, **71.**
Sarrothripus musculanus, on walnut in Uzbekistan, **800.**
sarta, Aeolesthes.
Saskatchewan, grasshoppers and cutworms in, **342, 541.**
Sassafras Oil, in bait for *Cydia pomonella,* **408.**
satanas, Pimpla (*Iseropus*).
Satin Moth (see *Stilpnotia salicis*).
saturata, Ereboenis.
Saturnia pyretorum, establishment and utilisation of, in Formosa, **381.**
satyriniformis, Melittia.
saucia, Lycophotia margaritosa.
Sawdust, in baits for Orthoptera, **60, 61, 177, 369, 663, 680, 681, 682, 785, 791.**
Sawflies, generic classification of Nearctic, **801.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Bean-gall Willow (see *Nematus proximus*).
Sawfly, Birch Leaf-mining (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Sawfly, Black Wheat Stem (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Diprion polytomum*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsoni*).
Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. minuta*).

Sawfly, Small Spruce (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Sawfly, Western Hemlock (see *Diprion tsugae*).
Saxifrage, *Otiorrhynchus* spp. on, in Britain, **72.**
sayi, Chlorochroa.
Say's Grain Bug (see *Chlorochroa sayi*).
scabricollis, Peranabrus.
scalaris, Fannia ; Stauroderus.
Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Coconut (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
Scale, Date (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
Scale, False Yellow (see *Aonidiella comperei*).
Scale, Green Coffee (see *Coccus viridis*).
Scale, Latania (see *Aspidiotus lataniae*).
Scale, Oak (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Scale, Olive (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, Palestine Black (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Red Wax (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
Scale, San José (see *Aonidiella perniciosa*).
Scale, Snow (see *Prontaspis citri*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, of N. Africa, **328, 655;** of S. Africa, **50 ;** illustrations of N. American, **595 ;** of France, **328, 464, 592 ;** in S. India, **264 ;** records of, in Micronesia, **305 ;** records of, in Poland, **801 ;** of Portugal, **592 ;** of Southern Rhodesia, **592 ;** of Russian Union, **328, 464, 735 ;** of Spain, **610 ;** ants associated with, **49, 218, 219, 220, 377, 474, 553, 598, 602, 753, 794 ;** thrips associated with, **713 ;** natural enemies of, **49, 77, 78, 107, 134, 148, 149, 154, 186, 194, 219, 258, 259, 260, 298, 303, 304, 321, 323, 331, 332, 333, 376, 377, 399, 439, 454, 457, 461, 502, 531, 535, 577, 595, 602, 610, 614, 616, 635, 636, 643, 647, 649, 651, 719, 743, 760, 786, 787, 794 ;** crumena of, **527 ;** chemical studies on, **264, 464, 655, 801 ;** classification and new species of, **120, 199, 263, 264, 328, 464, 513, 516, 592, 595, 610, 626, 655, 735, 801 ;** (Sticto-coccinae), morphology, etc., of, **200.**
Scalecide, **32, 684, 685.**
scandens, Lycophotia (*Euxoa*).
Scapanes grossepunctatus, bionomics of, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **450.**
Scapteriscus acletus, in U.S.A., **412.**
scarabaeoides, Phloeotribus.
Scelio bipartitus, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Queensland, **633.**
Scelio chortoicetes, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Queensland, **633.**
Scelio fulgidus, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Australia, **348, 633.**
Scelio vulgaris, parasite of Acridids in Siberia, **62.**
schach, Rhynchophorus.
Schinus molle, Monolepta australis on, in New South Wales, **223.**
Schistocerca gregaria, in N. Africa, **506, 670, 681 ;** in S. Africa, **507 ;** in S.W. Asia, **161, 506 ;** in Baluchistan, **161, 390 ;** in India, **161, 390, 507, 681 ;** in Sudan, **200, 506 ;** bionomics of, **161, 390, 506, 507 ;** mite attacking, **390 ;** action of *Bacillus* spp. on, **656 ;** histology of blood of, **591 ;** *Melia azedarach* repellent to, **670 ;** technique for studying action of poison dusts on, **457, 458 ;** importance of international co-operation in control of, **161.**
Schistocerca paranensis, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **114-117.**
Schizobremia coffeae, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Tanganyika, **49 ;** introduced into Kenya, **219.**
Schizocerophaga leibyi, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Minnesota, **251.**
schneideri, Dasyneura.
schoenobii, Apanteles ; Tetrastichus.
Schoenobius bipunctifer (*incertellus*) (on rice), in China, **197, 199, 231, 302, 508, 738 ;** summary of studies on, in Formosa, **675 ;** in India, **350, 531 ;** in Malaya, **195, 792 ;** bionomics of, **197, 199, 231, 531, 792 ;** parasites of, **532 ;** height of cutting rice affecting infestation by, **738 ;** tests of practibility of submergence against, **198 ;** other measures against, **231, 302, 350, 508, 532.**
schotti, Colaspis pini.
schreibersiana, Phtheochroa.

Schwartzia psilonema, Conotrachelus praeustus on, in Brazil, **759.**
Sciara varians, on mushrooms in Britain, **338, 705 ;** measures against, **338 ;** genitalia of, **705.**
Scirpophaga albinella, parasite of, on rice in Br. Guiana, **252.**
Scirpophaga innotata, bionomics and control of, on rice and sugar-cane in Java, **452, 453.**
Scirpophaga nivella, on sugar-cane in India, **45, 349, 350, 529 ;** incidence of, on sugar-cane varieties, **529 ;** parasites of, **45, 529.**
scirpophagae, Rhaconotus.
Scirtothrips, on tea in India, **65.**
Scirtothrips citri (Citrus Thrips), measures against, in California, **409, 624.**
Scirtothrips dorsalis, on chillies and onions in India, **351.**
scitaria, Striglina.
scitella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*).
scitula, Eublemma.
Scolia manilae (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*).
Scolia ruficeps, parasite of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Malaya, **195 ;** suggested introduction of, into Samoa, **195.**
scolyti, Coeloides.
scolyticida, Coeloides.
Scolytus, key to British species of, **491.**
Scolytus aratus, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Scolytus destructor (see *S. scolytus*).
Scolytus intricatus, in Britain, **491.**
Scolytus mali, in Britain, **491.**
Scolytus multistriatus (on elm), in Britain, **491 ;** in Holland, **797 ;** in Italy, **729 ;** in U.S.A., **290, 374, 466, 554, 719 ;** associated with Dutch elm disease, **290, 374, 466, 729, 797 ;** new mite associated with, **290 ;** probably spread by wind, **374 ;** utilisation of *Coeloides scolyticida* against, **797 ;** trap-logs for, **797.**
Scolytus praeceps, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Scolytus pruni (see *S. mali*).
Scolytus ratzeburgi, in Scotland, **491.**
Scolytus rugulosus, in Britain, **491 ;** on fruit trees in Missouri, **373.**
Scolytus scolytus, in Britain, **491 ;** studies on, in relation to Dutch elm disease in Holland, **796, 797 ;** utilisation of *Coeloides scolyticida* against, **797 ;** effect of derris dusts on, **797 ;** morphology of, **491.**
Scolytus subscaber, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **522.**
Scolytus sulcifrons, associated with Dutch elm disease in Italy, **729.**
Scolytus ventralis (on conifers), in Canada, **520 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **520–522 ;** measures against, **522.**
scolytus, Scolytus.
Scopimenus pygobarbus, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Nematus proximus* in Britain, **522.**
scopolii, Cerambyx.
Scorodite Ore, in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **577.**
scorbutica, Anasa.
Scotinophara coarctata, on rice in Malaya, **793.**
Scotinophara lurida, predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, **198.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Scots Pine Weevil (see *Hylobius radicis*).
scribaiella, Cosmopteryx.
scripta, Sphaerophoria.
scrophulariae, Anthrenus.
scrutator, Calosoma.
sculpturatus, Oxytelus.
scutellaris, Coccophagus.
scutellata, Sturmia.
scutellator, Meteorus.
Scutellista cyanea (parasitising *Saissetia oleae*), **457 ;** in Australia, **12 ;** introduced into Peru from U.S.A., **614 ;** (possible race of, also parasitising *Ceroplastes*), in Kenya, **11, 12, 219, 457 ;** introduced into Australia, **11, 12, 219.**
sculicarinatus, Microphanurus.
scutigera, Platyedra.
scutulatus, Zemiophorus.
Scymnus (predacious on noxious insects and mites), in China, **596 ;** in Japan, **304, 713 ;** bionomics of, in Java, **298 ;** in Peru, **112 ;** in Palestine, **750, 751 ;** in Tanganyika, **49 ;** parasites of, **298, 304.**
Scymnus apetzi, predacious on *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **538.**
Scymnus luteus, predacious on mealybugs in Tanganyika and Uganda, **49, 219.**
Scymnus pumilio, predacious on *Chermes pini* in Australia, **321 ;** introduction of, into New Zealand, **321.**
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, bionomics and control of, on sisal, etc., in Tanganyika, **47–49.**
Seal Fat, reducing surface tension of oil emulsions, **156 ;** soap

prepared from, as an emulsifier, **156.**
secalis, Trachea.
Sechium edule, Coccids on, in Agaléga, **166.**
secreta, Odonaspis.
Seekay Waxes, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus,* **666.**
segetum, Anisoplia ; *Euxoa* (*Agrotis, Feltia*).
segmentator, Phytodietus.
segregata, Tiphia.
Sehirus bicolor, on plum in Britain, **665.**
Seiulus, attacking *Tarsonemus pallidus* in U.S.A., **121.**
Seiulus pomi, attacking *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* in Colorado, **117.**
Seius, attacking *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **185.**
Seius safroi, attacking *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
Selatosomus (see *Corymbites*).
selecta, Ptychomyia (*Bessa*).
selenaria, Boarmia.
Selenaspidus articulatus, on mango and *Citrus* in Peru, **113** ; on *Citrus* in Sierra Leone, **104.**
Selenium, insects developing in seeds containing, **561.** (See Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide.)
Selenophorus, attacking locusts in Argentina, **116.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus (Cacao Thrips), in U.S.A., **424** ; intercepted on guava in U.S.A., **39** ; in W. Indies, **17, 39, 414, 424, 616** ; biological control of, **17, 414, 424, 616.**
Selocide (see Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide).
Semanotus japonicus, bionomics of, on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, **379.**
semblidis, Trichogramma.
semigranosus, Xyleborus.
Semiothisa pluviata, on tea and *Albizzia* in Malaya, **196.**
semipullata, Galerucella (*Galeruca*).
semipurpurana, Argyrotoxa.
semistriatus, Microphanurus.
semmelinki, Trichogomphus.
Senecio jacobaea, Phytomyza atricornis on, in New Zealand, **599.**
senex, Blenina.
senilis, Ceromasia.
sensitivus, Otiorrhynchus.
separata, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Coccinella.
septendecim, Magicicada.
saraphina, Cassida.
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica, on *Cyperus esculentus* in Caucasus, **201.**
Serica brunnea, bionomics of, in Britain and in Russia, **111, 145** ; morphology of, **464.**
Serica orientalis (see *Aserica*).
sericariae, Sturmia (*Crossocosmia*).
sericata, Lucilia.
sericea, Trichispa.
sericeus, Spermophagus (*Euspermophagus*).
sericopeza, Nepticula.
Sericothrips variabilis, measures against, on cotton in S. Carolina, **630.**
serinopa, Nephantis.
serpentina, Anastrepha.
serrata, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
serratipes, Lophobaris.
serratus, Paragus.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
Serropalpus barbatus, on spruce in Russia, **604.**
sertifer, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
servillei, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
Sesame (see *Sesamum*).
Sesamia, on maize in Egypt, **329** ; on *Sorghum* in Somaliland, **602.**
Sesamia cretica, on *Sorghum* in Bulgaria, **313** ; food-plants of, in Sudan, **218** ; parasite of, **218.**
Sesamia inferens, measures against on rice in China, **231, 302** ; on maize in Java, **98** ; bionomics of, **231.**
Sesamum, pests of, in Japan, **674** ; potential pests of, in Mexico, **93.**
Sesamum indicum, Cyrtopeltis tenuis on, in India, **530.**
Sesbania, Mesoplatys ochroptera on, in Nyasaland, **96.**
Sesia tipuliformis (see *Aegeria*).
Setaria italica, Mampava bipunctella on field and stored, in Formosa, **228, 305.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
setipennis, Bigonicheta (*Digonochaeta*).
Setora nitens, on oil palm and tea in Malaya, **194, 794.**
Setora postornata, on mulberry in China, **199.**
setosa, Chaetophleps.
setosus, Koch, *Cometacarus* (*Glycyphagus*).
setosus, Oudemans, *Glycyphagus* (see *Cometacarus oudemansi*).
Sexava spp., bionomics and biological control of, on coconut in

New Guinea Territory, **741, 742** ; other measures against, **741.**
sexdens, Atta.
sexmaculata, Chilomenes.
sexnotata, Cicadula.
sexta, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*).
seychellarum, Icerya.
Shallot, *Frankliniella fusca* on, in Louisiana, **687.**
shanghaiensis, Chrysis.
Shorea, Coleopterous pests of, in Malaya, **119, 124.** (See Illipe Nuts.)
Shorea robusta, resistance of, to termites in India, **123** ; Bostrychids in timber of, **480.**
shoreae, Alcides.
Shorts (see Bran).
Sialis, parasite of, in France, **325.**
Siam, new Tineid on *Achras sapota* in, **98** ; *Xylocopa* boring in lead sheathing of cables in, **196** ; list of pests in, **597.**
Siberia, locusts and grasshoppers in, **60, 61, 62, 664** ; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **664** ; miscellaneous pests in, **134, 137, 268, 503** ; beneficial insects in, **62.**
Sibine nesea, new parasite of, in Argentina, **473.**
sibirica, Pararcyptera (*Arcyptera*) *microptera.*
sibiricus, Aeropus ; *Pineus* (see *Chermes cembrae*).
sichotana, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
Sicily, *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **285** ; pests of lemon in, **502** ; beneficial insects in, **341, 502.**
Sida, Earias insulana on, in Sudan, **216.**
sidae, Dysdercus.
Sierra Leone, *Citrus* pests in, **104, 254** ; miscellaneous pests in, **104** ; insects and virus diseases of cassava and ground-nuts in, **103** ; beneficial insects in, **255.**
sierricola, Bixadus.
Sigalphus pallidipes (see *Triaspis*).
signata, Monolepta ; *Plusia.*
signaticolle, Grammicosum.
signatus, Anthonomus.
Signiphora xanthographa, sp. n., parasite of Aleurodids in Argentina, **787.**
signoretti, Meleoma.
silaceus, Bruchus.
Siliceous Earth (see Infusorial Earth).
Silicic Acid (proprietary dust of), repellent to flea-beetles, **388** ; doubtful value of, against *Calandra granaria*, **528.**
Silk, Dermestids feeding on, in U.S.A., **291, 553.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*) ; (wild) (see *Saturnia pyretorum*).
Silpha lapponica, attacking meat in Swedish Lapland, **114.**
Silpha opaca, on beet in Germany, **591.**
Silpha rugosa, attacking fish in houses in Swedish Lapland, **114.**
Silpha undata, on beet in Germany, **591.**
silvestris, Phorocera (*Parasetigena*).
Simaethis pariana (see *Anthophila*).
similis, Arge ; *Ceratia* (*Aulacophora*) ; *Diprion* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Hispa* ; *Neosyrista.*
simonovi, Microbracon (*Habrobracon*).
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Anabrus ; *Chilo* ; *Dasus* (*Gonocephalum*) ; *Lissorhoptrus* ; *Taeniothrips.*
simplicis, Apanteles (see *A. flavipes*).
simulans, Praon ; *Proreus.*
Sind, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **161, 390.**
sinensis, Bruchus ; *Ceroplastes* ; *Paratenodera.*
Singenaspis (see *Parlatoria*).
singularis, Otiorrhynchus.
sinica, Megopis.
Sinoxylon anale, in teak timber in Burma, **455** ; bionomics of, **480.**
Sinoxylon japonicum, on persimmon in Japan, **674.**
Sipalus hypocrita, bionomics and control of, in forests in Japan, **379.**
Sipha flava, bionomics of, on sugarcane in Br. Guiana and Illinois, **252** ; measures against, **253.**
Siphocoryne indobrassicae (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Siphoninus phillyreae, natural enemies of, on pear in Italy, **704.**
Sira buski, in mushroom beds in Britain, **523.**
Sirex, in forests in Canada, **364.**
siro, Tyroglyphus.
Sisal (see *Agave sisalana*).
Sisal Weevil (see *Scyphophorus acupunctatus*).
Sisymbrium altissimum, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* to, in U.S.A., **756.**
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana (on wheat), in Japan, **746** ; in Holland, **209** ;

measures against, in Sweden **69, 798 ;** larval characters of, **746.**
Sitodrepa panicea (in stored products), in Britain, **205 ;** in Formosa, **305 ;** parasite of, in New York, **698 ;** feeding on cantharides, **582 ;** resistance of, to cold, **205.**
Sitona, calcium arsenite dusts against, on lentils in Russia, **481.**
Sitona crinita, bionomics and control of, on leguminous crops in Austria, **483.**
Sitona cylindricollis, on sweet clover, etc., in Ontario, **369, 779 ;** in U.S.A., **368 ;** bionomics and control of, **779.**
Sitona gressoria, bionomics of, on lupins in Germany, **729, 730 ;** in Palestine, **729 ;** characters of, **729.**
Sitona grisea (on lupins), bionomics of, in Germany, **729, 730 ;** in Russia, **576 ;** characters of, **729.**
Sitona hispidula, measures against, on lucerne in Austria, **483.**
Sitona humeralis, measures against, on lucerne in Austria, **483.**
Sitona inops, measures against, on lucerne in Austria, **483.**
Sitona lineata (on leguminous crops), **267, 729 ;** bionomics and control of, in Austria, **483 ;** in Britain, **337.**
Sitona puncticollis, measures against on lucerne in Austria, **483.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, in stored cereals, **280, 305, 335, 478, 793 ;** on field maize, **630 ;** measures against, **335, 478, 793 ;** tests of trichlorethylene on, **330;** used for rearing *Trichogramma*, **50, 117, 152, 394, 405, 470 ;** effect of superparasitism of, on populations of *T. evanescens*, **50 ;** natural enemies of, **50, 55, 117, 330, 394 ;** studies on freezing process in, **724.**
sjaelandicus, Corymbites.
Skunks, destroying *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* in New York, **780.**
Slate Dust, against *Phyllotreta*, **638.**
Sludge (Activated), lead arsenate mixed with, against *Popillia japonica*, **409.**
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
smaragdinus, Hydrous.
Smerinthus planus, bionomics and control of, on willow in China, **739.**
Smicroplectrus, revision of Canadian species of, **680.**
Smicroplectrus californicus, characters of, **680.**
Smicroplectrus velox, sp. n., parasite of *Pachynematus ocreatus* in Ontario, **680.**
smirnovi, Cometacarus.
smithi, Lachnosterna (*Phytalus*).
smithiana, Eucosma (*Spilonota*).
Smoke, use of, against bugs, **257, 351.**
Smynthurus viridis, utilisation of *Biscirus lapidarius* against, in Australia, **321, 600 ;** bionomics and control of, on *Trifolium subterraneum*, **600.**
Snails, *Lampyris noctiluca* introduced into Australia against, **321.**
Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).
Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum*).
Snow Scale (see *Prontaspis citri*).
Snowberry (see *Symphoricarpus*).
Snuff, lead and arsenic residues in, **170.**
Soapwort (see *Saponaria officinalis*).
Soaps, spraying with, **5, 64, 117, 372, 421, 445, 538, 671 ;** in mixed sprays, **5, 22, 31, 46, 57, 68, 97, 151, 169, 170, 172, 180, 189, 210, 211, 218, 226, 229, 232, 233, 269, 345, 386, 401, 402, 419, 421, 422, 423, 459, 465, 468, 470, 475, 485, 538, 549, 551, 561, 562, 575, 609, 631, 641, 654, 658, 676, 682, 687, 688, 716, 717, 730, 744, 770, 791, 792 ;** increasing lead arsenate spray residues on apples, **172;** contact performance of types of, **40, 313, 466, 467 ;** for emulsifying oils, **124, 156, 286, 287, 313, 314, 392, 393, 445, 602, 615 ;** in carbon bisulphide emulsions, **551, 599 ;** insecticide dips, etc., containing, **312, 341, 482, 660, 701 ;** formulae containing, **5, 31, 151, 172, 180, 210, 226, 229, 232, 287, 312, 313, 372, 373, 421, 422, 459, 465, 468, 470, 475, 485, 538, 551, 599, 602, 641, 654, 658, 671, 682, 687, 688, 770, 791, 792 ;** and injury to plants, **156, 392, 393, 401, 402, 421, 445, 459, 466, 468.**
Soap, Coconut Oil, as a wetting agent for sprays, **26, 40 ;** for emulsifying vegetable oils, **313 ;** effect of, on plants, **421.**
Soap, Dolphin-oil, uses of, in sprays, **578, 579, 580, 660.**
Soap, Fish-oil, toxicity of, to *Blissus leucopterus*, **466, 467 ;** in mixed sprays, **27, 45, 181, 377, 561, 683, 684, 716, 717 ;** as an

emulsifier for ethylene dichloride, **237** ; formulae containing, **27, 237, 561, 684, 716, 717.**
Soap, Pine Tar, as a wetter and spreader for lead arsenate, **92, 773.**
Soap, Tar, as a spreader for sprays, **91, 687, 688.**
Soapstone, preparation of hydrogen fluoride with, **29.**
Sodium Arsenate, in baits, **785** ; action of dusts of, on locusts, **458** ; rice-fields treated with, against Tipulids, **133.**
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **60, 116, 146, 177, 255, 271, 320, 369, 402, 406, 407, 427, 574, 632, 663, 664, 681, 682, 708, 753, 765, 789** ; in bait-sprays, **537, 795** ; dusting with, **116, 177, 178, 448, 450, 458** ; carriers for, **177, 178** ; spraying with, **116, 338, 447, 448** ; Fluido D.A. a standard solution of, **116** ; as a soil insecticide, **69** ; hides painted with, against *Dermestes*, **12** ; treatment of sisal stumps with, unsuccessful against weevils, **49** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **69, 116, 155, 448, 449, 450, 458, 574, 594** ; and oil emulsions for destroying ants' nests, **132** ; formulae containing, **132, 146, 177, 178, 255, 271, 320, 369, 402, 406, 407, 427, 537, 632, 663, 664, 681, 682, 708, 753, 765** ; danger of, to man and animals, **681, 682, 765** ; causing injury to plants, **447, 448, 708, 753** ; compared with other insecticides, **449, 450, 753.**
Sodium Bicarbonate, of little value in nicotine sulphate sprays, **687.**
Sodium Carbonate, in nicotine sulphate sprays, **459, 485** ; and oleic acid, properties of mixtures containing, **235.**
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Cyanide, soil sprayed with, against *Graptopsaltria*, **712** ; used for fumigating with hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **149, 156, 676, 796.**
Sodium Dinitrocresylate, spraying with, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **648.**
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in baits, **60, 147, 211, 271, 281, 402, 406, 430, 463, 525, 639** ; in bait sprays, **54, 206** ; dusting with, **395, 447, 467, 569** ; and lime, **569** ; spraying with, **269, 447, 448, 504** ; spreaders and adhesives for, **269, 504** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **83, 395, 449** ; apparently repellent to bees, **211** ; formulae containing, **54, 206, 269, 271, 281, 402, 406, 430, 463, 504, 525, 639** ; effects of, on plants, **447, 448** ; other insecticides compared with, **569.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **60, 98, 147, 180, 211, 255, 320, 372, 430, 574, 580, 639, 681, 765, 780** ; in bait-sprays, **164, 165** ; dusting with, **9, 395, 402, 403, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 569, 580, 623, 663** ; carriers for, **9, 402, 403, 623** ; properties of oil-impregnated dusts of, **157, 158** ; spraying with, **447, 448, 578** ; ineffective for treating oak against *Lyctus*, **51** ; and maize meal, ineffective for treating tobacco buds, against *Heliothis*, **180** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **83, 84, 155, 395, 448, 449, 450, 574** ; repellent to *Diabrotica* and bees, **173, 211** ; and nicotine sulphate, **9** ; causing injury to plants, **446, 447, 448, 578, 623** ; stimulating action of, on oats, **445** ; formulae containing, **9, 51, 98, 165, 255, 320, 402, 430, 578, 580, 639, 681, 780** ; other insecticides compared with, **450, 569, 663.**
Sodium Hydroxide, in spray against *Monolepta rosea*, **322** ; action of, on locusts, **116** ; extracts of *Aconitum* prepared with, **159** ; and oleic acid in sprays (see also Sodium Oleate), **235, 666.**
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, apparently distasteful in baits for *Heliothis*, **406** ; as a spreader, **562.**
Sodium Naphthenate, treatment of nursery stock with, against Coccids, **660.**
Sodium Nitrate, not increasing yield of wheat infested with *Mayetiola destructor*, **513.**
Sodium Oleate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **31, 466** ; uses of, in sprays, **31, 176, 233.**
Sodium Phosphate, form of, accelerating effect of sodium arsenate on locusts, **116.**
Sodium Silicate, for removing spray residues from fruit, **93, 233** ; derris decomposed by, **41.**

Sodium Sulphide, hydrogen sulphide generated from, **7.**
Sodium Sulphoricinate, nicotine spray formulae containing, **462.**
Sogata, on rice in Malaya, **195.**
Sogata furcifera (on rice), in Japan, **225, 303, 380, 589 ;** in Malaya, **793 ;** new Sphegid predacious on, **380 ;** brachypterous forms of, **303 ;** measures against, **380, 793.**
Soil, effect of character of : on grasshoppers and locusts, **342, 536 ;** on wireworms, **29, 137, 138, 141, 145, 248, 249, 282, 411 ;** on other insects, **48, 107, 111, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 163, 195, 253, 353, 368, 477, 497, 512, 524, 564, 575, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 742, 772, 773, 779, 781 ;** methods for separating and collecting insects from, **109, 396, 397, 466 ;** book on biological processes in tropical, **97.**
solana, Empoasca.
solani, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*) ; *Contarinia ; Premnotrypes.*
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
solanivorax, Premnotrypes (*Plastoleptops*).
Solanum, experiments in crossing potato with other species of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **648 ;** *Dacus dorsalis* confined to, in New South Wales, **379 ;** pests on, in U.S.A., **623, 700.**
Solanum dulcamara, Eriophyes cladophthirus on, in Ohio, **15.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, Leptinotarsa decemlineata bred on, in France, **650.**
Solanum umbelliferum, Phthorimaea spp. on, in California, **621, 700.**
Solanum xantii, Phthorimaea altisolani on, in California, **700.**
Solar Heat, relations of insects to, **272, 274, 310, 341, 587 ;** against pests of stored products and felled timber, **84, 223, 350, 522, 793.**
Solenopsis, fostering sugar-cane Aphid in Br. Guiana, **253.**
Solenopsis geminata, soil fumigation against, in Mysore, **599.**
Solenopsis geminata rufa, possibly damaging electric cables in Netherlands Indies, **508.**
Solindenia blattiphagus, sp. n., parasite of cockroach in India, **379.**
solitarius, Apanteles.
Solomon Islands, coconut pests in, **347, 450, 742, 743 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **647 ;** proposals for introduction of parasites into, **347.**
solstitialis, Amphimallus.
Solubea pugnax, loss due to, on rice in U.S.A., **411.**
Somaliland, British, pests of *Sorghum* in, **602 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **507.**
Somaliland, Italian, parasite of *Dacus ciliatus* in, **536 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **507.**
Soorai Disease, *Ripersia* causing condition known as, on rice in Madras, **748.**
Sophora japonica var. *pendula*, Coccid on, in Argentina, **760.**
sophorae, Brassolis.
Sophronia humerella, measures against, on lavender in France, **485, 648 ;** bionomics of, **485.**
sorbillans, Tricholyga.
Sorbus aucuparia, Aporia crataegi on, in Russia, **138 ;** *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Switzerland, **211.**
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
sorghi, Aphis.
sorghicola, Contarinia.
Sorghum, Sesamia cretica on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in China, **508 ;** *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Hawaii, **743 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* not breeding on, in Punjab, **44 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362 ;** pests of, in Br. Somaliland, **602 ;** pests of, in Sudan, **218 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **35, 244, 623, 774 ;** resistance of varieties of, to *Blissus leucopterus*, **244, 774 ;** locusts feeding on, **161, 218, 390.** (See Broom Corn.)
soror, Diabrotica.
Sorosporella, infesting noxious insects in Russia, **154.**
Sorosporella uvella, infesting *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.A., **620.**
Sorrel, *Gastroidea viridula* on, in Russia, **159.**
Sound Amplifiers, for detecting insects in timber, **403, 404, 610.**
Sound Waves, action of, on Dipterous larvae, **655.**
Sour-sop (see *Anona muricata*).
Soy Bean, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Nupserha bicolor* on, in India, **350 ;** pests of, in Japan, **303, 477, 673, 674, 676 ;** thrips on, in Java, **635 ;** *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Manchuria, **673 ;** *C. glycinivorella* on, in Russian Far East, **580 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **413, 420, 433, 542,**

755 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *C. glycinivorella*, **673 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* experimentally reared on, **179 ;** effects of insecticides on, **446, 447.**
Soy-bean Flour, as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, **424, 683, 684.**
Soybean Oil (see Oil, Soy-bean).
soya, Contarinia.
spadiceus, Bruchus.
spadix, Codiosoma.
Spain, Coccids of, **610.**
Spalangia, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792.**
Sparganobasis subcruciata, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451, 742.**
Sparganothis pilleriana (on vines), in Bulgaria, **313 ;** experiments with bacteria against, in France, **795.**
Sparrows, destroying noxious insects, **146, 596 ;** nests of, a source of infestation by Dermestids, **206.**
sparsus, Tanymecus.
Spartium junceum, Bruchid on, **71.**
Spathius canadensis, parasite of elm beetles in U.S.A., **37, 718.**
Spathodea, Lawana candida on, in Java, **124.**
Spatulifimbria grisea, parasite of, on tea in India, **64.**
speciosus, Cyclommatus ; Glycobius.
spectabilis, Acanthocinus ; Dendrolimus ; Pimpla (*Exeristesoides*) ; *Rhogas.*
speratus, Reticulitermes (*Leucotermes*).
Spermophagus sericeus, imported into S. Australia in seeds of *Convolvulus*, **654.**
Spermophagus subfasciatus, in stored leguminous seeds in Brazil, **347.**
Sphaerophoria scripta, predacious on *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **538.**
sphegeus, Enoclerus.
Sphegigaster, parasite of Trypetids in Tanganyika, **49.**
Sphenarches caffer, food-plants and parasite of, in India, **530.**
Sphenophorus maculatus (see *Rhabdocnemis*).
Sphenoptera spp., on cotton in Sudan, **217.**
Sphenorhynchus abdimii, destroying locusts in Belgian Congo, **10.**
Sphex occitanicus, attacking *Ephippiger ephippiger* in France, **497.**
Sphinx pinastri, fluctuations in populations of, on pine in Germany, **126.**
Spicaria, insects experimentally infested with, in Poland, **607.**
Spicaria fumosorosea, infesting *Feltia exclamationis* in Russia, **154.**
Spicaria prasina, infesting *Anticarsia gemmatalis* in Louisiana, **542.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **185, 319, 663, 745 ;** destroying mites, **750, 751.**
Spilochalcis albifrons, parasite of *Cremona cotoneastri* in U.S.A., **430.**
Spilochalcis delumbis, parasite of strawberry leaf-rollers in Utah, **556.**
Spilochalcis torvina, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Kansas, **774.**
Spilocryptus diatraeae, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Br. Guiana, **252.**
Spilocryptus extrematis, parasite of *Samia cecropia* in Illinois, **86, 415, 514 ;** bionomics of, **86, 514.**
Spilonota (see *Eucosma*).
spilota, Boloschesis.
Spinach, liable to harbour *Piesma quadrata* in Germany, **282 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 181 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting curly-top of, **36.**
spinaciae, Opius.
spinarum, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).
spinidens, Andrallus.
spinipes, Zabrus.
spinipes, Koch, *Glycyphagus* (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*).
spinipes, Mich., *Glycyphagus* (see *Lepidoglyphus michaeli*).
spinosus, Puto.
Spiraea, Blennocampa waldheimi on, in Britain, **76 ;** *Euxoa segetum* not surviving on, in Russia, **139.**
Spiraea tomentosa, importance of eradicating, against *Lachnosterna* in Quebec, **368.**
spissicornis, Coleophora.
splendana, Cydia (*Carpocapsa*).
splendidula, Callida.
Spodoptera exempta (see *Laphygma*).
Spodoptera mauritia (on rice), in India, **350, 748 ;** in Malaya, **793 ;** bionomics of, **748, 793 ;** measures against, **350, 748.**
Spondias dulcis, Bephrata cubensis intercepted in seeds of, in U.S.A., **39.**

Spondyliaspis occidentalis, sp. n., on *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in Australia, **588.**
Sporotrichum paranense, infesting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **114, 115 ;** attempted utilisation of, **115.**
Spotted-sided Cutworm (see *Agrotis badinodis*).
Spotted Wilt (see Virus Diseases).
Sprays, types of equipment for applying, **154, 383, 388, 393, 405, 434, 469, 488, 559, 622, 677, 711, 736 ;** use of aeroplanes for atomised, **559 ;** scale of dispersion of, **393 ;** effects of supplements on deposits of, **495 ;** calculation of quantities of ingredients required for, **518 ;** dusts compared with, **5, 30, 88, 373, 383, 469, 538, 559, 567, 568, 569, 601 ;** programmes for, in orchards, etc. : in Britain, **708 ;** in Finland, **664 ;** in France, **68 ;** in W. Virginia, **84.**
spretus, Melanoplus (see *M. mexicanus*).
Spring Cankerworm (see *Palaeacrita vernata*).
Spruce (*Picea*), *Otiorrhynchus* spp. on, in Austria, **57, 641 ;** pests of, in Canada, **384, 511, 558, 680 ;** beneficial function of some insects attacking, in Canada, **364 ;** *Lymantria* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, **526, 733 ;** bark-beetles on, in Germany, **442 ;** pests of, in Japan, **478, 533, 672 ;** *Lygaeonematus abietinus* on, in Holland, **209 ;** pests of, in Russia, **604 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **540 ;** sawflies on, in Switzerland, **52, 212 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **373, 410, 511, 558, 559 ;** scorched by " Detal " dusts, **525.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Colorado Blue (see *Picea pungens*).
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Bark Beetles (see *Ips chalcographus, I. typographus* and *Polygraphus rufipennis*).
Spruce Gall Aphis (see *Chermes abietis*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Diprion polytomum*).
Spruce Sawfly, Small (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
spumarius, auct., *Philaenus* (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
spuria, Gossyparia.
sputator, Agriotes.
squamosus, Hypomeces.
Squash, *Oxytelus sculpturatus* on, in Bulgaria, **280 ;** *Anasa scorbutica* on, in Jamaica, **377 ;** *Diabrotica* spp. on, in U.S.A., **173, 186, 246, 514, 553, 717 ;** used for propagating Coccids, **186 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **246, 553.**
Squash Beetle (see *Epilachna borealis*).
Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
stabulans, Muscina.
Starch, content of, in timber in relation to *Lyctus*, **494 ;** *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* experimentally fed on, **117 ;** *Ephestia kuehniella* not feeding on, **539 ;** as a spreader for lead arsenate sprays, **158 ;** in paste with mercurous chloride, **717.**
Starlings, destroying grasshoppers, **705.**
Stauroderus bicolor (see *Chorthippus*).
Stauroderus biguttulus (see *Chorthippus*).
Stauroderus mollis (see *Chorthippus*).
Stauroderus scalaris, bionomics of, in W. Siberia, **61, 62.**
Steam, uses of, in pest control, **340, 714, 775, 782.**
Stearic Acid, affecting toxicity of soaps to maize, **467.**
stebbingi, Drosicha (*Monophlebus*).
stecki, Pristiphora.
steineri, Pseudypera.
steini, Gregarina.
stellifera, Vinsonia.
Stemona, a source of insecticides, **454.**
Stenaraeoides octocinctus, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Stenobothrus, in France, **9, 705 ;** damaging cereals, **705 ;** natural enemies of, **9, 705.**
Stenobracon deesae (see *Glyptomorpha*).
Stenodiplosis geniculati, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **306.**

Stenodiplosis panici, bionomics and control of, on *Panicum* spp. in Russia, **272.**
Stenolechia gemmella, bionomics of, on oak in Russia, **403.**
Stenoma anonella (see *Cerconota*).
Stephanitis oberti, on *Rhododendron* in Finland and Germany, **307.**
Stephanitis oschanini, on fruit and forest trees in Central Asia, **704.**
Stephanitis pyri, natural enemies of, on pear in Italy, **704 ;** on apple and pear in Russian Union, **704.**
Stephanitis rhododendri (on *Rhododendron*), in Britain, **612 ;** in Germany, **5, 307 ;** in Washington, **243 ;** lesions caused by, **612 ;** measures against, **5, 243.**
Stephanitis typicus, food-plants of, in Asia, **230.**
Stephanoderes, on lima beans in Uganda, **352.**
Stephanoderes hampei (Coffee Berry Borer), in Brazil, **787 ;** in Ceylon, **221, 333 ;** declared a pest in Ceylon, **221 ;** in Belgian Congo, **10, 192, 193 ;** in Malaya, **196 ;** in Tanganyika, **49 ;** in Fr. Togoland, **82 ;** in Uganda, **352 ;** on lima beans, **352 ;** bionomics of, **193, 221 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **10, 193, 352, 607, 787 ;** other measures against, **196, 333, 787.**
Sterculia rogersi, relation of *Dysdercus* spp. to, in southern Africa, **360, 361, 362.**
sternata, Tiphia.
sternodontis, Sarcophaga (see *S. lambens*).
Stethoconus cyrtopeltis, predacious on *Stephanitis pyri* in Italy, **704.**
Stethorus punctillum, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Sicily, **341.**
Sthenarus leucochilus, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **193.**
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticollis, Agalliana (*Agallia*).
sticticraspis, Diatraea (*Argyria*).
Stictocephala festina, not transmitting disease of lucerne in California, **563.**
stigma, Hemerobius ; Leptoglossus.
stigmaterus, Microdus.
stigmatias, Euxesta.
Stilpnotia salicis, in Canada, **776 ;** in Poland, **129 ;** bionomics of, in Russia, **279 ;** in U.S.A., **410, 431, 432 ;** on poplar and willow, **279, 776 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **129, 279, 431, 432 ;** tests of dusts against, **776.**
Stipa, pests on, in Russia, **141.**
Stipa humilis, Cecidomyiid on, in Argentina, **788.**
Stipa tortilis, relation of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* to, in Algeria, **536.**
Stizolobium, pests of, in U.S.A., **542, 700.**
Stomatomyia acuminata, possibly a parasite of *Dysdercus* in Uganda, **324.**
Stomatorrhina lunata, egg parasite of locust in Belgian Congo, **10.**
Stored Products, comparison of pests of field crops and, **267, 658.**
Stomaphis, parasites of, **765.**
storeyi, Cicadulina.
strabonis, Pedinus.
Strategus quadrifoveatus, measures against, on coconut in Porto Rico, **409.**
Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, **71, 75, 76, 338, 339, 405, 524, 665, 706, 707 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **280 ;** pests of, in Canada, **71, 368, 707, 777 ;** pests of, in Finland, **664 ;** ant feeding on, in Germany, **728 ;** *Rhynchites germanicus* on, in Hungary, **337 ;** *Anthonomus bisignifer* on, in Japan, **587 ;** thrips on, in Philippines, **791 ;** list of pests of, in Poland, **762 ;** *Galerucella rubi* on, in Sakhalin, **713 ;** *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Switzerland, **484 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 89, 121, 188, 241, 372, 412, 430, 466, 556, 562, 623, 689, 690, 773, 774 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *T. pallidus*, **121 ;** Aphid transmitting yellow-edge disease of, **665 ;** effect of hot-water treatment on, **122 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **385, 412, 690.**
Strawberry Leaf-rollers (see *Anacampsis fragariella* and *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Strawberry Weevils (see *Anthonomus bisignifer* and *A. signatus*).
strenuana, Epiblema.
Strepsiptera, parasitic on insects in Tanganyika, **95 ;** species of, introduced into Kenya against *Antestia*, **95.**
striata, Anastrepha.
striatellus, Delphacodes.
striatulus, Euscelis.

striatus, Laevicephalus (*Deltocephalus*).
strigatus, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*); *Eumerus*.
Striglina scitaria, on *Derris* in Malaya, **794.**
striola, Cania.
strobi, Pissodes.
Stromatium barbatum, introduced into Britain in tea chests, **647.**
Strophosomus lateralis (Heather Weevil), resistance of, to cold in Scotland, **732.**
Sturmia inconspicua, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13.**
Sturmia inconspicuoides, hosts of, in Malaya, **793, 794;** parasite of *Cirphis* spp. in Queensland, **315.**
Sturmia scutellata (parasite of *Porthetria dispar*), in Crimea, **203;** in Poland, **129.**
Sturmia sericariae (parasite of silkworms), experiments with various vibrations against, in Japan, **654, 655.**
Stylocryptus, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Montana, **557.**
Stylocryptus brevis, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Switzerland, **212.**
suasa, Polia.
suavis, Rhagoletis.
Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata, on beet in Turkey, **525.**
subcruciata, Sparganobasis.
subdentatus, Otiorrhynchus.
suberosus, Trox.
subfasciatus, Myllocerus; *Spermophagus*.
subfumatus, Eutelus.
subgothica, Feltia.
submaculatus, Bruchus.
submetallica, Podagrica (*Nisotra*).
subpropinquella, Depressaria.
subquadratum, Dactylosternum.
subroseus, Bruchus.
subscaber, Scolytus.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subterraneum, Rhopalosiphum.
subtessellata, Pseudypera.
subtilicornis, Diadromus.
subtilis, Cosmia.
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, cotton pests in, **216, 217, 218;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* transmitting leaf-curl of cotton in, **217;** miscellaneous pests in, **216, 217, 218;** locusts in, **200, 218, 506, 507;** termites in, **217;** parasite of *Sesamia cretica* in, **218;** quarantine against further importation of *Phenacoccus hirsutus* into, **218.**
sudanensis, Hercothrips.
Sugar, in baits, **222, 255, 281, 406, 407, 408, 427, 547, 708, 753;** in bait-sprays, **54, 165, 206, 795;** and Paris green, spraying with against gladiolus thrips, **413, 468;** other uses of, in sprays, **28, 407, 580, 764;** types of, **406, 407.** (See Syrup.)
Sugar Maple Borer (see *Glycobius speciosus*).
Sugar-cane, *Rhabdocnemis maculatus* on, in Bonin Is., **304, 744;** pests of, in Burma, **350;** *Diatraea* on, in China, **738;** pests of, in Formosa, **229, 305, 474, 744;** *Sipha flava* on, in Br. Guiana, **252;** pests of, in Hawaii, **564, 613, 614, 743;** pests of, in India, **45, 220, 349, 350, 479, 529, 586, 598, 599;** *Scirpophaga innotata* on, in Java, **453;** *Rhabdocnemis obscura* on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, **744;** *Oregma lanigera* on, in Loochoo Islands, **673;** pests of, in Mauritius, **94, 601, 754;** key to Lamellicorn larvae on, in Mauritius, **788;** pests of, in Peru, **377, 614;** pests of, in Queensland, **163, 314, 315, 633, 739, 741;** pests of, in Uganda, **352;** pests of, in U.S.A., **16, 168, 252, 700;** pests of, in W. Indies, **17, 42, 253, 376, 377, 411, 414, 510, 570, 616, 617;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **253, 315, 350, 376, 510, 529, 586, 614, 616, 617, 740, 741;** grasshopper damaging, **633;** termites damaging, **94, 349, 352, 529;** Aphids transmitting mosaic disease of, **411;** treatments of, for planting, **701.**
Sugar-cane Aphis (see *Aphis sacchari*).
Sugar-cane Aphis, Yellow (see *Sipha flava*).
Sugar-cane Beetle Borer (see *Rhabdocnemis obscura*).
Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
Sugar-cane Root Borer (see *Emmalocera depressella*).
sulcatus, Gnathotricus; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
sulcifrons, Scolytus.
Sulphite Lye (Lignin Pitch), as a spreader and adhesive for sprays,

181, 684, 709 ; as an emulsifier, 708, 709, 710 ; improving suspension of mercurous chloride, 784.
Sulphoacids, sodium salt of, in emulsions for destroying ants' nests, 132.
Sulphur, against *Calandra oryzae*, 630 ; reducing oviposition of *Coleophora pruniella*, 26 ; against cotton flea-hopper, 38, 413, 428, 429, 630 ; against *Empoasca fabae*, 692, 697 ; against mites, 15, 88, 147, 220, 246, 322, 329, 334, 391, 392, 412, 421, 578, 647, 663, 685, 686, 690, 695, 696, 713, 750, 752 ; as barrier for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, 180 ; and lead arsenate, in paste against *Phorbia brassicae*, 717 ; against *Smynthurus viridis*, 601 ; against thrips, 409, 412, 624, 625, 630 ; in mixtures against termites, 46 ; unsatisfactory against wireworms, 319 ; dusting with, 38, 88, 147, 220, 322, 334, 391, 392, 413, 421, 429, 601, 630, 647, 663, 692, 747, 750, 752 ; carriers for, 30, 147, 392, 420 ; in mixed dusts, 30, 180, 189, 409, 412, 413, 420, 428, 549, 553, 560, 601, 624, 625, 630, 689, 690, 692 ; as a fumigant, 15, 329 ; and arsenic, fumigation with, 82, 798 ; spraying with, 26, 412, 682, 695, 696, 697 ; in mixed sprays, 27, 88, 189, 287, 321, 561, 562, 685, 686 ; formulae containing, 27, 30, 180, 189, 392, 413, 420, 428, 429, 560, 561, 562, 624, 625, 630, 663, 685, 686, 689, 690, 692, 717 ; wetting agents and their effect on deposits of, 26, 27, 682, 683 ; Grenz-ray radiography for determining dispersion of, 682 ; and injury to plants, 412, 553, 685, 690, 692, 695, 717, 750.
Sulphuric Acid, extracts of *Aconitum napellus* prepared with, 159 ; and calcium cyanide, fumigation of cottonseed with, 135 ; and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), 676.
Sulphurous Slag, as a soil dressing against weevils, 664 ; generating hydrogen sulphide (*q.v.*), 7.
Sultanas (see Fruit, Dried).
sumatrensis, Compsilura concinnata.
Sunflower, *Ligyrus gibbosus* on, in Delaware, 466 ; survey of pests of, in Germany, 4 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 135, 142 ; insecticides causing injury to, 447.
Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
Sunoco Oil, 422.
Sunspots, doubtful correlation of insect outbreaks with, 486.
superstitiosus, Dysdercus.
superus, Brachydesmus.
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus.
suspensus, Rhopalicus.
sutor, Monochamus.
suturalis, Brumus ; Ceuthorrhynchus ; Lochmaea.
suwakoensis, Rosanococcus.
suzukii, Drosophila.
swainei, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
swainsoni, Apriona.
Swede, *Phyllotreta* on, in Britain, 638 ; pests of, in Denmark, 5, 6, 766 ; Aphids transmitting mosaic of, in New Zealand, 260.
Sweden, forest pests in, 12, 261, 526, 729 ; miscellaneous pests in, 55, 114, 280, 608 ; wheat gall-midges in, 69, 798 ; keys to pests in, 55 ; beneficial insects in, 262, 526 ; introduction of parasites into Canada from, 12.
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).
Sweet Potato, *Euscepes batatae* on, in Barbados, 42 ; *Theretra japonica* on, in China, 738 ; pests of, in Formosa, 306, 336 ; *Cylas formicarius* on, in Solomon Is., 647 ; *Cylas* spp. on, in Tanganyika, 50 ; *Aserica castanea* on, in Transcaucasia, 579 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 29, 183, 438 ; paradichlorobenzene fumigation of tubers of, against *Cylas formicarius*, 183, 438 ; in baits for cutworms, 98.
Sweet Potato Flea-beetle (see *Chaetocnema confinis*).
Sweet Potato Moth (see *Theretra japonica*).
Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
Switzerland, *Oscinella* spp. on cereals and grasses in, 609 ; pests of conifers in, 57, 212, 659, 726 ; miscellaneous pests in, 2, 211, 660 ; orchard pests in, 3, 211, 336, 337, 484, 539, 657, 659, 660 ; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, 484 ; danger and

occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3, 763, 764 ;** beneficial insects in, **2, 3, 212, 609, 610, 657, 660 ;** summary of plant quarantines in, **286 ;** legislation dealing with sale and use of arsenicals in, **211.**

Syagrus rosae, on rose and cotton in Uganda, **200.**

sycophanta, Calosoma.

Sylepta derogata (on cotton), in China, **231, 635 ;** in Belgian Congo, **602 ;** in Formosa, **228, 744 ;** in Punjab, **45 ;** in Sudan, **218 ;** in Tanganyika, **50, 79 ;** parasites of, **45, 50, 602 ;** destruction of alternative food-plants against, **45 ;** other measures against, **231, 744.**

Sylepta lunalis, on vines in India, **350.**

syleptae, Apanteles.

sylvanus, Ochlodes (*Augiades*).

symbolopis, Acrocercops.

symphoricarpi, Rhagoletis (see *R. pomonella*).

Symphoricarpus, form of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, **471.**

Sympiesis bukobensis, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **77.**

Synonycha grandis, bionomics of, in Loochoo Islands, **673.**

Syntomosphyrum indicum, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792.**

Syntomosphyrum phaeosoma, parasite of *Apanteles sagax* in Belgian Congo, **603.**

Syromastes marginatus (on cereals), in Alsace, **100 ;** in Germany, **309.**

Syrphus adligatus, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, **65.**

Syrphus auricollis, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in Italy, **704.**

Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Aphis rumicis* in Italy, **538.**

Syrup, in baits for ants, **74, 787 ;** types of, in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **407.**

Systates exaptus, on cowpeas and sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **789.**

Systena frontalis, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **716.**

Systole, infesting seeds in Russian Union, **400.**

Systole coriandri, parasites and distribution of, infesting coriander seeds in Russian Union, **400.**

T.

T-gas, regulations dealing with, in Germany, **126.**

tabaci, Bemisia ; Thrips.

tabellaris, Rhagoletis.

tabidus, Trachelus.

tabulata, Chelinidea.

Tachardia lacca (see *Laccifer*).

tachardiae, Apanteles ; Eupelmus ; Tachardiaephagus.

Tachardiaephagus tachardiae (parasite of *Laccifer lacca*), in India, **531 ;** in Malaya, **454 ;** parasites of, **454, 531.**

Tachardiella trilobata, sp. n., on myrtaceous plant in Brazil, **120.**

Tachardina affluens, on *Dodonaea* in S. Rhodesia, **789.**

Tachina larvarum (parasite of Lepidoptera), parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus* in Poland, **129.**

Tachina noctuarum, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**

Tachinaephagus, parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792.**

Tachypodoiulus niger, food-plants of, in Britain, **706.**

tachypterelli, Entedon.

Tachypterellus quadrigibbus (Apple Curculio), in Canada, **343 ;** in U.S.A., **343, 372 ;** bionomics of, **343–345 ;** measures against, **343, 372.**

Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus, on apple in U.S.A., **24, 343 ;** bionomics and control of, **24, 25.**

tachypteri, Microbracon.

taeniola, Zicca.

taeniopus, Chlorops.

Taeniothrips alliorum, on onions in Japan, **304.**

Taeniothrips atratus, on gladiolus in Br. Columbia, **472.**

Taeniothrips simplex (*gladioli*) (Gladiolus Thrips), in Br. Columbia, **472 ;** in Jamaica, **376 ;** in New South Wales, **788 ;** in U.S.A., **87, 88, 413, 421, 468, 717 ;** bionomics of, **88 ;** measures against, **87, 88, 413, 468, 717, 788 ;** toxicity of nicotine and sodium oleate to, **31.**

Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on gladiolus in Br. Columbia, **472.**

taiwana, Dinaspis.

takahashii, Prociphilus.

takagii, Rhythmonotus.

Talc (French Chalk), as a carrier for dusts, **147, 159, 307, 412, 420, 452, 462, 485, 549, 550, 560, 582,**

623, 625, 690, 735, 770, 779, 788 ; repellent to leafhoppers, 692.
Tamarind (Stored), cockroach in, in India, 379.
Tamarix gallica, relation of native insects to, in Oklahoma, 585.
Tanganyika Territory, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on cacao, etc., in, 507 ; cotton pests in, 50, 79, 362, 363, 507 ; coffee pests in, 49, 50, 76, 77, 95, 194, 356 ; miscellaneous pests in, 50, 74, 76, 77 ; *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* on sisal, etc., in, 48 ; locusts in, 49, 79 ; termites in, 48, 79, 120, 363 ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 94, 490 ; beneficial insects in, 49, 50, 74, 76, 77, 95 ; plant pest legislation in, 701 ; *Schizobremia coffeae* introduced into Kenya from, 219.
Tannic Acid, rendering cryolite repellent to wattle bagworm, 102; not affecting derris, 41 ; for protecting pyrethrum powders from deterioration by light, 567 ; and nicotine (see Nicotine Tannate).
tantalus, Hyperalonia.
Tanymecus destructor, on cowpeas in S. Rhodesia, 789.
Tanymecus dilaticollis, on beet in Turkey, 525.
Tanymecus palliatus (on beet), measures against, in Russia, 278 ; in Turkey, 525.
Tanymecus sparsus, on *Sorghum* in Sudan, 218.
taoi, Pristomerus.
tapiacola, Tucumania.
Tar, timber and trees treated with, against pests, 349, 451, 713 ; types of, in barriers for chinch bugs and weevils, 33, 180, 772, 773.
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, 3, 206, 268, 366, 371, 372, 385, 469, 483, 486, 553, 583, 587, 648, 767 ; against pests of bush-fruits, 385, 412 ; against pests of conifers, 373, 727 ; against vine pests, 267, 763 ; against *Xylotrechus* on coffee, 220 ; tobacco seedlings immersed in, against *Thrips*, 312; soil treatment with, against pests, 3, 54, 336, 482, 547, 601, 639 ; as repellents for *Psila rosae*, 611 ; properties associated with insecticidal action of, 268, 496 ; as spreaders and adhesives in mixed sprays, 553 ; formulae for, 3, 4, 206, 336, 366, 371, 385, 482, 547, 583, 587, 601, 639, 763, 767 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 385, 553 ; and lead arsenate, 553 ; and lime, 553 ; and lime-sulphur, 385, 553; and magnesium chloride, 268 ; and mineral oils, 767 ; sulphite lye as an emulsifier for, 710 ; and injury to plants, 312, 385, 547, 611, 767 ; types of, 3, 4, 120, 268, 371, 385, 547, 583, 639, 648, 763 ; composition and standardisation of, 4, 120, 385 ; mineral oil sprays compared with, 469, 583, 587, 767 ; other insecticides compared with, 469, 587.
Tar Oil, Water-gas, 371.
Tar Soap (see Soap, Tar).
Taraxacum vulgare, Phytomyza affinis on, in Sakhalin, 713.
Tarichium uvella, infesting *Cleonus punctiventris* in Ukraine, 571.
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).
Taro (see *Colocasia esculentum*).
Tarsonemus, on raspberry in U.S.A., 122.
Tarsonemus approximatus var. *narcissi* (on narcissus), legislation against, in Britain, 497 ; habits and control of, in U.S.A., 240.
Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*).
Tarsonemus latus, measures against, on greenhouse plants in Illinois, 421.
Tarsonemus pallidus (on strawberry), in Britain, 339 ; in Switzerland, 484 ; bionomics of, in U.S.A., 121 ; on ornamental plants, 121 ; measures against, 121, 339, 484.
Tarsonemus translucens, on tea in Ceylon, 334, 646 ; bionomics and control of, 334.
Tartar Emetic, in bait for *Heliothis*, 406 ; in bait-sprays for *Anastrepha*, 410.
Tasmania, miscellaneous pests in, 11, 256, 295, 600 ; biological control work in, 601, 677.
tatarica, Cyrtacanthacris.
Tatochila autodice, parasites of, on cabbage in Argentina, 166, 788.
tattakanum, Paratrichosiphum.
Taxus, Coccid on, in Italy, 513 ; pests of, in New York, 372, 373.
Taxus cuspidata, mealybugs on, in Connecticut, 422.
taxus, Aonidiella.

Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **46, 221, 334, 586, 646, 670, 671 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **260, 744 ;** pests of, in India, **64, 65 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **45, 46, 196, 794 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Tanganyika, **507 ;** pests of, in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Uganda, **352 ;** termites damaging, **45, 46, 65, 794.**

Tea Aphis (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).

Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus*).

Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).

Teak, pests of, in Burma, **75, 300, 454, 455 ;** (timber), pests of, **455 ;** resistance of, to termites, **123.**

Teak Beehole Borer (see *Xyleutes ceramicus*).

Technomyrmex albipes, bands against, fostering Coccids in Mauritius, **602.**

Tectona grandis (see Teak).

tectonae, Nemeritis.

tectus, Ptinus.

telarius, Tetranychus (*Epitetranychus*).

Telenomus (*Phanurus*), possibly parasitic on *Scirpophaga* in India, **529 ;** new species of, parasitic on Lepidoptera in Malaya and Ceylon, **712 ;** synonymy of, **712.**

Telenomus (*Phanurus*) *beneficiens*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**

Telenomus dendrolimusi, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**

Teleonemia australis, on olive in Nyasaland, **96.**

Teleonemia lantanae (destroying *Lantana*), in Fiji, **321, 323 ;** introduced into Australia, **321, 323 ;** fungus infesting, **321.**

Teleopterus violaceus, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77.**

Telephone Cables (see Electric Cables).

Telopes undulata (see *Aethriostoma*).

Telsimia emarginata, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in China, **596.**

Temelucha, parasite of *Rhynchites* in Colorado, **568.**

Temnochila virescens, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**

Temnochila virescens var. *chlorodia*, predacious on Scolytids in U.S.A., **522, 695.**

Temnorhinus kirghisicus (see *Cleonus*).

Temperature, relations of mites to, **121, 311, 749, 750, 751 ;** relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **43, 59, 61, 62, 115, 160, 311, 670, 772 ;** relations of other insects to, **1, 19, 20, 35, 43, 58, 59, 90, 103, 108, 112, 139, 140, 141, 167, 168, 174, 175, 191, 200, 205, 224, 227, 231, 238, 239, 257, 258, 259, 262, 265, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 288, 293, 300, 304, 309, 310, 318, 324, 329, 354, 355, 387, 394, 450, 454, 477, 491, 499, 500, 502, 503, 509, 512, 517, 519, 526, 530, 534, 535, 545, 556, 557, 564, 569, 571, 573, 574, 575, 576, 581, 587, 617, 622, 629, 642, 643, 659, 671, 679, 693–695, 703, 719, 723–725, 730, 732, 734, 745, 752, 772, 773, 783, 784, 797 ;** methods of expressing effects of, on insect development, **43, 387 ;** of insects, technique for studying, **272, 341 ;** equipment for controlling, in insectaries, **434.**

temporalis, Mezochorus.

tenebricosa, Capnodis.

Tenebrio molitor (in stored products), in Britain, **205 ;** relation of *Gregarina steini* to growth and longevity of, **327 ;** effect of humidity on, **1 ;** resistance of, to cold, **205 ;** genetics of, **735 ;** structure of egg of, **327 ;** toxicity of carbonates to, **279.**

Tenebrio obscurus, resistance of, to cold in stored products in Britain, **205.**

tenebrioides, Zabrus.

tenebrionis, Capnodis.

Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored cereals), in Formosa, **305 ;** in France, **105 ;** predacious on other Coleoptera in U.S.A., **117, 186 ;** trichlorethylene fumigation against, **105.**

tenebrosa, Melicodes.

tenebrosus, Pyrops.

tenellus, Eutettix ; Hemiteles.

Tennessee, cutworms in, **319 ;** tobacco pests in, **320.**

tenthredinis, Mesoleius.

Tenthredopsis picticeps (*dubia*), on wheat and *Agropyrum* in Italy, **213.**

Tenuipalpus obovatus, bionomics and control of, on tea in Ceylon, **334.**

tenuis, Cyrtopeltis (*Engytatus*).

Tephrosal, **254.**

Tephrosia, injured by ants in Formosa, **474** ; insecticidal properties and constituents of species of, **35, 83, 253, 254, 412, 652** ; compared with cubé and *Derris*, **412, 652** ; review of literature on, as an insecticide, **656**.
Tephrosin, tests of, against *Popillia japonica*, **41**.
tepidariorum, *Theridion*.
Terias hecabe, on *Albizzia* and *Trigonella* in India, **65, 530** ; on *Albizzia* and tea in Malaya, **196**.
Termes formosanus attacking plants in China, **199**.
Termes javanicus, damaging tea in Malaya, **45, 46**.
terminfera, *Chortoicetes* (*Calataria*).
Termites, of Fr. W. Africa, **104, 656** ; of Brazil, **120** ; list of, in China, **199** ; of south-eastern Polynesia, **264** ; list of, in Tanganyika, **120** ; attacking living plants, **45, 46, 48, 64, 65, 79, 82, 94, 97, 195, 199, 217, 218, 224, 228, 305, 324, 349, 352, 363, 529, 531, 599, 744, 754, 794** ; damaging pastures, **321** ; attacking books, **514** ; possibly damaging electric cables, **508** ; attacking timber, **16, 94, 123, 306, 349, 425, 473, 520, 551, 552, 754** ; timbers resistant to, **123** ; natural enemies of, **424, 508** ; measures against, **46, 120, 123, 349, 425, 514, 531, 552, 599, 754** ; need for investigations on control of, **528** ; classification and new species of, **16, 94, 120, 264, 598**.
Termitococcus, redescription of, **199**.
Termitococcus carratoi, sp. n., in Brazil, **199**.
tessellatus, *Pachnephorus*.
testacea, *Malacosoma neustria* ; *Palpostoma*.
testaceicollis, *Pristomerus*.
testaceipes, *Mimela* (*Anomala*).
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*.
testudo, *Mimaulus*.
testulalis, *Maruca*.
Tetrachlorethylene, tests of, as a fumigant, **768**.
Tetrachlormethane (see Carbon Tetrachloride).
Tetramorium caespitum, measures against, on egg-plant in Virginia, **547**.
Tetraneura (see *Byrsocrypta*).
tetranychi, *Feltiella*.
Tetranychus, in Jamaica, **376** ; in Japan, **713** ; in Russian Union, **8, 136, 146, 147, 215, 606, 800** ; in U.S.A., **287** ; on cotton, **8, 146, 147, 215** ; on greenhouse plants, **376, 606** ; on *Perilla*, **136** ; on other plants, **146, 713, 800** ; bionomics of, **215, 713** ; measures against, **8, 136, 146, 147, 287, 606, 713**.
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus bioculatus, on tea in Ceylon, **334, 646** ; bionomics and control of, **334**.
Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus opuntiae, establishment of, against *Opuntia* in Australia, **78**.
Tetranychus telarius, in Britain, **494, 668** ; in Bulgaria, **313** ; in China, **635** ; in Holland, **209** ; in Palestine, **750–752** ; in Sicily, **341** ; in Russian Union, **311, 391, 578, 663** ; in U.S.A., **93, 234, 246, 413, 468, 562, 690, 695, 719** ; on apple, **93, 246** ; on *Citrus*, **341, 750–752** ; on cotton, **311, 313, 391, 635** ; mite on cotton erroneously recorded as, in Central Asia, **146** ; on greenhouse and ornamental plants, **159, 209, 413, 668, 695** ; on small fruits and vines, **562, 578, 663, 690, 695** ; other food-plants of, **313, 750, 751** ; bionomics of, **311, 341, 663, 750–752** ; predacious enemies of, **209, 341, 751** ; measures against, **159, 246, 341, 391, 413, 468, 494, 578, 663, 668, 690, 695, 719, 752** ; tests of insecticides on, **234, 433, 695**.
Tetrastichodes brontispae, in Netherlands Indies, **347** ; attempted introduction of, into Solomon Islands against *Brontispa froggatti*, **347**.
Tetrastichodes leucopterae, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in E. Africa, **77**.
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Systole coriandri* in Central Asia, **400** ; parasite of *Emphytus cinctus* in Italy, **214** ; parasite of *Galerucella* in Japan, **187, 414** ; parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus* in Malaya, **792** ; parasite of *Rhagoletis fausta* in Montana, **170** ; imported into U.S.A. against *G. luteola*, **187, 414**.
Tetrastichus atrocoeruleus, Nees, question of identity of, **214**.
Tetrastichus atrocoeruleus (Nees) Thomson, parasite of *Arge pagana* in Italy, **214**.

Tetrastichus cassidarum, parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Rumania, **733.**
Tetrastichus flavovarius, parasite of *Asphondylia gennadii* in Cyprus, **66.**
Tetrastichus gerstaeckeriae, sp. n., parasite of *Gerstaeckeria porosa* in Texas, **14.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus, establishment of, against *Dacus* in Fiji, **588.**
Tetrastichus haitiensis, parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, **83.**
Tetrastichus hylotomarum, parasite of *Cladius difformis* in Italy, **213;** probably a synonym of *T. atrocoeruleus*, Nees, **214.**
Tetrastichus incertus, imported into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabilis*, **414.**
Tetrastichus inunctus, parasite of *Eriophyes ribis* in Britain, **338.**
Tetrastichus lopezi, sp. n., hyperparasite of Pierids in Argentina, **166, 788 ;** bionomics of, **166.**
Tetrastichus pseudoeceticola, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **788.**
Tetrastichus purpureus, parasite and hyperparasite of *Laccifer lacca* in Malaya, **454.**
Tetrastichus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **45, 529.**
Tetrastichus rhosaces, parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Rumania, **733.**
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**
Tetrastichus turionum, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Austria, **593 ;** introduction of, into England, Canada and U.S.A., **594.**
Tetrastichus xanthomelaenae, attempted establishment of, against *Galerucella luteola* in U.S.A., **186.**
Tetropium abietis, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **521.**
Tetropium gabrieli, on larch in Britain, **638.**
Tettigometra obliqua var. *binotata* (*bimaculata*), on cereals in Bulgaria, **313.**
Tettigonia verrucivora (see *Decticus*).
Tettigonia viridissima, in Cyprus, **66 ;** predacious on grasshoppers in France, **705.**
Tettigoniella viridis (see *Cicadella*).
texana, Anomis (see *A. luridula*).
Texas, cactus insects in, **14, 222 ;** cotton pests in, **38, 345, 413, 428, 429 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **409, 410, 546 ;** vegetable pests in **36, 555 ;** new Cecidomyiid attacking *Xanthium speciosum* in, **87 ;** new Chalcidoids in, **14 ;** *Bruchus chinensis* in stored cowpeas in, **84 ;** *Thylodrias contractus* damaging silk textiles in, **553 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **36, 345 ;** liberation of parasites against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **413.**
Textiles, pests of, and their control, **83, 184, 206, 291, 414, 553, 658, 675, 731.**
Thallium Sulphate, in baits, **74, 406.**
Thamnotettix indivisus (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Thamnotettix rubicundulus (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Thamnurgides, in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**
Thanasimus dubius, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
Thanasimus formicarius, destroying parasites of bark-beetles in Britain, **644.**
Thanasimus nigriventris (*lecontei*), predacious on Scolytids in U.S.A., **522, 624, 695 ;** effect of cold on, **695.**
Thanasimus undatulus, predacious on *Scolytus ventralis* in U.S.A., **522.**
Thanatophilus (see *Silpha*).
Thaneroclerus girodi, predacious on *Lasioderma serricorne* in Florida, **186.**
Thaptor oblongus (see *Eupactus*).
Thaumetopoea, urticating hairs of, **535.**
Thaumetopoea pinivora (on pines); *Xanthandrus comtus* predacious on, in France, **326 ;** bionomics and control of, in Germany, **308.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, on pine in Bulgaria, **313.**
Thaumetopoea processionea, burning of nests of, in willow in Austria, **642.**
thatcheri, Amphorophora arnicae.
theae, Eriophyes ; Fiorinia ; Parlatoria (*Singenaspis*).
theaecola, Toxoptera (see *T. aurantii*).
Thecabius affinis, on poplar in Russia, **144.**
Thecla echion (see *Tmolus*).

Thecla ortygnus, on *Anona muricata* in Trinidad, **615, 759 ;** bionomics and control of, **759.**
Thecodiplosis brachyntera, *Cecidomyia pinifoliae* possibly identical with, **374.**
theivora, *Gracilaria.*
Themeda gigantea, locusts damaging, in Philippines, **125.**
Theresimima (*Theresia*) *ampelophaga*, rarely an important pest on vines in Italy, **610 ;** other Zygaenids confused with, **610.**
Theretra japonica, measures against, on sweet potato in China, **738.**
Theridion tepidariorum (attacking *Ephestia cautella*), in parasite laboratories in Japan, **745 ;** in U.S.A., **185.**
Therioaphis tiliae (see *Myzocallis*).
Theronia atalantae, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Theronia rufescens, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
Thespesia spp., *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Porto Rico, **413 ;** *Dysdercus* on, in Rhodesia, **362.**
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, associated with nut-fall of coconut, **743.**
Thiocyanates (Rhodanates), against mites, **234, 413 ;** against thrips, **234, 413, 468, 717 ;** against other insects, **234, 470, 547, 560, 666, 701, 769 ;** spraying with, **413, 468, 470, 560, 717 ;** and oil emulsions, **560 ;** spreaders and emulsifiers for, **234, 701, 710 ;** insecticidal action of types of, **233, 234, 769.**
Thiodiphenylamine (Phenothiazine), against Aphids, **686 ;** against cotton fleahopper, **428 ;** against Lepidoptera, **345, 409, 410, 418, 424, 425, 563, 586, 718, 769, 770 ;** against mites, **685, 686 ;** against weevils, **413, 685, 686 ;** larvae of *Diprion polytomum* apparently resistant to, **559 ;** as a repellent for *Popillia japonica*, **424 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **176, 428, 625 ;** dusting with, **176, 413, 428, 770 ;** spraying with, **345, 409, 410, 418, 424, 425, 563, 685, 686, 718, 769, 770 ;** spreaders and adhesives for, **345, 409, 424, 685, 770 ;** formulae containing, **345, 413, 418, 424, 685, 770 ;** and sulphur, **413, 685 ;** causing irritation in man, **345 ;** injuring vine when used with fish oil, **409 ;** review of literature on, **383 ;** other insecticides compared with, **345, 413, 424.**
Thionyl Chloride, tests of, as a fumigant, **768.**
Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola pestifer*).
Thistles, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, **261 ;** *Leptoglossus chilensis* on, in Chile, **632 ;** Rhynchota on, in Florida, **87, 624 ;** *Depressaria subpropinquella* on, in France, **68.**
Thiuram Sulphides, tests of insecticidal and repellent action of, **424, 625, 626.**
Thliptoceras octoguttale, on coffee in Africa, **81.**
thomsoni, *Cecidostiba.*
Thoracaphis cheni (see *Nipponaphis*).
thori, *Blomia.*
Thosea, on tea in India, **64.**
Thosea biguttata, on tea in Malaya, **794.**
Thosea cervina, natural enemies of, in India, **65.**
Thosea plumbea, on coffee in Malaya, **196.**
Thosea postornata (see *Setora*).
Thripoctenus brui, parasite of *Thrips tabaci* in Japan, **304.**
Thripoctenus kutteri, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitic on *Kakothrips pisivorus* in Switzerland, **2.**
Thrips, on tea in India, **65.**
Thrips abdominalis, bionomics of, in California, **679 ;** synonymy and distribution of, **679.**
Thrips florum, on tea in India, **65.**
Thrips fuscipennis, measures against, on rose in Britain, **668.**
Thrips imaginis, not causing silvering of bananas in Queensland, **322.**
Thrips madroni, on gladiolus in Br. Columbia, **472.**
Thrips oryzae, on rice in Malaya, **195.**
Thrips tabaci, in Britain, **668 ;** in Bulgaria, **312, 313 ;** in Hawaii, **614 ;** in India, **351 ;** in Japanese Empire, **230, 304 ;** in Java, **635 ;** in Porto Rico, **412, 616 ;** in Queensland, **788 ;** in Rumania, **215 ;** in Russia, **401, 606 ;** in U.S.A., **87, 424, 468, 551, 717 ;** on cotton, **491, 635, 788 ;** on greenhouse and ornamental plants, **468, 606, 668 ;** on onion, **88, 230, 304, 351, 412, 551, 616, 717 ;** on tobacco, **215, 312, 313,**

401 ; susceptibility of varieties of tobacco to, **401** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **87, 351, 614** ; bionomics of, **304, 491** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **304, 424, 616** ; other measures against, **88, 215, 312, 401, 412, 468, 551, 606, 635, 668, 717** ; tests of toxicity of nicotine and soap to, **31.**

Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).

Thrips, Christmas Berry (see *Rhynchothrips ilex*).

Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).

Thrips, Composite (see *Thrips abdominalis*).

Thrips, Florida Flower (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).

Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).

Thrips, Hollyhock (see *Liothrips varicornis*).

Thrips, Lily Bulb (see *Liothrips vaneeckei*).

Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).

Thrips, Wheat (see *Haplothrips tritici*).

Thuja, pests of, in New York, **372, 373.**

thunbergi, Ceroplesis.

thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis.

thurberiella, Bucculatrix.

Thyanta custator, on cotton in Arizona, **413.**

Thyella floralis (see *Nemorilla*).

Thylodrias contractus, damaging silk fabrics in Texas, **553.**

thymi, Eriococcus.

Thysanoptera, list of, in China, **671** ; records of, in Micronesia, **305** ; causing silvering of bananas, **322**; relation of, to white-ear in cereals and grasses, **488** ; predacious on mites, **750, 751** ; natural enemies of, **304, 414, 586, 616, 680** ; tests of insecticides on, **234, 687** ; classification and new species of, **305, 713.**

tibialis, Chaetocnema ; *Galerucella* ; *Microgaster.*

Tilia (see Lime, *Tilia*).

Tiliacora, Othreis fullonia on, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255.**

tiliae, Myzocallis (*Therioaphis*).

Timber, handbook of native species of, in Britain, **207** ; Coleoptera in, **51, 123, 136, 188, 197, 219, 249, 283, 315, 403, 455, 457, 465, 480, 492, 494, 499, 500, 522, 539, 647, 658, 669, 731, 765, 768** ; termites in, **16, 94, 123, 306, 349, 425, 473, 551, 552, 754** ; other pests of, **123, 207, 326, 494, 604** ; starch content and size of pores of, in relation to *Lyctus*, **494** ; equipment for aural detection of insects in, **403, 404, 610.**

Tin, *Heterobostrychus aequalis* boring in, in Netherlands Indies, **197.**

Tinea granella (in stored grain), in Britain, **638** ; in Formosa, **305** ; parasite of, **263.**

Tinea pellionella, attacking woollen goods in Japan, **675** ; tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., **83.**

Tineola biselliella, in Britain, **205** ; in Germany, **731** ; in Japan, **675**; in U.S.A., **83, 414** ; bionomics and physiology of, **1, 120, 205, 591** ; laboratory breeding of, **184, 731** ; tests of moth-proofing compounds against, **83, 731** ; method of storing clothing against, **414.**

tinctor, Eumenes (see *E. maxillosa*).

Tiphia popilliavora, influence of instar of host on sex of, **678.**

Tiphia segregata, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **613.**

Tiphia sternata, imported into U.S.A. against *Aserica castanea*, **414.**

Tipula, on cereals in Britain, **337** ; measures against, in Germany, **728.**

Tipula aino, factors affecting, on rice in Japan, **477.**

Tipula conjugata, bionomics and control of, on rice in Russian Far East, **133.**

Tipula czizeki, bionomics of, in Germany, **489, 728.**

Tipula nigra, in Germany, **728.**

Tipula oleracea, bionomics of, in Germany, **489.**

Tipula paludosa, on grasses in Britain, **612** ; on cereals and grasses in Denmark, **766** ; in Germany, **489, 728** ; bionomics of, **489, 612, 728** ; measures against, **612, 728.**

Tipula vernalis, in Germany, **728.**

tipuliformis, Aegeria (*Conopia, Sesia*).

Tirathaba rufivena, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **451, 742, 743** ; on *Areca catechu* in Solomon Is., **647.**

Tirathaba ruptilinea, in illipe nuts in Borneo, **452.**

Tirathaba trichogramma, parasites of, on coconut in Fiji, **323, 655.**

tirathabae, Apanteles; *Echthromorpha*.
Tischeria ptarmica, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in India, **350**.
Titanium Dioxide, for protecting pyrethrum from deterioration by light, **567**.
titea, Phigalia.
Tits, destroying *Lygaeonematus abietinus* in Switzerland, **57**.
tjibodas, Blomia (*Glycyphagus*).
Tmetocera ocellana (see *Eucosma*).
Tmolus echion, measures against, on pineapple in Brazil, **652**; in Trinidad, **652**.
Toads, destroying noxious insects, **315, 321, 376, 421, 441, 588, 614**.
Tobacco, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **283**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, **312, 313**; pests of, in Cuba, **17**; pests of, in Formosa, **336, 744**; *Frankliniella intonsa* on, in France, **649**; pests of, in India, **220, 349, 529**; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **124, 334, 635**; pests of, in Jamaica, **511**; pests of, in Madagascar, **754**; pests of, in Queensland, **347, 633**; pests of, in Rumania, **215**; pests of, in Russia, **159, 401, 702**; *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* on, in Solomon Is., **647**; pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 180, 187, 188, 292, 320, 412, 433, 698, 714**; grasshoppers damaging, **401, 633**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Thrips tabaci*, **401**; *Loxostege sticticalis* not maturing on, **702**; insects and virus diseases of, **260, 283, 349, 529, 649**; insecticides causing injury to, **159, 312, 401**.
Tobacco (Stored), pests of, and their control, **17, 182, 185, 186, 214, 402, 413, 414, 627, 746**; effects of certain fumigants on, **182, 183, 402**; determination of lead and arsenic residues in, **170**; (seed), *Orphinus* damaging, **124, 532**.
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **91, 482, 508, 688, 689**; fumigation with, **280, 658**; spraying with, **151, 280, 538**; uses of, for treating rice-fields against pests, **133, 231, 508**; tobacco seedlings immersed in decoction of, against *Thrips*, **312**; ineffective as a carrier for lead arsenate against tobacco budworms, **181**; formulae containing, **133, 312, 538**; and lime, **482**; addition of, to oil emulsions, **286**; and soap, **312, 538**; as a diluent for dusts, **184, 412**.
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).
Tobacco Caterpillar (see *Prodenia litura*).
Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobacco Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
Tobago, plant quarantine restrictions in, **517**.
Tomaspis saccharina, cultural measures against, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **253**.
Tomato, pests of, in Argentina, **442**; pests of, in Australia, **296, 297, 322, 379, 633, 677, 711, 737**; *Agromyza solani* on, in Britain, **668**; *Epitrix cucumeris* on, in Canada, **246, 464, 777**; pests of, in France, **51, 649**; restrictions on importation of, into Germany against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **765**; pests of, in Hawaii, **614, 743**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Holland, **209**; *Zicca taeniola* on, in Jamaica, **377**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Java, **734**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Palestine, **751**; pests of, in Asiatic Russia, **146, 579**; *Pyrops tenebrosus* on, in Sierra Leone, **104**; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 36, 177, 292, 407, 412, 413, 555, 621, 691, 699, 716, 756**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **51**; liable to attack by cactus insects, **222**; grasshoppers damaging, **633**; *Phthorimaea elmorei* experimentally fed on, **700**; insects and virus diseases of, **36, 442, 649, 716, 756**; insecticides causing injury to, **297**; problem of arsenical residues on fruit of, **297**.
Tomato Pin Worm (see *Phthorimaea lycopersicella*).
tomentosus, Byturus.
Tomicus palliatus (see *Hylastes*).
tomyris, Pimpla.
Tonica niviferana, on *Bombax malabaricum* in India, **636**; parasitised by *Microbracon hebetor*, **636**.
Torocampus eques, introduction of, into Canada against *Diprion*, **13**.
torquata, Nezara viridula.
torquens, Contarinia (see *C. nasturtii*).

tortricis, Phorocera.
Tortrix argyrospila, measures against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **287, 371, 560.**
Tortrix cerasivorana, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **251.**
Tortrix dumetana, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Tortrix longicellana, on apple in Japan, **226.**
Tortrix podana, on apple, etc., in Britain, **665.**
Tortrix postvittana, bionomics and control of, on apple in Australia, **295, 296.**
Tortrix rosana, on currants and gooseberry in Finland, **6 ;** experimentally parasitised by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in France, **325 ;** on fruit trees in Russia, **144, 578 ;** measures against, **578.**
Tortrix viridana (on oak), *Calosoma inquisitor* predacious on, in Britain, **99 ;** in Russia, **403.**
Tortrix xylosteana, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Korea and Japan, **230, 713.**
Tortyra fulgens, on fig in Peru, **113, 510 ;** bionomics and control of, **510.**
torvina, Spilochalcis.
Toxicarol, tests of, against *Popillia japonica,* **41 ;** determination of, in derris, **110, 111.**
Toxoptera aurantii, in Argentina, **760 ;** in India, **65 ;** factors affecting wing development in, in Palestine, **642 ;** in Philippines, **792 ;** in Transcaucasia, **579 ;** on *Citrus,* **642, 792 ;** on tea, **65, 579 ;** natural enemies of, **65, 760 ;** tests of derris dust on, **792 ;** measures against, **65, 579.**
Toxoptera graminum (on cereals), natural enemies of, in Argentina, **631 ;** in Russia, **393 ;** in U.S.A., **631 ;** influence of vernalisation on infestation by, **393 ;** effect of temperature on, **43 ;** measures against, **631.**
Toxoptera piricola, bionomics of, on pear and *Cyperus* in Japan, **676.**
Toxoptera theaecola (see *T. aurantii*).
Trabala vishnu, on *Quisqualis indica* in India, **350.**
Trachea, probably on sugar-cane in Peru, **377.**
Trachea basilinea, on wheat in Russia, **141.**
Trachea secalis, on cereals in Holland, **209.**
Trachelus tabidus (on wheat), spread of, in Ohio, **15 ;** *Collyria calcitrator* imported into U.S.A. against, **414.**
trachoides, Aleurotrachelus.
Tragiscoschema nigroscriptum, on cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
transformis, Platypus.
translucens, Tarsonemus.
Traps, for Aphids, **388 ;** for *Ceratitis capitata,* **165 ;** for Coleoptera, **34, 173, 226, 299, 483, 487, 556, 794 ;** for earwigs, **240, 639 ;** for Noctuids, **406, 721 ;** moving types of, **226, 483, 487 ;** descriptions of other types of, **165, 240, 406, 721.**
travians, Coptotermes.
Treacle (see Molasses).
Tree Tomato (see *Cyphomandra betacea*).
Trema orientalis, Paurocephala psylloptera on, in Formosa, **229.**
tremulae, Melasoma.
Trenches, against Tettigoniids, **177 ;** against weevils on beet, etc., **53, 144, 179, 278, 640, 700 ;** regulations dealing with, against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* in Germany, **640.**
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Greenhouse Whitefly), in Australia, **321, 677 ;** in Holland, **209 ;** in New Zealand, **677 ;** in Ontario, **439 ;** in Rumania, **215 ;** on peach, **439 ;** on tobacco, **215 ;** on tomato, **207, 677 ;** bionomics of, **677 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **209, 321, 439, 677.**
Triaspis curculionis, parasite of *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* in New York, **345.**
Triaspis pallidipes, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **540.**
tribolii, Adelina.
Tribolium, in dried illipe nuts in Borneo, **452 ;** on field maize in S. Carolina, **630 ;** key to species of, in Scandinavia, **280.**
Tribolium castaneum, mites attacking stocks of, in Britain, **330 ;** in stored cereals in Formosa, **305 ;** protozoan parasite of, **591 ;** toxicity of fumigants to, **330.**
Tribolium confusum, in Russian Union, **202 ;** in U.S.A., **288, 699 ;** attacking stored tubers of *Cyperus esculentus,* **202 ;** in other stored products, **699, 768 ;** studies on physiology and populations of, **251, 288, 528, 585, 724, 725 ;**

use and tests of fumigants against, **202, 697, 699, 768, 769.**
Tribolium destructor, imported into Sweden in maize seed from Germany, **280.**
Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).
Trichaitophorus aceris, gen. et sp. n., on *Acer rubescens* in Formosa, **528.**
Trichiocampus ulmi, on elm in Russia, **144.**
Trichiocampus viminalis, bionomics and control of, on aspen in Italy, **101.**
Trichispa sericea, measures against, on rice in Madagascar, **602.**
Trichlorethylene, materials dissolved in, for treating bands against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, **666 ;** fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **105, 330, 768 ;** reducing germination of wheat, **105.**
Trichlormethane (see Chloroform).
Trichlorophenol, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, **666.**
trichodactyla, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
Trichogomphus semmelinki, bionomics of, on coconut, etc., in Solomon Islands, **450.**
Trichogramma, utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados, **42 ;** studies on, in France, **325 ;** parasite of *Calivoa limacina* in Italy, **704 ;** parasite of *Tortrix xylosteana* in Japan, **713 ;** problems and status of forms of, **325, 719.**
Trichogramma cacoeciae, studies on, in France, **325.**
Trichogramma embryophagum, considered correct name for *T. pretiosum*, **719.**
Trichogramma evanescens (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Austria, **593 ;** in China, **456, 597, 738 ;** in Egypt, **331 ;** in France, **325 ;** in Russian Union, **151, 152, 153, 394, 395, 396, 606 ;** in U.S.A., **719 ;** parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Rumania, **733 ;** parasite of *Sialis*, **325 ;** bionomics of, **325, 396, 597, 719 ;** superparasitism and selection of unparasitised hosts by, **50, 405 ;** laboratory hosts and rearing of, **50, 152, 325, 394, 396, 405, 597 ;** field utilisation of, **151, 152, 153, 331, 394, 395, 396, 738 ;** question of attribution of name, **719.**
Trichogramma japonicum, rearing and utilisation of, in Japan, **335, 745, 746.**
Trichogramma minutum (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Canada, **440, 755 ;** in Egypt, **331 ;** in India, **220, 349, 479, 532 ;** in Philippines, **747, 792 ;** in U.S.A., **16, 117, 409, 411, 470, 542, 719, 720 ;** parasite of Chrysopids, **440 ;** laboratory hosts and mass breeding of, **117, 470, 479 ;** field utilisation of, and its value, **16, 220, 331, 409, 411, 470, 479, 747, 792 ;** bionomics of, **719, 720 ;** *T. evanescens* considered correct name for, **719.**
Trichogramma pretiosum, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **569, 719, 720 ;** *T. embryophagum* considered correct name for, **719.**
Trichogramma semblidis, considered correct name for *T. evanescens*, **719.**
trichogramma, Tirathaba.
Tricholyga psychidarum, parasite of *Mahasena corbetti* in Malaya, **794.**
Tricholyga sorbillans, parasite of *Mahasena corbetti* in Malaya, **794.**
Trichomalus cristatus, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Switzerland, **609, 610.**
Trichopoda pennipes, parasite of Rhynchota in Florida, **624.**
Trichosanthes anguina, Leptoglossus membranaceus on, in Ceylon, **299.**
Trichosporium symbioticum, Scolytus ventralis associated with, on *Abies* in U.S.A., **521.**
Trichothrips ilex (see *Rhynchothrips*).
Triclisia, Othreis fullonia on, in Sierra Leone, **254, 255.**
Triclistus curvator, parasite of *Tortrix cerasivorana* in Minnesota, **251.**
tricoloripes, Hemiteles.
Tridactylus, damaging seedlings in Sudan, **218.**
tridens, Acronicta.
tridentata, Eutetrapha (*Saperda*).
Triethanolamine Oleate, uses of, in sprays, **418, 419, 652.**
trifasciatus, Coccophagus.
Trifidaphis phaseoli, measures against, on cotton, etc., in U.S.A., **238.**
Trifolium alexandrinum, Apion virens on, in Algeria, **103 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in India, **350.**

Trifolium hybridum, pests of, in Finland, **306, 307 ;** *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Ontario, **369, 779.**
Trifolium pratense (see Clover).
Trifolium subterraneum, *Smynthurus viridis* on, in Tasmania, **600.**
Trigonella foenum-graecum, *Terias hecabe* on, in India, **530.**
Trigonogastra nigricola, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoptera* in Tanganyika, **77.**
Trigonogenius globulus, in imported caraway seeds in Finland, **306.**
trilineata, *Lema.*
trilobata, *Pimpla* ; *Tachardiella.*
Trimerotropis vinculata, in Utah, **37.**
Trinidad, pests of *Anona muricata* in, **615, 759 ;** cacao thrips in, **17, 424 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **17, 652 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **17, 253, 617 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **17, 424, 616 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Porto Rico and Antigua from, **414, 424, 616, 617 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **517.**
Trionymus sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, **349, 529.**
Trioxys, parasite of *Toxoptera aurantii* in India, **65.**
Trioza tripunctata, injury caused by, to pine in Connecticut, **422.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
Tripoli Earth, as an emulsifier, **575.**
Tripolitania (see Libya).
Tripsacum dactyloides, *Anisostena bicolor* on, in Kansas, **774.**
tripunctata, *Trioza.*
Trirhithrum (see *Ceratitis*).
tristicolor, *Orius.*
tristis, *Anasa* ; *Bathyplectes* ; *Bruchus* ; *Emyon* ; *Perilampus.*
tristriatus, *Eriophyes.*
tritici, *Contarinia* ; *Euxoa* ; *Haplothrips* ; *Pediculoides.*
triticiperda, *Aelia.*
Tritogenaphis (see *Macrosiphum*).
tritoma, *Loxotropa.*
Triumfetta, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* on, in N. Rhodesia, **362.**
trivialis, *Forda.*
trivittata, *Diabrotica.*
trivittatus, *Leptocoris.*
Trochilium apiforme, on poplar in Russia, **145.**
Trogoderma spp., resistance of, to cold in stored products in Britain, **205 ;** food for rearing, **187.**
Trogoxylon (see *Lyctus*).
Trombidium grandissimum attacking *Schistocerca gregaria* in India, **390.**
Tropobracon indicus, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in India, **532.**
Trout, insect food of, in Michigan, **32.**
Trox suberosus, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **116 ;** cage for rearing, **116.**
truculenta, *Bactra.*
truncata, *Pimpla.*
truncativentris, *Microphanurus* (see *M. seychellensis*).
truncatulus, *Lixus.*
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) *ferrugineus.*
Trypanea (*Trypeta*) *amoena*, on lettuce in Hungary, **538.**
Trypterigium wilfordi, insecticide prepared from, against *Phaedon brassicae*, **231.**
Tsuga, *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in New York, **372.**
Tsuga mertensiana, *Scolytus ventralis* on, in U.S.A., **520.**
tsugae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*) ; *Diprion* (*Neodiprion*).
Tu Yu T'eng (probably a form of derris) against Halticid on *Citrus*, **381.**
tuberculatus, *Ephialtes* ; *Eumerus.*
Tuberose (see *Polianthes tuberosa*).
Tucumania tapiacola, in S. America, **298, 473 ;** utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in Australia, **79, 298 ;** new parasite of, **473.**
tucumanus, *Rhigopsidius.*
Tulip, *Anuraphis tulipae* transported on bulbs of, in Australia, **654.**
tulipae, *Anuraphis.*
Tung Nut Tree (see *Aleurites*).
Tung Oil (see Oil, Tung).
Tunisia, *Acemya* spp. parasitising locusts in, **9.**
tupolevi, *Hylesinus.*
turana, *Earias.*
turanicus, *Calliptamus.*
turbatus, *Platypus.*
turca, *Otiorrhynchus.*
turcicus, *Laemophloeus.*
Turdus pilaris, insect food of, in Norway, **766.**
Turf, insects damaging, in Britain, **208, 540, 638 ;** Tipulids ovipositing in, in Germany, **489 ;** insects damaging, in Malaya, **195, 794 ;** ants damaging, in New Zealand, **600 ;** insects damaging, in U.S.A., **37, 409, 437, 566, 688,**

689 ; treatment of, against pests, **37, 195, 409, 437, 688, 689 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **195, 688, 689.**
turionellae, Pimpla.
turionum, Tetrastichus.
Turkey, beet pests in, **52, 524, 525 ;** new weevils on poppy and rape in, **66 ;** beneficial insects in, **52, 53.**
Turkeys, utilisation of, against grasshoppers, **37.**
turneri, Nysius.
Turnip, pests of, in Britain, **85, 638 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **6, 766 ;** *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Morocco, **540 ;** Aphids transmitting mosaic of, in New Zealand, **260 ;** *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in U.S.A., **412 ;** nicotine affecting market value of, **412.**
Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
turrita, Acrida.
tutela, Rhopalicus.
Tychius picirostris, measures against, on alsike clover in Finland, **307.**
Tyloderma foveolata, food-plants of, in Arkansas, **623.**
Tyloderma fragariae, measures against, on strawberry in Arkansas, **623.**
tylodermatis, Eurytoma.
Typha spp., *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in California, **317.**
Typhlocyba froggatti (*australis*, Frogg.), on apple in New South Wales, **118.**
Typhlocyba nigrobilineata, on mango in Philippines, **125.**
Typhlocyba pomaria (on apple), in Canada, **365, 777 ;** in New York, **365, 372 ;** parasites of, **365 ;** measures against, **372, 778.**
Typhlocyba rosae, on rose and fruit trees in Bulgaria, **313.**
typhlocybae, Aphelopus.
typica, Naenia.
typicus, Stephanitis.
typographus, Ips.
Tyroglyphus, attacking *Ephestia cautella* in Japan, **745.**
Tyroglyphus bülleri, sp. n., infesting field and stored grain in Russia, **134 ;** other mites predacious on, **134.**
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus, in Britain, **329, 668, 705, 706, 707 ;** in Russia, **480 ;** on mushrooms, **668, 705, 706, 707 ;** in stored grain, **480 ;** attacking insect-stocks and fungus cultures, **329 ;** bionomics of, **706 ;** measures against, **329, 480, 706 ;** *T. siro* confused with, **707.**
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus var. *castellanii*, on mushrooms in Britain, **707.**
Tyroglyphus farinae, in Britain, **329, 523 ;** in Russia, **129, 134, 480 ;** on field cereals, **134 ;** in stored cereals, **129, 134, 480 ;** attacking insect stocks and fungus cultures, **329 ;** associated with mushroom compost, **523 ;** other mites predacious on, **134 ;** measures against, **130, 329, 480.**
Tyroglyphus lintneri, probably on mushrooms in S. Australia, **654.**
Tyroglyphus longior (see *T. dimidiatus*).
Tyroglyphus mycophagus (see *Cologlyphus*).
Tyroglyphus putrescentiae, in field and stored cereals in Russia, **129, 134 ;** other mites predacious on, **134 ;** measures against, **130.**
Tyroglyphus siro, on cheese and possibly grain, **707 ;** confused with *T. dimidiatus*, **707.**
Tyrophagus (see *Tyroglyphus*).

U.

Udea ferrugalis (see *Phlyctaenia*).
Ueana lifuana, on coffee in New Caledonia, **223.**
Ufens osborni, parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, **83.**
Uganda, coffee pests in, **76, 77, 194, 219, 351, 352 ;** cotton pests in, **200, 324, 352, 353–356, 768 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **352 ;** new Eumolpids in, **200, 768 ;** new Galerucid on apple and plum in, **768 ;** locusts in, **351 ;** termites in, **352 ;** beneficial insects in, **11, 76, 77, 194, 219, 323, 324, 351, 352, 355, 457, 787 ;** utilisation of beneficial insects in, **352 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **11, 219.**
ugandensis, Coccidoxenus.
ulkei, Moneilema.
ulmea, Dasyneura.
ulmi, Lepidosaphes ; Mégninietta ; Tetraneura (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*) ; *Trichiocampus.*
ulmi, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).

Ulmus wilsoniana, less attractive to *Scolytus scolytus* than other elms in Holland, **797.**
umbricidus, Pagiophloeus.
umbrosus, Dacus.
undalis, Hellula.
undata, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
undatulus, Thanasimus.
undecimpustulatus, Myllocerus.
undulata, Aethriostoma (*Telopes*).
unicolor, Byturus; *Meteorus scutellator.*
unipuncta, Cirphis (*Leucania*).
United States of America, cereal pests in, **168, 177, 190, 292, 410, 411, 413, 414, 518, 619–621, 631, 721, 736**; pests of *Citrus* in, **409**; pests of clover and lucerne in, **37, 178, 292, 411, 414**; cotton pests in, **238, 413, 414, 440, 515, 736**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **34, 37, 119, 186, 189, 262, 287, 289, 370, 373–375, 410, 414, 416, 431, 511, 520–522, 558, 559, 594, 624, 693–695**; pests of grasses and turf in, **37, 177, 518, 554, 688**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **87, 121, 234, 239, 240, 327, 389, 412, 413, 429, 555, 621, 626, 679, 721**; miscellaneous pests in, **291, 368, 497, 688**; pests of mushrooms in, **30, 705**; orchard pests in, **22, 119, 171, 178, 223, 234, 242, 251, 286, 287, 343, 345, 408, 562, 569, 594, 625, 626**; pests of small fruits in, **121, 412, 430, 622**; pests of pecan and walnut in, **374, 409**; *Lyctus* and termites in timber in, **384, 425**; pests of field and stored tobacco in, **170, 182, 185, 413, 414, 627, 698**; clothes moths and carpet beetles in, **83, 291, 414**; pests of other stored products in, **15, 182, 409, 411, 413, 414, 722**; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **14, 29, 107, 169, 288, 292, 318, 374, 411, 412, 413, 417, 423, 436, 438, 563, 625, 626, 679, 687, 736**; Vetch Bruchid in, **411, 556**; pests of vines in, **375, 409**; *Anastrepha* spp. in, **410, 414**; lists and new species of Aphids in, **56, 86, 736, 801**; *Aserica castanea* in, **292, 414**; *Forficula auricularia* in, **240, 527**; grasshoppers in, **417, 680, 681, 682**; problem of *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **180**; *Lymantria dispar* and *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* in, **34, 431, 519**; apparent eradication of *Parlatoria blanchardi* in, **410**; *Popillia japonica* in, **34, 40, 85, 119, 166, 409, 520, 556, 625, 698**; studies on wireworms in, **174, 411**; insects and plant diseases in, **34, 178, 327, 370, 373, 374, 410, 436, 563, 622, 626, 679, 718**; relation of bees to *Bacillus amylovorus* in, **626**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **37, 42, 185, 186, 240, 251, 289, 374, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 417, 429, 431, 515, 522, 527, 554, 558, 559, 569, 594, 624, 627, 695, 719, 720, 721**; large-scale operations in pest control in, **518**; plant pest legislation in, **286, 517, 628**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **39, 628**; patents relating to pest control in, **384**; lists of popular names of insects in, **552, 696**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **78, 107, 223, 614**; precautions against introduction of *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* into Britain from, **389**; treatment of broom corn for export to Canada from, **774, 775**; legislation against introduction of *Anthonomus grandis* into St. Vincent from, **616.** (See also under the various States.)
Upis ceramboides, beneficial function of, in forests in Canada, **364.**
Urania Green, in bait for *Pedinus strabonis*, **525.**
urichi, Liothrips.
Urochela luteovaria, bionomics and control of, on pear in China, **790.**
Uropoda, in lily bulbs in Japan, **744.**
urozonus, Eupelmus.
Urtica takedana, Vanessa io geisha on, in Sakhalin, **713.**
urticae, Vanessa.
usambica, Dirphya.
Ustilago zeae, on maize in Germany, **70.**
Utah, forest pests in, **89, 327**; pests of leguminous crops in, **411, 622**; miscellaneous pests in, **88, 89, 90**; orchard pests in, **18, 89**; pests of strawberry and raspberry in, **89, 556, 722**; new Aphids in, **56, 89, 327, 722**; grasshoppers in, **37**; beneficial insects in, **88, 90, 556**; utilisation of parasites against strawberry leaf-rollers in, **556.**
Utetheisa bella, on *Crotalaria incana* in Illinois, **420.**

Utetheisa ornatrix, pupal respiration of, **73.**
uzeli, Gynaikothrips.

V.

vaccinia, Mineola.
Vaccinium (see Blueberry).
Vacuum Fumigation, **106, 182, 214, 243, 246, 411, 514, 699, 774 ;** oxygen as a factor in, **696 ;** equipment for, **243.**
Valanga irregularis, damaging cotton in Queensland, **788.**
Valanga nigricornis, bionomics of, in Java, **98.**
vanduzei, Cinara.
vaneeckei, Liothrips.
Vanessa cardui, food-plants of, in Cyprus, **66 ;** on artichoke in France, **68 ;** measures against, **67, 68.**
Vanessa indica, bionomics of, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Japan, **47.**
Vanessa io geisha, on nettle and hops in Sakhalin, **713.**
Vanessa urticae, virus diseases of, in France, **106 ;** parasites of, in Russia, **605.**
Vangueria, Anthores leuconotus on, in Tanganyika, **356.**
Vanilla, survey of pests of, in Madagascar, **754.**
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes (*Asterochiton*).
varia, Cuphocera.
variabilis, Adelphocoris ; Hypera ; Lacon ; Sericothrips.
varians, Chrysomela ; Cyrtopeltis ; Myzus ; Sciara.
variata, Cidaria (*Larentia*).
varicornis, Leptocorisa ; Liothrips.
variegana, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
variegatum, Atoposoma.
variegatus, Zonocerus.
variolosum, Asterolecanium.
varius, Anthrenus (see *A. verbasci*).
varivestis, Epilachna.
vastatrix, Phylloxera (*Peritymbia*) (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, as an adhesive for lead arsenate, **92, 773 ;** use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **173, 619.**
vayssierei, Embia.
Vedalia cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
Vegetable Weevil, Brown, identity of, **291.**
velox, Smicroplectrus.
Velvet Bean (see *Stizolobium*).
venata, Eudyaria (*Coloradia*).
Venezuela, *Dermestes* spp. in cacao imported into Germany from, **487 ;** Encyrtid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **552.**
venosata, Diatraea.
venosus, Curculio.
ventralis, Scolytus.
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
venturii, Contarinia ; Hemiteles.
verbasci, Anthrenus.
Verbascum, Otiorrhynchus ligustici reared on, **179.**
vermiformis, Epicephala.
Vermont, *Diprion polytomum* and its biological control in, **559.**
vernalis, Tipula.
Vernalisation, influence of, on infestation of cereals by pests, **393.**
vernana, Earias.
vernata, Palaeacrita.
verrucivorus, Decticus (*Tettigonia*).
versicolor, Agathis ; Agonoscelis ; Meteorus ; Trogoderma.
versteegi, Monochamus.
vesicatoria, Lytta.
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
Vespa insularis (*japonica*), predacious on *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* in Japan, **712.**
vestigialis, Angitia ; Microcryptus.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
Vetches (*Vicia* spp.), *Sitona* spp. on, in Austria, **483 ;** *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* on, in Japan, **712;** *Euxoa segetum* on, in Russia, **398 ;** *Bruchus brachialis* on, in U.S.A., **36, 411, 556 ;** other Bruchids on, **71.**
vianai, Monodontomerus.
Vibrations, action of, on Dipterous larvae, **655, 656.**
Viburnum, Galerucella annulicornis on, in Japan, **380.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
vicinus, Homorocoryphus.
Victoria, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* in, **711 ;** establishment of *Encarsia formosa* in, **677 ;** *Anuraphis tulipae* imported into S. Australia from, **654.**
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
vigintiquatuorpunctata, Subcoccinella.
Vigna (see Cowpeas).
villosula, Bostrychopsis.
villosus, Bruchus (*Bruchidius*).
viminalis, Trichiocampus.
vinculata, Trimerotropis.
Vine, Grape, mealybug on, in S. Africa, **753 ;** *Polychrosis botrana*

on, in Algeria, **358 ;** pests of, in Australia, **294, 322, 654 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **759 ;** pests of, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** pests of, in Caucasus, **141, 394, 578, 661, 663, 664 ;** pests of, in France, **67, 105, 383, 497, 763, 795 ;** pests of, in Germany, **129, 267, 485, 581, 640, 730, 731, 763 ;** *Sylepta lunalis* on, in India, **350 ;** pests of, in Italy, **214, 610 ;** pests of, in Japan, **335, 654 ;** *Dorysthenes forficatus* on, in Morocco, **357 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Peru, **113 ;** pests of, in Poland, **762 ;** *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Switzerland, **211 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **375, 409, 469 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **578, 661 ;** question of safety of using arsenicals on, **211;** insecticides causing injury to, **409, 578, 664.** (See Grapes.)

Vine Moths (see *Clysia ambiguella*, *Polychrosis botrana* and *Sparganothis pilleriana*).

Vinegar Gnats (see *Drosophila*).

vinitor, Nysius.

Vinsonia stellifera, intercepted in U.S.A. on orchid from Panama, **39.**

vinula, Dicranura.

Viola, pests of, in Britain, **338.**

violaceus, Meloë ; Teleopterus.

violae, Eriophyes.

violenta, Pseudosinella.

Virachola (*Deudorix*) *bimaculata* (Coffee Berry Lycaenid), on *Heinsia pulchella* in Sierra Leone, **104.**

Virachola isocrates, on lichee in India, **350.**

virens, Apion ; Diprion.

virescens, Heliothis (*Chloridea*) ; *Pholicodes ; Temnochila.*

virgata, Ferrisiana.

Virgin Islands (British), plant quarantine restrictions in, **517.**

Virginia, *Cydia molesta* on apple and peach in, **757 ;** *Blissus hirtus* in, **554 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on crucifers in, **690 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **189, 554, 556, 697 ;** miscellaneous pests, in, **515, 547, 567, 715 ;** strawberry pests in, **689, 690 ;** *Empoasca* spp. in, **678, 697 ;** beneficial insects in, **554, 720.**

Virginia, West, spray programmes for, **85.**

Virginia Creeper (see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*).

Virginia Creeper Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura ziczac*).

virginiensis, Chalcophora.

viridana, Tortrix.

viride, Piesma maculatum.

viridicollis, Phyllobius.

viridifasciata, Chortophaga.

viridis, Agrilus ; Cicadella (*Tettigoniella*) ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Doloessa ; Smynthurus.*

viridissima, Tettigonia (*Phasgonura*).

viridula, Gastroidea (*Gastrophysa*) ; *Nezara.*

viridulus, Eulophus.

Virus Diseases, in insects, **106, 125, 326 ;** of solanaceous plants, **283, 349, 388, 442, 529, 649 ;** of other plants, **12, 94, 95, 103, 178, 217, 314, 318, 380, 418, 490, 491, 516, 529, 582, 649, 665, 679, 773, 789 ;** relation of Aphids to, **103, 283, 314, 318, 388, 418, 442, 665 ;** relation of other insects to, **94, 178, 217, 349, 380, 442, 490, 491, 529, 582, 679 ;** supplements to indices of hosts and vectors of, **119 ;** supplements to bibliographies of, **119 ;** general paper on, **591.** (See Curly-top, Mosaic and Rosette Diseases.)

vishnu, Trabala.

Vitamins, necessary to development of certain Lepidoptera, **539, 591.**

viteana, Polychrosis.

Vitex carbunculorum, Xyleutes ceramicus unable to survive on, in Burma, **454.**

Vitex peduncularis, Xyleutes ceramicus on, in Burma, **454.**

vitifoliae, Phylloxera.

Vitis vinifera (see Vine, Grape).

vitripennis, Apanteles.

vittaformis, Cardiaspis.

vittata, Cassida ; Diabrotica (see *D. melanocephala*) ; *Phyllotreta.*

vittatus, Hylesinus (*Pteleobius*).

vittiger, Zaprionus.

vittula, Phyllotreta.

voeltzkowi, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).

Volck Oil, **493.**

volucre, Praon.

vorax, Anthrenus.

vosseleri, Lygus (see *L. simonyi*).

vulgaris, Asaphes ; Chrysopa ; Gryllotalpa (see *G. gryllotalpa*) ; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*) ; *Phryxe ; Scelio.*

vulgatissima, Phyllodecta.

vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips.

vulnerator, Pristomerus.

vulpina, Amphicoma.

vulpinus, Dermestes.

vulvornata, Epicampoptera.

W.

W.S.C. Dynamite, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **419, 595, 652, 653 ;** composition of, **419, 652.**
waldheimi, Blennocampa.
Walnut, pests of, in Australia, **379, 587 ;** mite on, in Bulgaria, **313 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in France, **648 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **391 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **246, 552, 557 ;** pests of, in Uzbekistan, **800 ;** (timber), termites in, **552 ;** kiln-sterilisation of, against *Lyctus*, **669.** (See *Juglans* spp.).
Walnuts (Stored), *Plodia interpunctella* in unshelled, in Czechoslovakia, **279.**
Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis*).
Warehouse Fumigation, **613, 627, 658, 731.**
Washington, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **56, 244, 318, 418, 652 ;** *Dendroctonus monticolae* on pines in, **564 ;** new Aphid on raspberry in, **722 ;** pests of rhododendron in, **242, 243 ;** pests of field and vegetable crops in, **85, 411, 418, 756 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **418, 564.**
Wasps, attacking bees, **748 ;** attacking noxious insects, **380, 712.**
Water, adults of *Cydia pomonella* trapped with, **150 ;** planting material and logs immersed in, against pests, **220, 379, 522, 701 ;** (under pressure), spraying with, for removing old scales from greenhouse plants, **555.**
Water, Hot, treatment of plants and plant material with, against pests, **32, 121, 122, 240, 333, 339, 340, 383, 484, 602, 613, 660 ;** equipment for applying, **339, 340, 383.**
Water Gas Tar Oil, **371.**
Water Lily (see *Nymphaea stellata*).
Water Rot, of navel oranges, relation of pest control to, in California, **38.**
Waterglass, addition of, to banding mixture against *Cydia pomonella*, **619.**
Watermelon, relation of size of, to infestation by *Dacus cucurbitae* in Formosa, **228 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Japan, **228 ;** pests of, in Ladrone Islands, **712 ;** Tenebrionids on, in Russia, **662.**
waterstoni, Cephalonomia.
Wattle, Black (see *Acacia mollissima*).
Wattle, Green (see *Acacia decurrens* var. *normalis*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Wax Emulsions, Synthetic, against mites, **668.**
Wax Moth, Greater (see *Galleria mellonella*).
Wax Moth, Lesser (see *Achroia grisella*).
Wax Myrtle (see *Myrica cerifera*).
Wax Scale, Red (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
webberi, Pseudotachinomyia.
Wesmaëlius concinnus, introduced into Australia against *Chermes pini*, **321.**
Wharf Borer (see *Nacerda melanura*).
Wheat, pests of, in Argentina, **378, 631 ;** pests of, in Austria, **53, 54 ;** *Helophorus nubilus* on, in Britain, **612 ;** *Chlorops taeniopus* on, in Bulgaria, **311 ;** pests of, in Canada, **191, 513, 755 ;** injured by ants in Formosa, **474 ;** pests of, in France, **100, 704 ;** pests of, in Germany, **207, 210, 308, 584 ;** pests of, in Holland, **209 ;** pests of, in Italy, **213, 284 ;** pests of, in Japan, **672, 674, 746 ;** Rhynchota on, in Morocco, **100 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **6, 62, 134, 135, 141, 142, 143, 202, 213, 268, 269, 271, 393, 394, 398, 400, 580, 581, 661 ;** gall-midges on, in Sweden, **69, 798 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 23, 25, 35, 86, 177, 242, 249, 290, 292, 293, 294, 414, 468, 772, 774;** damaged by locusts and grasshoppers, **62, 154, 348, 369, 633, 634, 653 ;** varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, **142, 143, 202, 270, 294, 398, 513, 774 ;** influence of vernalisation on pests of, **393, 394 ;** type of injury to, by Pentatomids, **100, 207, 210, 309, 584 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **798.**
Wheat (Stored), pests of, and their control, **8, 105, 117, 129, 130, 134, 142, 154, 158, 279, 335, 478, 480, 481, 530, 769 ;** fumigants reducing germination of, **105, 335 ;** (meal, chaff, etc.), in baits, **271, 633.**
Wheat Gall-midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Wheat Stem Flies (see *Chlorops taeniopus* and *Meromyza americana*).

Wheat Stem Sawfly, Black (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Wheat Thrips (see *Haplothrips tritici*).
Whitcol J, as an emulsifier for oils, **666.**
White Ants (see Termites).
White Dusts, as repellents for leafhoppers, **692.**
White Ear (of cereals and grasses), relation of Thysanoptera to, **306, 488.**
Whiteflies, records of, in Micronesia, **305 ;** of Japan, **656 ;** natural enemies of, **209, 321, 439, 677, 704, 787, 801 ;** and plant diseases, **103, 217 ;** classification and new species of, **305, 384.**
Whitefly, Cotton (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).
Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
Whitefly, Rhododendron (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).
wickhami, Rhynchites bicolor.
wiesmanni, Phygadeuon.
wilcoxi, Calosoma.
williamsoni, Apanteles.
Willow Sawfly, Bean-gall (see *Nematus proximus*).
Willows (*Salix*), pests of, in Austria, **608, 641, 642 ;** pests of, in Britain, **107, 108, 370, 494, 495, 522 ;** *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, **368 ;** *Smerinthus planus* on, in China, **739 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **762 ;** *Agromyza* on, in Finland, **307 ;** *Phyllobius viridicollis* on, in Germany, **490 ;** pests of, in Japan, **336, 672 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **533 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **8, 72, 144, 279, 603, 604 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **327, 415 ;** brown fleck of, **307 ;** (timber), *Xestobium rufovillosum* and fungi in, **494, 495 ;** *Gracilia minuta* intercepted in, in Canada, **370.**
wilsoni, Platypus.
Wilt Disease, in Lepidoptera, **423, 518, 793.**
Wind, relation of locust flights to, **114, 115 ;** relations of, to flight and spread of other insects, **197, 203, 273, 274, 374, 441, 451, 527, 535, 558, 736, 748, 783, 793.**
Wine, problem of arsenical residues in, **211.**
Wireworms, problem of, in Canada, **123 ;** problem of, in Maine, **29, 319 ;** not experimentally transmitting cotton wilt in Texas, **346;** predacious on other insects, **441, 644 ;** soil conditions in relation to, **29, 137, 138, 145, 282 ;** movement of, in soil, **773 ;** field methods of sampling soil for, **466 ;** flooding as a means of controlling, **174 ;** cultural measures against, **206, 248 ;** other measures against, **123, 319, 411, 412, 436, 550.** (See *Agriotes, Corymbites, Limonius*, etc.).
Wisconsin, pests of crucifers in, **318, 560 ;** *Pristiphora erichsoni* on larch in, **557 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **245, 318, 560 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **178 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **559, 560 ;** orchard pests in, **24, 26, 560 ;** potato pests in, **31, 560;** Aphids and virus diseases in, **318 ;** beneficial insects in, **25, 557.**
Wistaria, pests of, in Japan, **673, 712.**
woglumi, Aleurocanthus.
Woodlice, killed by pyrethrum dust, **778.**
Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **261, 300.**
Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
Woolly Aphis, Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).
Woolly Aphis, Douglas Fir (see *Chermes cooleyi*).
Woolly Aphis, Pear (see *Eriosoma lanuginosum*).
Wormwood (see *Artemisia*).
Wyo-Jel, **27.**
Wyoming, insects in seeds containing selenium in, **561.**

X.

Xanthandrus comtus, bionomics of, predacious on *Thaumetopoea pinivora* in France, **326.**
xanthenes, Hydroecia.
xanthii, Asphondylia.
Xanthium, new Cecidomyiid attacking, in Alabama, **87.**
Xanthium pungens, liberation of *Euaresta aequalis* against, in Australia, **321.**
Xanthium speciosum, new Cecidomyiid attacking, in Texas, **87.**
xanthographa, Signiphora.

xanthomelaena, Galerucella (see *G. luteola*).
xanthomelaenae, Tetrastichus.
Xanthopimpla japonica, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **456.**
xanthostylum, Apion.
Xenylla mucronata, on mushrooms in Britain, **338.**
xerophila, Neocoelostoma.
Xestobium rufovillosum, in timber in Britain, **51, 494 ;** bionomics of, **494.**
Xylamon, timber treated with, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **658 ;** characteristics of, **658.**
Xyleborus aegir, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Xyleborus dispar, on apple in Britain, **338.**
Xyleborus fornicatus (on tea), in Ceylon, **221, 670 ;** in India, **65 ;** bionomics of, **670 ;** value of manures against, **670.**
Xyleborus germanus, on grape-vine in greenhouse in U.S.A., **375.**
Xyleborus pseudopilifer, sp. n., in N. Borneo, **124 ;** on *Shorea*, etc., in Malaya, **119, 124.**
Xyleborus morstatti (on coffee), in Mysore, **220 ;** in Sierra Leone, **104 ;** on *Bauhinia tomentosa*, **104.**
Xyleborus semigranosus, on *Grevillea* in India, **65.**
Xyleutes ceramicus, bionomics of, on teak, etc., in Burma, **75, 300, 454.**
Xyleutes persona, on *Cassia* in Burma, **455.**
Xylocopa, boring in lead sheathing of cables in Siam, **197.**
Xylomyges, food-plants of, in Bermuda, **786 ;** measures against, on *Capsicum* in Peru, **615.**
Xylomyges eridania, on tobacco in Cuba, **17 ;** effects of nicotine on heart preparations of, **802.**
Xylopertha picea, in timber in Sudan, **218.**
xylophagorum, Rhoptrocerus.
Xylophagus abdominalis, predacious on *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in N. America, **624.**
Xylorycta luteotactella (see *Phthonerodes*).
xylosteana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
Xylotrechus annosus, on poplar in Utah, **89.**
Xylotrechus grayi, on coffee in Formosa, **381.**
Xylotrechus insignis (*obliteratus*), on poplar in Utah, **89.**
Xylotrechus quadripes, measures against, on coffee in Mysore, **220.**
Xylotrupes gideon, bionomics of, on coconut, etc., in New Guinea Territory, **450.**
Xystrocera festiva, on tea in Malaya, **196.**

Y.

yabunikkei, Aulacaspis.
yanagicola, Lepidosaphes.
yanonensis, Prontaspis.
Yeast, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **150 ;** in foods for rearing insects, **185, 187.**
Yellow-necked Caterpillar (see *Datana ministra*).
yesonicus, Promachus.
yezoensis, Byrsocrypta (*Tetraneura*) *gallarum.*
ypsilon, Agrotis (*Feltia, Rhyacia*).
Yu T'eng (see *Millettia pachycarpa*).
yuccae, Puto.
yumaella, Dyotopasta.

Z.

Zabrus spinipes (*blapoides*) *rugulosus*, probably predacious on *Cleonus punctiventris* in Turkey, **52, 53.**
Zabrus tenebrioides, bionomics and control of, on cereals and grasses in Russia, **270.**
zacheri, Bruchus.
Zaprionus vittiger, on coffee in Tanganyika, **49.**
Zatropis incertus, parasite of *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* in New York, **345.**
zeae, Chaetocnema ; Cicadulina.
zehntneri, Elasmus.
Zemiophorus scutulatus, parasite of *Diprion frutetorum* in Poland, **58.**
Zenillia angulicornis, parasite of *Epicampoptera marantica* in Belgian Congo, **192.**
Zenillia blanda, parasite of *Eulia mariana* in Nova Scotia, **755.**
Zenillia mitis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Russia, **541.**
Zenillia nox, sp. n., parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Japan, **563.**
Zenillia palpalis, introduced into Trinidad against *Castnia licoides*, **17.**

Zenillia separata (parasite of *Porthetria dispar*), parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus* in Poland, **129.**
Zeuzera aesculi (see *Z. pyrina*).
Zeuzera coffeae (on coffee), in Formosa, **380 ;** measures against, in Malaya, **196.**
Zeuzera pyrina (on apple), in Britain, **337, 665 ;** in Palestine, **391 ;** on forest trees in Ukraine, **6 ;** measures against, **7, 665.**
Zicca taeniola, on tomatos in Jamaica, **377.**
Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **106.**
ziczac, Erythroneura.
Zinc, affecting determination of lead by dithizone method, **619 ;** compounds of, not affecting sulphur dusts against citrus thrips, **409, 624.**
Zinc Acetate, and oxide, preventing injury to apple by arsenical sprays, **697.**
Zinc Arsenate, dusts containing, against cucumber beetles, **30 ;** spraying with, against orchard pests, **21, 293, 372, 424, 425, 683, 697, 718 ;** spreaders and adhesives for, **424, 683 ;** unsuitable for treating tobacco buds against *Heliothis virescens*, **180 ;** formulae containing, **30, 424, 683 ;** and lime, **425, 683 ;** and lime-sulphur, **21 ;** correctives for foliage injury by, **683, 697 ;** compared with lead arsenate, **21, 293, 424, 683.**
Zinc Arsenite, dusting with, **30 ;** spraying with, **180, 372, 418 ;** causing injury to plants, **30, 372, 418.**
Zinc Borate, in bait for *Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, **222.**
Zinc Chloride, ineffective for treating oak against *Lyctus*, **51.**
Zinc Oxide, and acetate, preventing injury to apple by arsenical sprays, **697.**
Zinc Phosphide, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **96 ;** danger of, to man and animals, **97.**
Zinc Sulphate, and lime, as a corrective for foliage injury by calcium arsenate, **683.**
Zinc Sulphide, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **602.**
zinckenella, Etiella.
Zinckenia fascialis (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).
Zinnia, Thrips abdominalis on, in California, **680 ;** keys to leaf-mines on, in Europe, **637.**
Zizania latifolia, Hispa on, in Formosa, **229, 474.**
Zizyphus jujuba, pests of, in India, **350, 531 ;** attempted propagation of lac on, in Malaya, **454.**
Zizyphus mucronata, Colasposoma fulgidum on, in Transvaal, **81.**
Zonabris (see *Mylabris*).
zonellus, Chilo.
Zonocerus elegans, damaging cotton in Tanganyika, **79.**
Zonocerus variegatus, in Sierra Leone, **104 ;** measures against, damaging coffee in Fr. Togoland, **82.**
zoorosarum, Macrosiphum.
Zootermopsis angusticollis, in timber in Br. Columbia, **473.**
Zootermopsis nevadensis, confined to old stumps and logs in Br. Columbia, **473.**
Zyklon B, fumigation with, against pests of stored tobacco, **214.**
Zylia dolabriformis, resistance of, to termites in India, **123.**

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.

(1388) Wt. P9/3656 1700 8/38 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353.